



2022 - 2024

SAFETY SIGNS CATALOGUE

Introduction

Welcome to our 2022 - 24 Catalogue

This catalogue includes hundreds of new products, innovations, updates, redesigns and range extensions, making it our most comprehensive catalogue to date. We are confident that you will find the sign that you are looking for, but if you can't, we are more than happy to offer a bespoke solution to meet your requirements.

As ever we have kept an eye on changes to legislation and have developed innovative and practical products to ensure we continue to offer a comprehensive range of Health and Safety Signs and safety related products.

You can find more information about our most popular materials, along with details on how to order our signs, on pages 2 - 5.

Wherever possible all signs shown within this catalogue have been designed to display an approved ISO 7010 symbol. On the rare occasion where a symbol has yet to be adopted by International Standardisation, but has proven comprehension levels under BS 5499, these signs will be manufactured to BS 5499 Standards. Our signs also meet the required colorimetric and photometric properties as specified in BS ISO 3864 to provide a consistency in colour and design at all times and ensuring our customers receive a "technically correct" safety sign that meets all relevant UK legislation.

New and Featured Products

We offer a wide range of unique and innovative products throughout this catalogue. Below is a small sample of our latest and featured products. If you believe there's a popular range of products we don't currently provide please contact us and remember, if you don't find the item you require please let us know and we'll do our best to find a solution.

Eco-Friendly Signs

90 - 91



We are pleased to be able to offer customers an eco-friendly option when choosing their safety signage.

To help our customers identify signage that can be recycled, we have included a recycling logo on pages where signs can be recycled and have dedicated a section to some of our more popular signs in eco-friendly materials.

PPE Stations

72



Store and display essential PPE and help ensure all personnel and visitors have instant access to mandatory personal protective equipment.

Each station includes strong black polypropylene hooks from which to hang the relevant personal protective equipment, helping keep it safely stored in a prominent position. Customised versions are available upon request.

Electric Vehicle Signs

105



Prevent unauthorised vehicles from parking in spaces specifically reserved for the charging of electric vehicles and raise awareness of the correct use and locations of electric car charging points

Easily identifiable using the official DoT (Department of Transport) symbol but in safety green to highlight the environmental benefits of electric cars

Coronavirus Signs

138 - 141



Research revealed that 80% of people in the UK feel safer and are more likely to shop in stores / visit premises with clear, professional COVID-19 signage.

The findings also indicate that stores and brands risk reputational damage from inadequate COVID-19 signage, with 40% of people saying inadequate signage makes them feel the business isn't taking their safety seriously.

Farm Safety Signs

79



Highlight areas where it is vital that dogs are kept on the lead. Ensure that both livestock and pets remain safe by warning members of the public of potential risks.

Additionally using safety signs is necessary to meet legal requirements and protect the landowner from liability if someone is injured on their property.

Report Book Holders

45



Overcome the frequent issue of books being misplaced by ensuring that important log books are clearly visible and easily accessible with our wall mounted book holder stations.

Stations are pre-drilled for easy mounting and include a printed "missing" message to show when the log book has been removed.

First Aid Station

43



This first aid station ensures that life saving information and equipment is clearly visible at all times and is easy to access in case of an emergency.

The First Aid Station can save time in the event of an emergency by overcoming the frequent issue of first aid boxes being lost or misplaced.

Good to Go Safety

131 - 135



Regular equipment inspections can help identify potential faults before they develop into costly defects and /or hazardous to user welfare.

Using the Good to Go Safety system will help you improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and enable you to comply with the relevant legislation.

Other New and Featured Products

Fire Extinguisher Range Extension	6	Tool Tether Signs	37	Magnetic Document Frames	60	Adapt-a-Signs	88	Stencil Update	107
Tamper Proof Tags	7	First Aid Directional Arrows	41	Near Miss Products	64	Additional Braille Signs	89	Re-Flex Update	110
Fire Equipment Directional Arrows	8	First Aid PPE Station	43	New Floor Graphics	66	Engraved Signs	95	Worker ID Tags	123
Stairway, Level & Dwelling Signs	17	Safety Quote Posters	51	Cleaning Stations	72	Lock Out Tag Out	96	Barrier Tape Post	130
Industrial Vehicles / Robotics	28	Spill Kit Range	57	Littering and Disposal	77	Verge Sign Extension	104	Photoluminescent	131

Table of Contents

This product catalogue contains thousands of safety signs and products designed to help improve workplace safety. Use the table of contents below to quickly navigate to relevant section or use the index on pages 149-152 to narrow down your search further.

Introduction		First Aid		Farming & Agriculture		Road Traffic	
How to Order Standards	2	First Aider Signs	41	Slurry / Silo / Private Land / Dogs	79	RA2 Signs (Permanent)	108
Viewing Distances	2	AED / Equipment Signs	41			RA1 Signs (Temporary)	108 - 109
Code Explanation	2	Mental Health and Wellbeing Signs	41 - 42	Security		Re-Flex Frame / Signs	110
Printing Processes	3	Emergency Wall Panel Guides	42	Guards / Intruder Prevention Signs	80	Cone Signs	111
How to Order Customs	3	Projecting Signs	42	Vehicles / Equipment Signs	80	Fold Up Signs	112
Material Information	4 - 5	Miscellaneous First Aid Products	42 - 43	Property Signs	80	Sign Frames	113
		Safe Condition Signs	43	CCTV Signs / Visitation Products	81	Non Reflective Signs	114 - 115
Fire		Posters		Amenities & Information		Construction Sites	
Fire Extinguisher Signs	6 - 7	First Aid	44 - 45	Room Signs	82	Mandatory Signs	116
Fire Warden / Marshal Signs	8	Document / Book Holders	45	Toilet & Bathroom Signs	83	Warning Signs / Prohibition Signs	117
Fire Equipment Signs	8 - 9	Construction Site	46	Alcohol / Food Allergy Signs	84	Custom Multi-Message Boards	118
Fire Alarm Signs	9	GHS / Hazardous Substances	47	Office Do's & Don'ts / Zero Tolerance	85	Lost Time / Site Safety Boards	119 - 120
Fire Action Signs	10 - 12	Work Safety	48	GDPR / Privacy Signs	85	Site Safety Sign Kits	121
Fire Door Signs	12 - 13	Equipment Safety	49	School Signs	86	PPE Information Boards	122
Miscellaneous Fire Safety	14	Construction Site / PPE	50 - 51	Coaches & Buses / MOT Signs	87	Scaffolding Signs / Banners / ID Tags	123
		GDPR Posters / Frames / Dry Wipe	52 - 53	Adapt-a-Signs	88	Information Signs	124
		Roller Banners	53	Braille & Tactile / Ramp Access Signs	89	Notice Boards	125
Emergency Escape		Multi-Message		Eco-Friendly		Site Saver Signs (Recyclable)	126 - 127
Directional Emergency Escape Signs	15	Substances / Asbestos Signs	54	Fluted Polypropylene (Recyclable)	90	Banners	128 - 129
Emergency Escape Signs	16 - 17	Emergency Shut Off Signs	54	PET (Recyclable)	91	Barriers / Barrier Tapes	130
Stairway / Floor Level / Dwelling Signs	17	Construction Site / Quarry Signs	55			Eco Friendly Signs (Recyclable)	131
Disabled / Refuge / Hospital Signs	18	Confined Spaces Signs	55	Deluxe			
Intermediate Marking / Tapes	19	Fragile Roof Signs	55	Engraved Aluminium & Brass Signs	92	Good to Go Safety	
Assembly Point Signs	20	Vehicle / Machinery Signs	56	Door Sliders	92	Daily / Weekly Inspections	132
		Flammable Substances Signs	57	Acrylic Signs	93	Components / Accessories	133
Designated Smoking Areas		Spill Kit Signs	57	Aluminium Signs	93 - 94	Information Boards / Document Holders	134
Smoking Area Signs	21	Large Format Signs	58	Engraved Tags & Signs	95	Equipment Inspection Posters	135
Shelter / Cigarette Bins	21						
Prohibition		Factories & Warehouses		Lock Out Tag Out		Sign Fixings	
No Smoking Signs	22	Safe Working Load Signs	59	Hasps / Padlocks / Equipment	96	External Sign Fixings	136
Restricted Access Signs	23	Racking Protection & Signs	59	Stations / Tags / Signs	97	Internal Sign Fixings	137
Animal Prohibition Signs	23	Wipe Clean Signs	60				
Railway / Vehicle / Machinery Signs	23 - 24	ID Letters & Numbers	60	Hazard		Coronavirus	
General Prohibition Signs	25	Quality Control Signs	61	GHS / COSHH Signs	98	Construction Site Signs	138
Water Safety Signs	25	Shipping Labels & Signs	61	Hazardous Substances Signs	99	Information Signs	139
		Pipeline ID / Directional Flow Markers	62	Vehicle Marking / Placards	100 - 101	PPE / Hygiene Signs	140
Warning		Mirrors	63	Internal / External Vehicle Signs	102	Floor Graphics	141
Harmful / Explosive Substances Signs	26 - 27	Near Miss Reporting	64				
Temperature Signs	27	Multi-Lingual Signs	65	Car Park		Photoluminescent	
Vehicles / Robotics / Machinery Signs	28	Floor Safety Tapes & Marking	65	Speed Restriction Signs	103	Stairway / Floor Level / Dwelling Signs	142
Security Signs	28			Directional Way Finding Signs	103	Emergency Escape Signs	142 - 144
Construction Site Signs	29	Floor Safety		Verge Signs	104	Fire Equipment Signs	144
Electricity Signs	30 - 31	Floor Graphics	66 - 68	Electric Vehicle Signs	105	Fire Extinguisher Signs	144 - 145
Lock Out Tag Out Signs / Safety Tags	32	Tapes	68	Pavement / Cone Signs	105	Fire Door Signs	145
Noise / Vibration / Allergy Signs	32	Stencils / Paint / Line Marking	69	Security / Caution Signs	106	Fire Action Signs	146 - 147
Glass Highlighting / Impact Protection	33	Floor Graphic Frames	69	Bicycle Signs	106		
Overhead / Access Signs	33	Barrier Posts & Chains	70 - 71	Ice Detector Signs	107	Custom Made	
Water Safety Signs	33			Stencils	107	Custom Sign Options	148
Free Standing Signs / Cones	34 - 35	Janitorial & Environmental					
Surface Safety Signs	35	PPE Stations / Cleaning Stations	72			Index	
		Shadow Boards	73			Alphabetical Index	149 - 152
Mandatory		6S Posters & Signs	74				
Personal Protective Equipment Signs	36 - 38	Spill Kit Signs / Document Holders	75				
Machinery / Vehicles Signs	39	Recycling Signs	76 - 77				
General Mandatory Signs	39	Door Screens / Free Standing Signs	78				
Hvoiene / Catering Signs	40						

Custom Made

Despite the thousands of signs available in this catalogue we appreciate that there will always be a time when you need something unique, branded or designed to specific guidelines. This is where our **Custom Made** options come in handy. When you need something printed on a material such as Rigid Plastic, Self Adhesive Vinyl, Foam Board, Aluminium, PET, Acrylic, Aluminium Composite, Fluted Polypropylene, Synthetic Paper, PVC Banner or Reflective Aluminium navigate to **page 148** where you'll find a variety of options that may suit your needs.

We also provide bespoke versions of the following products:

Free Standing Signs	34	Cover-Up Signs	78	Engraved Tags / Key Fobs	95	RA1 Zintec Signs	109	Site Safety Boards	118
Roller Banners	53	Engraved Signs	92	Projecting Signs	97	Re-Flex Signs	110	Hoopd Banners	123
Floor Graphics	66	Vacancy Door Sliders	92	Hazchem Placards	101	Cone Signs	111	Site Saver Signs	126
Scaffolding Roll Tops	77	Custom Composite Signs	92	Verge Signs	104	Traffic Supplementary Text	112	Eyelet Banners	129
Door Screens	78	Acrylic / Aluminium Stand-offs	93	Pavement Car Park Signs	105	Reversible Arrow Sign	115	Document Holders	134

If you can't find what you're looking for then please get in touch and we will be happy to offer advice.

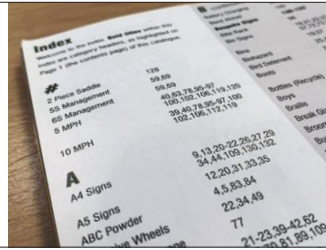
Ordering

How to Order

Each product within this catalogue has its own unique product code. To help you understand the meaning of our codes, please follow the guidance below:

Step One

Find the sign you require by using the index page, contents page or by simply browsing the catalogue.



Step Two

When you find the sign required, use the **material grid** (on every double page spread) to find which materials are available for your chosen sign. Materials available are highlighted as **BOLD NUMBERS** at the start of every code.



Step Three

The **LETTERS** at the end of the code identify the available size options. To help choose the best size for your situation you should also take into account our recommended viewing distances (below) for safety signs.



Step Four

Once you've identified the sign, material and size required, use fold-out price list (or request a copy) to find the price.

Products which begin with **5** are listed on a page-by-page basis.



Code Example

The forklift sign to the right is available in four standard material options '**1, 2, 7 & 8**' you can refer to pages 4 - 5 for more detailed material information.

The unique design code is '3407'

Each letter identifies an available size option for the sign. **SQUARE** letters represent landscape orientations. **CIRCLES** represent portrait orientations.

5 codes refer to products with miscellaneous materials / sizes and therefore have the details required beside the code. (e.g. Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm)

If the sign you require doesn't come in the material / size you're after, don't worry we can manufacture any design to your exact specifications.



**Forklift trucks
prohibited beyond
this point**

1 3407 **G M K P**
2 3407 **G K**
7 3407 **P**
8 3407 **K**

Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8737

Size Codes

Design Code

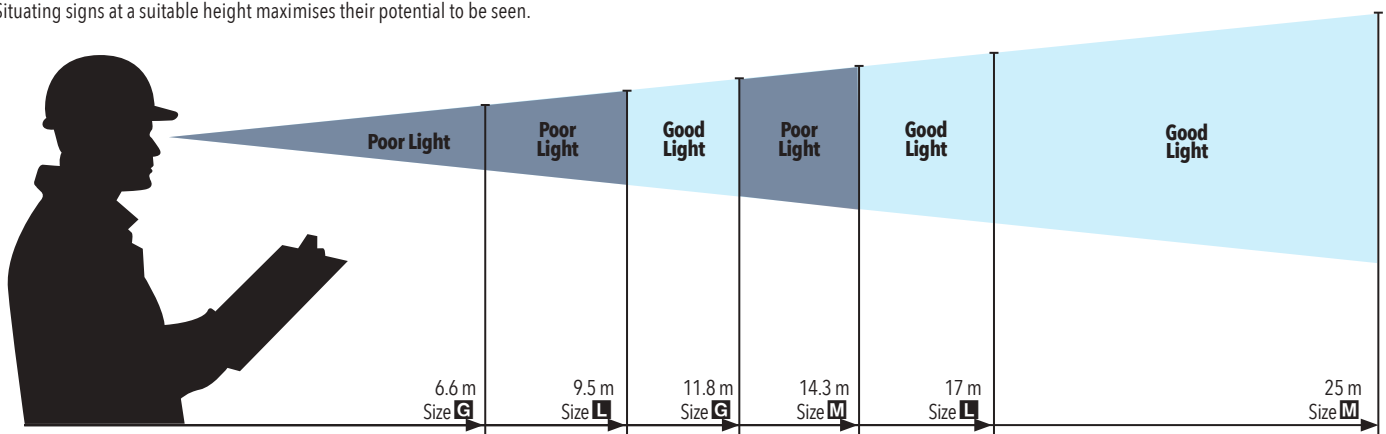
Material Codes

5 Series

Viewing Distances

There are many factors that can influence a person's ability to view a sign, all of which are covered in depth by BS ISO 3864-1, these factors should be considered when deciding on your choice of sign size. The maximum distance a person will be required to view the sign, the angle they are viewing the sign from, lighting, and vision impairment can all have significant influences on the ability to read and comprehend a safety sign.

It is also worth considering the room layout to ensure signs are not obscured by furnishings. Situating signs at a suitable height maximises their potential to be seen.



These distances are for guidance purposes only. Please refer to BS ISO 3864-1:2011 for specific calculations.

The example above shows an estimate viewing distance for three of our most popular sign sizes depending on conditions of light.

Material Codes

- 1 Rigid Plastic
- 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
- 3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
- 4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive
- 5 Miscellaneous
- 6 Aluminium
- 7 PET
- 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| A 100 x 75mm | J 400 x 200mm | U 100 x 100mm |
| B 80 x 80mm | K 400 x 300mm | V 300 x 150mm |
| C 150 x 150mm | L 450 x 150mm | W 900 x 600mm |
| D 150 x 100mm | M 600 x 200mm | X 200 x 100mm |
| E 200 x 150mm | N 400 x 400mm | |
| F 200 x 200mm | P 600 x 400mm | |
| G 300 x 100mm | Q 600 x 450mm | |
| H 300 x 250mm | S 200 x 75mm | |

Portrait Sizes

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| A 75 x 100mm | J 200 x 400mm | U 100 x 100mm |
| B 80 x 80mm | K 300 x 400mm | V 150 x 300mm |
| C 150 x 150mm | L 150 x 450mm | W 600 x 900mm |
| D 100 x 150mm | M 200 x 600mm | X 100 x 200mm |
| E 150 x 200mm | N 400 x 400mm | |
| F 200 x 200mm | P 400 x 600mm | |
| G 100 x 300mm | Q 450 x 600mm | |
| H 250 x 300mm | S 75 x 200mm | |

Printing Processes

We have several printing processes which we use regularly. The choice is dependent upon volume, sign environment or content. Below are some of our more popular options:

Screen Print

This method is used for printing the majority of the safety signs within our catalogue. It ensures a high quality print, consistency of colour and a flawless finish.



Digital Print

This method of printing is ideal for short production runs, custom designs or signs that require full colour images to be included. We are able to digitally print directly onto a wide range of materials.



Engraving

Precision routing from computer generated designs provide a tactile, prestigious finish to a sign. The use of layered substrate materials allows the top surface to be cut away to uncover the coloured lower layer.



Vinyl Graphics

Computer cut vinyl graphics can be applied to a substrate (such as Rigid Plastic, Aluminium etc) or pre-cut, ready to apply vinyl lettering or graphics can be applied directly to almost any flat, dry and clean surface.



Custom Signs

If you cannot find the message, size or material that you require then give us a call and, wherever possible, we will be happy to quote for anything outside our standard range.

Whether it's for a prestigious hotel or an after school club, our custom made signs allow you to get creative and provide a truly unique signage solution. Once you know how you want your sign to look, simply follow the steps below to begin the process of creating a bespoke sign.

1. Sketch & Snap / Scan



Mock up your desired sign, take a picture of it on your phone and send it to us via email. Please don't worry if you're not artistically inclined just remember to include material, colour, text and sizes.

2. Snap & Email



If you've seen a sign you require simply take a photo of it on your phone and send us the picture. We'll then mock up the design based on your instructions and send you a proof to approve, following receipt of your order.

3. Send a Link



Seen a sign you like on a website? Send us the link or a screenshot, along with any additional comments relating to the size, material, or any alterations and we'll provide you with a quote. Please be aware, there may be copyright restrictions.

When ordering a sign, consideration should be given to the environment it will be located within – is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Select the required material from the grid below. This grid is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material or size you require please contact us and we will be happy to quote.

Materials	Codes	Details Required for a Custom Sign Quote	Price	Popular Size Choices	
Rigid Plastic	CUST001	Size: Please refer to our "Popular Size" chart or specify your own Orientation: Landscape or Portrait Quantity: Please state your required quantity Content: Please specify or provide artwork	Supplied on Request	80 x 80mm	400 x 200mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST002			100 x 75mm	400 x 300mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic	CUST003			100 x 100mm	400 x 400mm
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST004			100 x 150mm	450 x 150mm
0.9mm Aluminium	CUST005			150 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
2mm PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate)	CUST006			200 x 75mm	600 x 400mm
Rigid PVC with SAV Backing (Quick Fix)	CUST007			200 x 100mm	600 x 450mm
3mm Foam PVC	CUST008			200 x 150mm	800 x 600mm
5mm Foam PVC	CUST009			200 x 200mm	900 x 600mm
3mm Aluminium Composite	CUST010			210 x 297mm	1050 x 750mm
0.9mm Reflective Aluminium	CUST011			300 x 100mm	1200 x 800mm
PVC Banner with Eyelets	CUST012			300 x 150mm	1200 x 1200mm
4mm Fluted Polypropylene	CUST013			300 x 250mm	2400 x 1200mm

Image & Logos

Please ensure all images / logos you send are high resolution to achieve a quality print finish. A high resolution file JPEG, PDF, EPS or Ai file of your company logo is ideal. **Taking a logo from a home page of a website will not do.** Low-resolution images are the main reason for slow production of custom specials. Have your logo ready prior to order to ensure quick order turnaround.

If you are finding it difficult to find a high-resolution version of your logo you can sometimes find it via [images.google.com](https://www.google.com/images) simply drag your low-resolution logo file into the search bar and Google will search the internet for images that are similar. If there are any higher resolution logos found on the internet they will load. If all else fails we can reproduce your logo so it prints correctly - additional charges will apply.

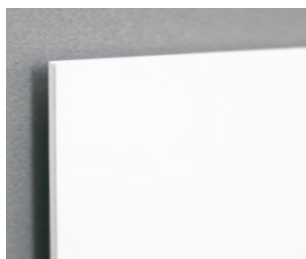


Material Information

The first number you see on our product codes identifies the material the sign is made from, an overview of which can be found in this section. Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. Consider the environment it will be located within – is it indoor or outdoor? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Our guide below will help you to decide which material is best for your location and covers our most popular sign materials – this list is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material you require please contact our sales team and we will be happy to quote in a material of your choice.

1. Rigid Plastic

Easily drilled, white, glossy, rigid plastic. A lightweight material with high impact strength, suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Rigid Plastic is the main material used for Quick Fix signs.



2. Self Adhesive Vinyl

High gloss, flexible PVC with self adhesive backing. Suitable for most smooth, dry and clean surfaces. Ideally suited for indoor use such as warehouse labelling.



6. Aluminium

Aluminium with gloss white powder coating. Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications. Excellent weathering and UV resistance. A long-life product.



7. PET

2mm Thermoplastic Polyester (known as PET) is high quality, recyclable, durable, impact, fire and vandal resistant which makes it ideal for harsher environments.

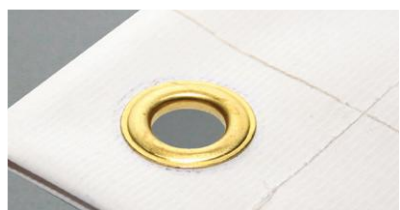


8. Quick Fix

A white rigid plastic surface provides a durable finish, whilst a strong self adhesive backing removes the need for drilling, screws or additional fixings.

5. Miscellaneous Material Information

Any product outside of our standard choice of material or size ranges begins with a 5. This may include items such as rolls of tape, sign frames, banners, or any sign requiring bespoke designs. It may include products using (but not limited to) the following materials:



PVC Banner

Flame resistant, 440gsm PVC banner for indoor and outdoor applications. Digitally printed for eye catching displays.



Fluted Polypropylene (4mm)

Lightweight, waterproof, strong and 100% recyclable (Class PP5) making it ideal for temporary signage such as site safety signs.



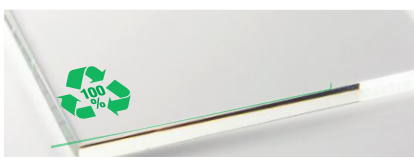
Synthetic Paper

110gsm high density polyethylene. A highly durable, recyclable, tear, water and grease resistant material which is ideal for eye catching posters.



Foam PVC

Available in 3mm, 5mm or 10mm. Bright white, lightweight & waterproof. Easily drilled for fixing. Ideal for outdoor site safety boards.



Acrylic (5mm)

High quality, non-shatter, cast acrylic with a good resistance to weather, discolouring and most chemicals. 100% recyclable.



Aluminium Composite

3mm white aluminium skin with a polyethylene core. A lightweight and weather resistant material which is ideal for outdoor signage due to its non-existent scrap value.



Reflective

Available on various materials (aluminium, zinc & aluminium composite) with a choice of reflective finishes. RA1 reflective (engineering grade) for temporary traffic signs. R2 reflective (high intensity) for permanent traffic signs (CE marked).



Braille & Tactile

2-ply ABS thermoplastic material for both indoor and outdoor use. It offers a durable, scratch resistant, glossy surface. Available in various colours and surface finishes. Laser and routing capabilities offer a high quality finish.

Ultra Bright

3. Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic

4. Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl

Photoluminescent signs, tapes and markers work by storing energy from either a natural or artificial light source. If the light source is no longer available in the case of a blackout due to a fire or other emergency, then the "charge" in the sign releases light in the form of photons to produce a greenish luminant glow, also known as phosphorescence. The strength and quality of this glow can vary greatly between manufacturers and for this reason we have introduced the Ultra Bright brand to give assurance that all our photoluminescent signage exceeds PSPA (The Photoluminescent Safety Products Association) Class C ratings, making it one of the best in the UK market and ensuring our signs stay brighter for longer to give the maximum chance for a successful evacuation.

Photoluminescent signage is charged by light which allows it to glow in the dark if there is a sudden loss of light due to a power outage or if thick smoke from a fire is obstructing vision. Using this type of signage in a building can assist employees or members of the public to a safe refuge area away from the danger.

Ensuring that signage is clearly visible in blackout conditions can prove the difference between life and death during an emergency evacuation, helping guide people to exits and to essential equipment. The real beauty of photoluminescent products, in the context of a Safety Way Guidance System, is that they do not need electricity to glow in the dark if properly sited and maintained. In an emergency situation where a mains failure has occurred, they will immediately light the way to safety even in smoky conditions.

All Safety Way Guidance Systems (SWGS) must conform to the standards set out in BS ISO 16069. This stipulates requirements that need to be met with regard to the design, installation and performance for both photoluminescent and electrical SWGS. The benefit of these systems is that they are coherent and understood by all, regardless of culture or language. Occupants within your premises can be guided safely out of the building to a designated assembly/refuge point, in the event of an emergency. This is ensured as symbols on the signs must be compliant with BS EN 7010 and sign design must meet the requirements of BS ISO 3864 parts 1-4, to conform to BS ISO 16069.



To achieve high performance in low light conditions and conform to ISO 16069 we recommend using Ultra Bright. Ultra Bright range exceeds Class C and the table below indicates how Ultra Bright stays brighter for longer in comparison to PSPA classifications, with our signage remaining visible even after an hour in darkness.

Specifications & Benefits:

1. Exceeds Class C photoluminescent PSPA rating
2. Afterglow testing in accordance with DIN 67510-Pt1
3. Compliant with ISO 16069:2017 Safety way guidance systems (SWGS)
4. Maximises visibility of signs during smoky / black-out conditions. Provides clear guidance to exits and emergency equipment which helps significantly reduce evacuation times
5. Self re-chargeable and maintenance free - No power source / batteries required
6. Instant and long lasting visibility of signage in blackout conditions. It takes over 48 hours to totally fade from fully charged
7. Cost effective and easy to install
8. Non-toxic or radioactive pigments (REACH / RoHS compliant)

Luminance mcd/m2	2min	10min	30min	60min
Class A	108	25	7	3
Class B	210	50	15	7
Class C	690	140	45	20
Ultra Bright	957	199	59	26

The classification system is calculated on luminance decay after a given time which complies to ISO 17398:2004, ISO 16069:2017 and DIN 67510-Pt1

Ultra Bright Rigid Plastic

1.2mm rigid plastic with photo luminescent pigmentation.

Ultra Bright Self Adhesive Vinyl

0.35mm flexible self adhesive vinyl with photo luminescent pigmentation.

Recyclable Materials



We firmly believe in, and are committed to monitoring and improving environmental performance, pollution prevention and environmental protection during the manufacture of our safety signage. We implement a systematic waste minimisation programme to achieve objectives and targets to reduce waste, avoiding the use of terminal waste treatment and dealing with it as far as possible at source.

We pursue continuous improvement in environmental performance, where reasonably practicable, by setting objectives and targets, especially in addressing the areas of resource use, by reducing energy and water consumption, increasing reuse and recycling and improving solid and liquid waste management methods.

To help our customers identify which of our signage materials can be recycled, we have included the recycling logo on pages where signs can be recycled and have dedicated a section to some of our more popular signs in eco-friendly materials.

In addition, to help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when a sign can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill.

Although we only offer this feature on our two main recyclable materials, our acrylic and aluminium signs are also suitable for recycling.



With so many eco-friendly materials available, we're extremely happy and proud to provide more opportunities than ever for customers to take an eco-friendly choice when buying their safety signage.

PET



Thermoplastic Polyester, known as PET is appropriately marked with the number one and acronym PET. This plastic is easily recyclable so it's often part of curb-side recycling programs. It can be reused to make containers, carpet, and furniture.

PET signs are ultra durable, impact, fire and vandal resistant making them ideal for harsher environments. High quality finish.

Fluted Polypropylene



(Fluted) Polypropylene Plastic, known as PP, is appropriately marked by the number five and the acronym PP. This is one of the safer types of plastic making it ideal for ketchup and medicine bottles. It is also increasingly being accepted in curb-side recycling programs.

Fluted polypropylene signs are strong, lightweight and waterproof making them perfect for temporary installations.

We have access to many more alternative "green" materials so if you have a specific requirement please let us know and we will endeavour to provide the perfect solution to meet your specification.

Material Codes

- 1 Rigid Plastic
- 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
- 3 UltraBright Rigid Plastic
- 4 UltraBright Self Adhesive
- 5 Miscellaneous
- 6 Aluminium
- 7 PET
- 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| A 100 x 75mm | J 400 x 200mm | U 100 x 100mm |
| B 80 x 80mm | K 400 x 300mm | V 300 x 150mm |
| C 150 x 150mm | L 450 x 150mm | W 900 x 600mm |
| D 150 x 100mm | M 600 x 200mm | X 200 x 100mm |
| E 200 x 150mm | N 400 x 400mm | |
| F 200 x 200mm | P 600 x 400mm | |
| G 300 x 100mm | Q 600 x 450mm | |
| H 300 x 250mm | S 200 x 75mm | |

Portrait Sizes

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| A 75 x 100mm | J 200 x 400mm | U 100 x 100mm |
| B 80 x 80mm | K 300 x 400mm | V 150 x 300mm |
| C 150 x 150mm | L 150 x 450mm | W 600 x 900mm |
| D 100 x 150mm | M 200 x 600mm | X 100 x 200mm |
| E 150 x 200mm | N 400 x 400mm | |
| F 200 x 200mm | P 400 x 600mm | |
| G 100 x 300mm | Q 450 x 600mm | |
| H 250 x 300mm | S 75 x 200mm | |

Fire Extinguisher Identification

The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005 places responsibility of fire safety on employers to ensure that a fire risk assessment has been conducted to establish fire risks and that appropriate actions are taken to reduce them. Failure to comply could lead to severe legal penalties. Under the Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005, any non-automatic fire fighting equipment should be positioned and signed in accordance with BS EN ISO 7010:2020- to ensure maximum levels of comprehension. By positioning an appropriate fire equipment sign at a height between 1.7m - 2m from the floor it helps to locate and identify essential fire equipment in the event of it being obscured by furnishings in the room.

 1 1214 2 1214 3 1214 4 1214 8 1214 WATER ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles ✗ NOT FOR: Flammable liquid fires Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires Anodised Aluminium 75 x 200mm 5 9186 Brass 75 x 200mm 5 9182	 1 1217 2 1217 3 1217 4 1217 8 1217 CARBON DIOXIDE ✓ SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids Live electrical equipment ✗ NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable METAL fires Anodised Aluminium 75 x 200mm 5 9184 Brass 75 x 200mm 5 9180	 1 1215 2 1215 3 1215 4 1215 8 1215 FOAM SPRAY ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires Anodised Aluminium 75 x 200mm 5 9183 Brass 75 x 200mm 5 9179	 1 1231 2 1231 3 1231 4 1231 8 1231 WET CHEMICAL ✓ SAFE FOR: Cooking oils and deep fat fires Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Flammable gases Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires	 1 1219 2 1219 3 1219 4 1219 8 1219 FOAM BRANCH PIPE ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires
 1 1249 2 1249 3 1249 4 1249 MULTI-USE FOAM ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Cooking oils and deep fat fires Flammable gases Flammable METAL fires Live electrical equipment	 1 1216 2 1216 3 1216 4 1216 8 1216 ABC POWDER ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Gaseous fires Live electrical equipment	 1 1242 2 1242 3 1242 4 1242 8 1242 L2 POWDER ✓ SAFE FOR: Flammable METAL fires (In. Lithium) ✗ NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Gaseous fires Live electrical equipment Flammable gases	 1 1244 2 1244 3 1244 4 1244 8 1244 ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires	 1 1257 2 1257 3 1257 4 1257 8 1257 WATER MIST ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Gaseous fires Cooking oils and deep fat fires Live electrical equipment
 1 1237 2 1237 3 1237 4 1237 8 1237 WATER ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable liquids Flammable METAL fires Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1237 Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1253 Anodised Aluminium 200 x 150mm 5 9485 Brass 200 x 150mm 5 9484	 1 1235 2 1235 3 1235 4 1235 8 1235 CARBON DIOXIDE ✓ SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable METAL fires Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1235 Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1254 Anodised Aluminium 200 x 150mm 5 9487 Brass 200 x 150mm 5 9486	 1 1233 2 1233 3 1233 4 1233 8 1233 ABC POWDER ✓ SAFE FOR: Flammable METAL fires (In. Lithium) ✗ NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Gaseous fires Live electrical equipment Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1233 Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1256 Anodised Aluminium 200 x 150mm 5 9491 Brass 200 x 150mm 5 9490	 1 1234 2 1234 3 1234 4 1234 8 1234 FOAM SPRAY ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires Frosted Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1234 Photolum Acrylic 200 x 150mm 5 1255 Anodised Aluminium 200 x 150mm 5 9489 Brass 200 x 150mm 5 9488	 1 1119 2 1119 3 1119 4 1119 P50 FOAM SPRAY ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Live electrical equipment up to 1m at a minimum distance of 1m ✗ NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires
 1 1245 2 1245 3 1245 4 1245 8 1245 ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires	 1 1257 2 1257 3 1257 4 1257 8 1257 WATER MIST ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Cooking oils and deep fat fires Live electrical equipment	 1 1241 2 1241 3 1241 4 1241 8 1241 L2 POWDER ✓ SAFE FOR: Flammable METAL fires (In. Lithium) ✗ NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Gaseous fires Live electrical equipment	 1 1240 2 1240 3 1240 4 1240 8 1240 HYDRO SPRAY ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires	 1 1236 2 1236 3 1236 4 1236 8 1236 WET CHEMICAL ✓ SAFE FOR: Cooking oils and deep fat fires Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Live electrical equipment up to 1m at a minimum distance of 1m ✗ NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires
 1 1119 2 1119 3 1119 4 1119 P50 FOAM SPRAY ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Live electrical equipment up to 1m at a minimum distance of 1m ✗ NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires	 1 1249 2 1249 3 1249 4 1249 MULTI-USE FOAM ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Cooking oils and deep fat fires Flammable gases Flammable METAL fires Live electrical equipment	 1 1241 2 1241 3 1241 4 1241 8 1241 L2 POWDER ✓ SAFE FOR: Flammable METAL fires (In. Lithium) ✗ NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Gaseous fires Live electrical equipment	 1 1240 2 1240 3 1240 4 1240 8 1240 HYDRO SPRAY ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires	 1 1236 2 1236 3 1236 4 1236 8 1236 WET CHEMICAL ✓ SAFE FOR: Cooking oils and deep fat fires Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Live electrical equipment up to 1m at a minimum distance of 1m ✗ NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires

Extinguisher Information Board

Display this sign in communal areas. Do not place directly above extinguishers.

Types of Modern Fire Extinguishers					
WATER  ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles ✗ NOT FOR: Flammable liquid fires Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires	FOAM SPRAY  ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires	ABC POWDER  ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids Gaseous fires Live electrical equipment ✗ NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires	CARBON DIOXIDE  ✓ SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable gases Flammable METAL fires	WET CHEMICAL  ✓ SAFE FOR: Cooking oils and deep fat fires Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires	HYDRO SPRAY  ✓ SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles Flammable liquids ✗ NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment Flammable METAL fires

☒ 150 x 300mm
☐ 100 x 200mm

Fire Safety Signs

Fire Hose Signs



Fire hose reel

1 1007 **EK**
2 1007 **E**
3 1007 **E**
4 1007 **E**



Fire hose reel

1 1221 **S**
2 1221 **S**



Fire hose

1 1024 **G**
2 1024 **G**



Open valve before running out hose

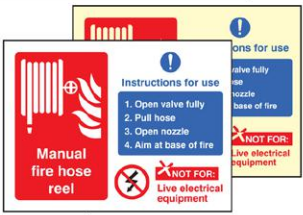
2 1016 **C**



1 1019 **C**
2 1019 **C**

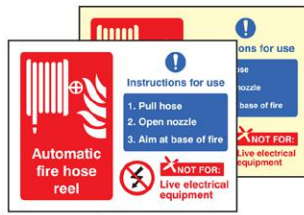


Supplied ready to peel and apply.
Roll of 100 Labels
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9702



Manual fire hose reel

1 1072 **E**
2 1072 **E**
3 1072 **E**
4 1072 **E**



Automatic fire hose reel

1 1073 **E**
2 1073 **E**
3 1073 **E**
4 1073 **E**

Fire Warden / Marshal Signs



Fire wardens:

S. COMBE
M. ANDERS
G. SMITH



Fire warden for this department is:

1 1034 **G**



Fire marshal for this department is:

1 1061 **G**



The nearest fire warden is:

Located:

1 1036 **E**
2 1036 **E**



Your fire wardens are:

1 1037 **E**
2 1037 **E**



Your first aiders are:

Your fire wardens are:

Adapt-a-Sign
Holds A4 Sheet
215 x 310mm
5 1037



The nearest fire marshal is:

Located:

1 1063 **E**
2 1063 **E**



Your fire marshals are:

1 1060 **E**
2 1060 **E**



Fire wardens are:

1 1053 **H**
2 1053 **H**



Fire wardens are:

1 1052 **H**
2 1052 **H**



Fire Wardens

1 1035 **E**
2 1035 **E**



Fire marshals are:

1 1065 **H**
2 1065 **H**



Fire marshals are:

1 1064 **H**
2 1064 **H**



Fire marshals

1 1062 **E**
2 1062 **E**

Fire Point Signs



Fire point

1 1014 **EK**
2 1014 **EK**
3 1014 **EK**
4 1014 **EK**
7 1014 **EK**
8 1014 **EK**



Fire point

Location

1 1048 **H**



Fire point

Location

1 1049 **H**



Fire point

number

1 1032 **EK**
2 1032 **EK**



Fine Line Marker Pen

Permanent black marker pen with a 0.6mm line width

5 3430

Projecting Sign



Fire point

Identify the location of a fire point from several viewing angles with this double sided projecting sign. Available ready to install in Rigid Plastic or Ultra Bright Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic.

Each Face: 150 x 200mm

Rigid Plastic
5 8004

Photo Rigid
5 8013



Fire point

1 1026 **GL**
2 1026 **GL**



1 1021 **C**
2 1021 **C**

Directional Indicator

Supplementary arrows may be used in combination with fire safety signs to communicate the location of equipment. To avoid confusion with directional emergency escape signs, ISO 7010 fire exit arrows should not be used to indicate the direction of equipment.



Fire point

1 1104 **AOS**
2 1104 **AOS**
3 1104 **AOS**
4 1104 **AOS**

Fire Door Signs

A fire door's purpose is to enable an emergency escape route through a property whilst compartmentalising a fire and preventing the spread of smoke and flames. This range of signs highlights a fire door and advises of its proper use.



Fire door

Do not obstruct

1 1077 **EK**
2 1077 **EK**



Fire door

Do not leave open

1 1078 **EK**
2 1078 **EK**



Fire door

Keep closed when not in use

1 1076 **EK**
2 1076 **EK**



Fire protection door

This fire door has been installed for your protection
In case of fire it may save your life
Keep closed at all times when not in use
Do not obstruct

1 1075 **EK**
2 1075 **EK**

Fire Alarm Signs



1 1017 **BCU**
2 1017 **BCU**
3 1017 **CU**
4 1017 **CU**
8 1017 **CU**

Anodised
Aluminium
175 x 175mm
5 9105

Brass
175 x 175mm
5 9104



1 1010 **BEK**
2 1010 **BEK**
3 1010 **BEK**
4 1010 **E**
7 1010 **BEK**
8 1010 **BEK**

Braille
150 x 225mm
5 6178



1 1011 **BEK**
2 1011 **BEK**
3 1011 **BEK**
4 1011 **E**
8 1011 **BEK**



1 1031 **X**
2 1031 **X**
3 1031 **X**
4 1031 **X**



1 1002 **X**
2 1002 **X**



1 1025 **GL**



1 1079 **BCGLUEK**
2 1079 **BCGLUEK**
3 1079 **BCGLUEK**
4 1079 **BCGLUEK**



1 1041 **B**
2 1041 **B**



1 1040 **GL**

Rolls of Labels



Supplied ready cut to peel off and apply.

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9701



1 1039 **E**



1 1051 **H**

Projecting Signs



To identify locations of fire alarms from several viewing angles.

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8003

Photo Rigid
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8009

Desktop Sign



Ideal for reception areas to inform of planned fire alarm tests. Write the time of the test in the space and display when required.

3mm Acrylic
Face: 300 x 210mm
5 8062

Enables you to update details easily. See page 88.

Adapt-a-Sign



3mm PVC
215 x 310mm
5 1043

More multi-lingual signs like this one on page 65.

English & Polish



1 1057 **E**
2 1057 **E**

Extinguishing Equipment



1 1218 **S**
2 1218 **S**
3 1218 **S**
4 1218 **S**
8 1218 **S**

Anodised
Aluminium
75 x 200mm
5 9185

Brass
75 x 200mm
5 9181



1 1246 **DE**
2 1246 **DE**
3 1246 **DE**
4 1246 **DE**
8 1246 **DE**



1 1204 **S**
2 1204 **S**



1 1012 **E**
2 1012 **E**



1 1068 **E**



1 1067 **BEK**
2 1067 **BEK**

Projecting Sign

Identify locations of fire fighting equipment with this projecting sign.



Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
5 8040



1 1103 **E**
2 1103 **E**



1 1105 **E**
2 1105 **E**



1 1107 **E**
2 1107 **E**



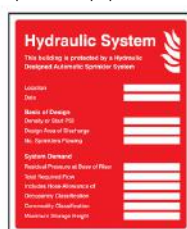
1 1106 **E**
2 1106 **E**



1 1020 **C**

Sprinkler Signs

Sprinklers are seen as the only system which detects a fire, suppresses a fire and raises an alarm, making them vitally important as part of a fire safety programme. This range of signs helps identify and highlight the locations of important sprinkler equipment within a building.



1 1452 **H**
2 1452 **H**



1 1451 **AE**
2 1451 **AE**



1 1445 **E**
2 1445 **E**



1 1446 **E**
2 1446 **E**



1 1447 **E**
2 1447 **E**



1 1449 **E**
2 1449 **E**

BS3251 Hydrant Marker

Manufactured to BS3251 from non-fade, durable injection moulded plastic. Information is displayed using snap fit, anti vandal number inserts.

6 x numbers / blank tiles supplied with each marker plate - please specify when ordering. Fixing screws not included.



180 x 205mm
5 1209

Cut Out Numbers (0-9)



25mm (H) - Self Adhesive Vinyl
Black 5 8201 | White 5 8202

Budget Hydrant Marker

Economical temporary hydrant marker

178 x 203mm
Rigid Plastic
5 1212



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

3 Photolum Rigid Plastic
4 Photolum Self Adhesive

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

B 80 x 80mm | D 150 x 100mm
C 150 x 150mm | E 200 x 150mm

G 300 x 100mm

H 300 x 250mm | L 450 x 150mm
K 400 x 300mm | U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm | B 150 x 200mm | C 300 x 400mm | X 100 x 200mm
D 100 x 150mm | E 250 x 300mm | F 75 x 200mm

Residential Fire Action

Houses of multiple occupancy (HMO) have strict regulations for fire safety and must always have a fire action plan in place.



- 1 1438 *Stay put policy
2 1438 **DM**
3 1438 **LIFT**
4 1438
8 1438



- 1 1414 **DM**
2 1414
3 1414
4 1414
8 1414



- 1 1408 Anodised Aluminium
2 1408 150 x 200mm
3 1408 5 9528
4 1408 Brass
8 1408 150 x 200mm
5 9529



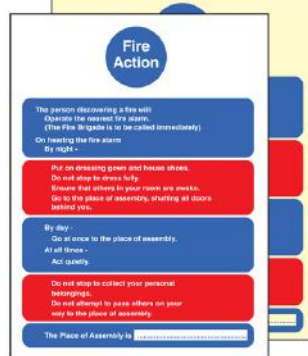
- 1 1423 Adapt-a-Sign **DM**
2 1423 Holds A4 Sheet
3 1423 215 x 310mm
4 1423 5 1423
8 1423



- 1 1415
2 1415



- 1 1418 **DM**
2 1418 **LIFT**
3 1418
4 1418



- 1 1416 **DM**
2 1416
3 1416
4 1416



- 1 1432 Adapt-a-Sign **DM**
2 1432 Holds A4 Sheet **LIFT**
3 1432 215 x 310mm
4 1432 5 1432
8 1432

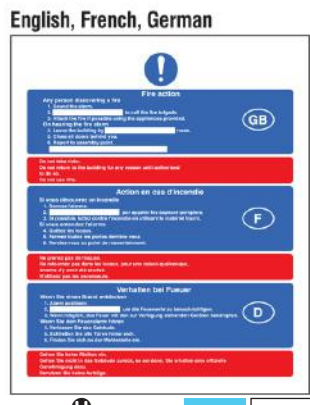
Multi-Lingual Fire Action Signs



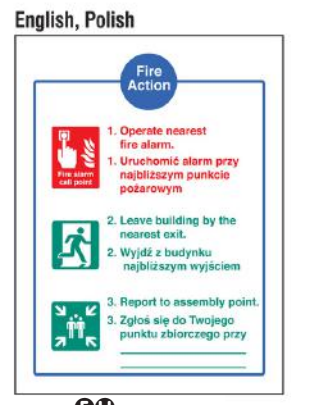
- 1 1437 **DA**
2 1437
3 1437



- 1 1435 **DA**
2 1435 **LIFT**
3 1435



- 1 1424 **DM** **LIFT**
2 1424



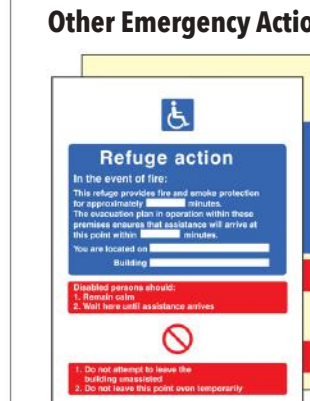
- 1 1441
2 1441



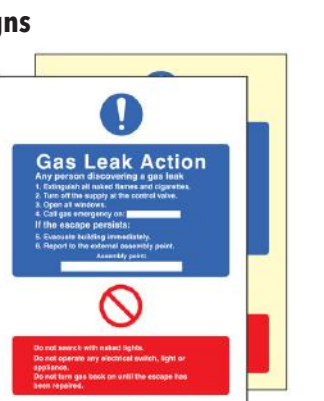
- 1 1440 **DA** **LIFT**
2 1440
3 1440
4 1440



- 1 1436 **DM** **LIFT**
2 1436
3 1436
4 1436



- 1 1430
2 1430
3 1430



- 1 1431 **DM**
2 1431
3 1431

Other Emergency Action Signs

Fire Action Signs

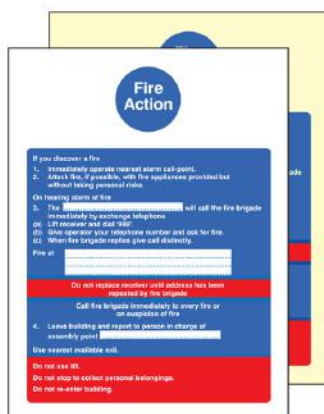
Legislation requires that all staff and visitors are aware of the fire procedure for work premises. Fire action signs advise the actions to be taken in case of fire.



Staff Fire Action Routine

1 1439 **EH**
2 1439 **EH**
3 1439 **EH**
4 1439 **EH**
8 1439 **EH**

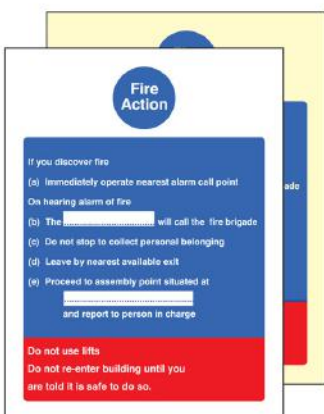
DM



Fire Action

1 1402 **EH**
2 1402 **EH**
3 1402 **EH**
4 1402 **E**
8 1402 **E**

DM
LIFT



Fire Action

1 1403 **EH**
2 1403 **EH**
3 1403 **EH**
4 1403 **E**
8 1403 **E**

DM
LIFT

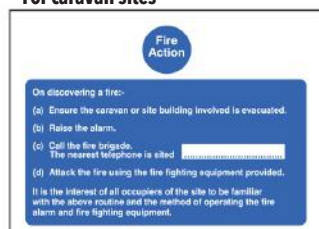


Fire Action

1 1405 **EH**
2 1405 **EH**
3 1405 **EH**
4 1405 **EH**
7 1405 **EH**
8 1405 **E**

DM

* For caravan sites



1 1404 **E**
2 1404 **E**

DM



1 1422 **E**
2 1422 **E**

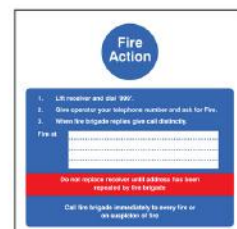
DM

* For car parks



1 7565 **Q**

DM



1 1406 **F**
2 1406 **F**

DM

2 in 1 - Fire Action & Call Point Symbol

These 2 in 1 signs are designed with an aperture to accommodate regulation size fire alarm call points, simply pop out the call point symbol and apply the main sign over the call point alarm box then position the "popped out" symbol on the wall above the alarm at a height of between 1.7 and 2 metres from the floor. Self Adhesive Photoluminescent - Fire Action: 150 x 330mm - Call Point Symbol: 100 x 100mm



5 8220 **DA**



5 8221 **DA** **LIFT**



5 8222 **DM** **LIFT**



5 8223 **DM**



5 8224 **DM**



5 8225 **DM** **LIFT**



5 1079 **DA**



Lift Warnings



1 2085 **EH**
2 2085 **EH**



1 1213 **EH**
2 1213 **EH**
3 1213 **E**
4 1213 **E**
8 1213 **E**



1 1220 **EH**
2 1220 **EH**
3 1220 **E**
4 1220 **E**
8 1220 **E**



1 1248 **EH**
2 1248 **EH**
3 1248 **EH**
4 1248 **EH**
8 1248 **EH**

Fire Action Key:

LIFT Lift in the Building

DA Fire Service Dialed Automatically

DM Fire Service Dialed Manually

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm F 200 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm H 250 x 300mm

Fire Action Signs

1 1419 **EH** Anodised Aluminium 150 x 200mm **DM**
2 1419 **EH** **5 9538** **LIFT**
3 1419 **EH**
4 1419 **EH** Brass 150 x 200mm
8 1419 **EH** **5 9539**

1 1420 **EH** Rigid Plastic A5 (148 x 210mm) **DM**
2 1420 **EH** **5 8318**
3 1420 **EH**
4 1420 **EH** Self Adhesive Vinyl A5 (148 x 210mm)
8 1420 **E** **5 8319**

1 1428 **EH** **DA**
2 1428 **EH** **LIFT**
3 1428 **EH**
4 1428 **EH**
8 1428 **EH**

1 1429 **EH** **DA**
2 1429 **EH**
3 1429 **EH**
4 1429 **EH**
7 1429 **EH**
8 1429 **E**

1 1427 **EH** **DM**
2 1427 **EH**
3 1427 **EH**
4 1427 **E**
8 1427 **E**

1 1426 **EH** **DM**
2 1426 **EH** **LIFT**
3 1426 **EH**
4 1426 **EH**
8 1426 **EH**

1 1401 **EH** **DM**
2 1401 **EH**
3 1401 **EH**
4 1401 **E**
8 1401 **EH**

Fire Door Inspection Record

It is recommended that fire doors in flats be routinely checked at least every three-months to ensure they are in good working order.

Place this next to fire doors and update throughout the year. See page 88 for more Adapt-a-Signs.

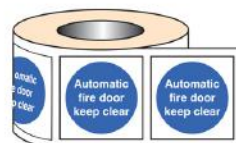
Date	Inspected by	Comments
Jan		
Feb		
Mar		
Apr		
May		
Jun		
Jul		
Aug		
Sep		
Oct		
Nov		
Dec		

1 1108 **K** Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm
2 1108 **K** **5 1108**

Peel & Stick Labels



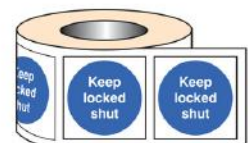
Self adhesive labels are supplied ready cut to peel off and apply. If you cannot find the label you need we will be happy to quote for your requirements. Contact our sales desk for further details.



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9704



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9703



Self Adhesive Vinyl
Roll of 100 - 100mm Square
5 9705



Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 x 65mm Dia **5 1679**
Photoluminescent 6 x 80mm Square **5 9691**



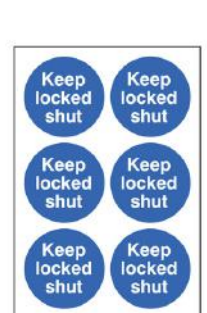
Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 x 65mm Dia **5 1680**
Photoluminescent 6 x 80mm Square **5 9692**



Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 x 65mm Dia **5 1681**
Photoluminescent 6 x 80mm Square **5 9693**



Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 x 65mm Dia **5 1637**
Photoluminescent 6 x 80mm Square **5 9690**



Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 x 65mm Dia **5 1660**

Deluxe Fire Door Signs

These deluxe fire door signs are ideal for environments requiring a high quality finish. 76mm Dia - Fixings included - Pre drilled



Aluminium **5 9128** Brass **5 9122** Stainless Steel **5 9125**



Aluminium **5 9129** Brass **5 9123** Stainless Steel **5 9126**



Aluminium **5 9130** Brass **5 9124** Stainless Steel **5 9127**

Fire Door Signs

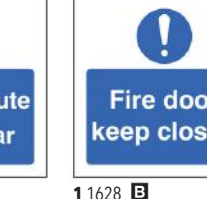
Every fire door should have a "Fire door Keep shut" sign fitted. When doors can be used from both sides a sign is required on both sides. Doors that open on to a fire escape corridor should be locked shut and signed accordingly. The window stickers are all double sided and designed for use on glass doors. They ensure the message is visible from both directions.

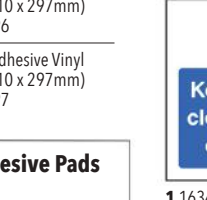
					
1 1610 BU Anodised 2 1610 BU Aluminium 70 x 70mm 3 1610 B 4 1610 B 7 1610 B Window Sticker 8 1610 B 100 x 100mm 5 9247	1 1606 BFN Window Sticker 2 1606 BFN 100 x 100mm 3 1606 BF 4 1606 BF 7 1606 F 8 1606 B	1 1605 FNU Window Sticker 2 1605 FNU 100 x 100mm 3 1605 BF 4 1605 BF 7 1605 BF 8 1605 BF	1 1618 BU Anodised 2 1618 BU Aluminium 70 x 70mm 3 1618 B 4 1618 B 7 1618 B 8 1618 B	1 1616 B 2 1616 B 3 1616 B 4 1616 B 8 1616 B	1 1635 U 2 1635 U 3 1635 B 4 1635 B 7 1635 B 8 1635 U

					
1 1621 B 2 1621 B 3 1621 B 4 1621 B 8 1621 B	1 1608 BF 2 1608 BF 3 1608 B 4 1608 B	1 1611 B 2 1611 B 3 1611 B 4 1611 B	1 1609 B Anodised 2 1609 B Aluminium 70 x 70mm 8 1609 B	1 1054 B 2 1054 B	1 1612 B 2 1612 B

					
1 1636 U 2 1636 U	1 1613 FN 2 1613 FN	1 1601 F 2 1601 F	1 1623 BF 2 1623 BF	1 1602 BF 2 1602 BF	1 1604 FN 2 1604 FN

					
1 1619 B 2 1619 B 7 1619 B	1 1614 F 2 1614 F	1 1617 BU 2 1617 BU	1 1633 FN	1 1625 B 2 1625 B	1 1626 BD 2 1626 BD

				
1 1632 FN 2 1632 FN	1 1649 FN 2 1649 FN	1 1628 B 2 1628 B		

		
1 1634 F 2 1634 F	1 1629 BD 2 1629 BD	1 1630 B 2 1630 B

Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8362

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8363

Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8396

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8397

Self Adhesive Pads

Pack of 4
5 8724

Fire Door Edge Signs

Do not place a fire door edge sign over a fire door's intumescent strip.



Self Adhesive Vinyl
45 x 400mm



5 1638 **5 1642** **5 1643**

Fire Action Key:

LIFT

Lift in the Building

DA

Fire Service Dialed Automatically

DM

Fire Service Dialed Manually

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

B 80 x 80mm
D 150 x 100mm

F 200 x 200mm
K 400 x 300mm

N 400 x 400mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm

H 250 x 300mm

Fire Safety Signs

Fire Extinguisher Location Boards

Extinguisher brackets (*not supplied) should be fixed through the panel and onto the wall



3mm Foam PVC
300 x 800mm
5 1028

Select the relevant Extinguisher ID sign (size D on page 6) and apply to top of board in the space provided.

Sign of choice should be ordered separately.



3mm Photolum Foam
300 x 800mm
5 1029



3mm Foam
900 x 900mm
5 8020

Specify the required fire extinguisher IDs when ordering.



450 x 900mm - 3mm Foam
Water 5 8014 ABC 5 8016
Foam 5 8015 Co 5 8017



Fire Extinguisher Location Stand

This stand suits all types of extinguishers.

The design allows multiple stands to be interlinked together.

Includes smooth mountin area for fire extinguisher ID signs - sold separately.

Supplied in a two part flat pack.

*Available in grey on



Shatterproof
Polypropylene
295W x 270D x 665Hmm
5 8200

Fire Safety Signs Kit

Our most popular fire safety signs in a kit. Ideal for new builds or a freshen up.

Rigid Plastic

- 2 x Fire alarm (300x100mm)
- 3 x Fire exit - Left (300x100mm)
- 3 x Fire exit - Right (300x100mm)
- 3 x EEC Fire action (150x200mm)
- 3 x Fire extinguisher (300x100mm)
- 2 x Push bar to open (300x100mm)
- 1 x Fire assembly point (450x600mm)
- 2 x Your assembly point is (150x50mm)
- 2 x Fire exit - Straight on (300x100mm)
- 2 x Fire exit - Keep clear (300x100mm)

Self Adhesive Vinyl

- 18 x Fire door keep closed (65mm Dia)

5 1724



Fire Log Book

Maintaining a fire log book demonstrates that fire safety responsibilities are being managed within the workplace. It also provides fire engineers with dates and times of service history and ensures compliance with BS 5839-1: 2017.



5 8061

Includes contents / logs for:

- User responsibilities
- Premises details
- Fire fighting equipment
- Hose reels
- Fire alarm testing
- Alarm activations
- Fire alarm servicing
- Fire alarm system certification
- Emergency lighting
- Fire doors and escape route inspection
- Fire instructions and drills

Fire Log Book Holder

This wall mountable station ensures that fire log books are clearly visible at all time and is easy to access by fire engineers needing to view service history. The station helps to overcorr the log book being misplaced or no close to hand. The station is pre-drill for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show when the log book has been remove

3mm Rigid Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 8203



Fire Document Holder

Keep important fire safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

This sign comes with a durable polystyrene document holder for storing A4 ring binders and folders.

440 x 600mm
10mm Foam Board
5 8213

Full range of document holding signs on page 45.



Fire Safety Posters

Eye catching safety posters made on wipe-clean synthetic paper.



Synthetic Paper
510 x 760mm
5 9820



Synthetic Paper
510 x 760mm
5 8189

Reflective Armbands

Enable staff and visitors to quickly identify fire personnel.

Adjustable hook and loop fastening. One size fits all, can be adjusted to fit 90 - 130mm dia.



Fire Warden
5 6448

Fire Marshal
5 6449

Glow Sticks

Simply bend the glow stick until you feel and hear the internal vessel snap, then shake until it emits a bright glow (glows for approx. 12 hrs). Supplied with suspension cord to wear around the neck. 150mm Long



Green 5 8586 Red 5 8587 Blue 5 8588

Directional Emergency Escape Signs

Emergency escape signs are designed to guide you from wherever you are in a building, via a place of relative safety (the escape route) to the place of ultimate safety (the assembly area). It must not be assumed that everyone will know all safe routes through the building. Emergency escape signs should comply with BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of understanding. The old EC Directive (92/58/EEC) designs should no longer be used due to their low comprehension credentials.

We have a range of emergency escape signs available in photoluminescent materials (signs which start with a **3** or **4**).

The strength and quality of photoluminescent materials can vary greatly between manufacturers and for this reason we have introduced the Ultra Bright brand to give assurance that all our photoluminescent signage exceeds PSPA (The Photoluminescent Safety Products Association) Class C ratings, making it one of the best in the UK market and ensuring our signs stay brighter for longer to give the maximum chance for a successful evacuation (see page 5 for details).

Ensuring that signage is clearly visible in blackout conditions can prove the difference between life and death during an emergency evacuation, helping guide people to exits and to essential equipment in an emergency situation where a mains failure has occurred. Ultra Bright signs will help lead the way to safety even in smoky conditions.



 1 2004 GLM 2 2004 GLM 3 2004 GLM 4 2004 GLM 7 2004 GL 8 2004 GL 5mm Foam PVC 1200 x 400mm 5 2138 Photolum PVC 900 x 300mm 5 2126 Floor Graphic 600 x 200mm 5 8815	 Rigid Plastic A4 (297 x 210mm) 5 8390 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (297 x 210mm) 5 8391 Anodised Aluminium 300 x 100mm 5 5923 Brass 300 x 100mm 5 9517 Braille 450 x 150mm 5 6186	 1 2003 GLM 2 2003 GLM 3 2003 GLM 4 2003 GLM 7 2003 GL 8 2003 GL Rigid Plastic A4 (297 x 210mm) 5 8394 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (297 x 210mm) 5 8395 Anodised Aluminium 300 x 100mm 5 5922 Brass 300 x 100mm 5 9516 Braille 450 x 150mm 5 6185	 1 2007 GLM 2 2007 GLM 3 2007 GLM 4 2007 GLM 7 2007 GL 8 2007 GL Rigid Plastic A4 (297 x 210mm) 5 8388 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (297 x 210mm) 5 8389 Anodised Aluminium 300 x 100mm 5 5925 Brass 300 x 100mm 5 9519 Braille 450 x 150mm 5 6187	 1 2008 GLM 2 2008 GLM 3 2008 GLM 4 2008 GLM 7 2008 GL 8 2008 GL Rigid Plastic A4 (297 x 210mm) 5 8392 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (297 x 210mm) 5 8393 Anodised Aluminium 300 x 100mm 5 5924 Brass 300 x 100mm 5 9518
 1 2001 GLM 2 2001 GLM 3 2001 GL 4 2001 GL 8 2001 GL	 1 2005 GLM 2 2005 GLM 3 2005 GLM 4 2005 GL 8 2005 GL	 1 2002 GLM 2 2002 GLM 3 2002 GL 4 2002 GL 8 2002 GL	 1 2006 GLM 2 2006 GLM 3 2006 GLM 4 2006 GL 8 2006 GL	
 1 2012 GLM 2 2012 GLM 3 2012 GLM 4 2012 GLM 8 2012 GL PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm Includes Eyelets 5 2012	 1 2010 GLM 2 2010 GL 3 2010 GL 4 2010 GL	 1 2014 GLM 2 2014 GL 3 2014 GLM 4 2014 GL	 1 2016 GLM 2 2016 GLM 3 2016 GLM 4 2016 GLM 8 2016 GL	
 1 2011 GLM 2 2011 GLM 3 2011 GLM 4 2011 GLM 8 2011 GL PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm Includes Eyelets 5 2011	 1 2009 GLM 2 2009 GL 3 2009 GL 4 2009 GL	 1 2013 GLM 2 2013 GL 3 2013 GLM 4 2013 GL	 1 2015 GLM 2 2015 GLM 3 2015 GLM 4 2015 GLM 8 2015 GL	
 1 2033 JLVX 2 2035 JLVX 3 2033 JLVX 4 2033 JLVX 7 2033 V 8 2033 LV Anodised Aluminium 200 x 100mm 5 9527 5mm Foam PVC 800 x 400mm 5 2105 Photolum PVC 800 x 400mm 5 2127 Floor Graphic 400 x 200mm 5 8809	 1 2056 JVX 2 2056 JVX 3 2056 JVX 4 2056 JVX 8 2056 V 5mm Foam PVC 800 x 400mm 5 2106	 1 2057 JVX 2 2057 JVX 3 2057 JVX 4 2057 JVX	 1 2036 JLVX 2 2036 JLVX 3 2036 JLVX 4 2036 JVX	

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm
J 400 x 200mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
V 300 x 150mm
X 200 x 100mm

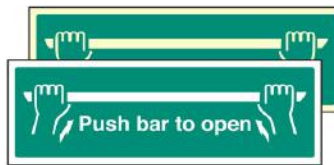
Emergency Escape Signs



1 2062 GL Floor Graphic
600 x 200mm
5 8807
2 2062 GL
3 2062 GL
4 2062 GL Double Sided Sticker
300 x 100mm
5 8255
8 2062 GL



1 2047 GL
2 2047 GL
3 2047 GL
4 2047 GL
8 2047 GL



1 2052 GL Aluminium
300 x 100mm
5 5926
2 2052 GL
3 2052 GL
4 2052 GL
8 2052 GL Brass
300 x 100mm
5 9520



3 2099 J Place behind a push bar
4 2099 J so that the blank panel
shows the bar location.



1 2051 GL
2 2051 GL
3 2051 GL
4 2051 GL



1 2049 GL
2 2049 GL
3 2049 GL
4 2049 GL



1 2048 GL
2 2048 GL
3 2048 GL
4 2048 GL



1 2050 GL
2 2050 GL
3 2050 GL
4 2050 GL



1 2061 GL
2 2061 GL
3 2061 GL
4 2061 GL



1 2065 GL
2 2065 GL
3 2065 GL
4 2065 GL



1 2045 GL
2 2045 GL
3 2045 G
4 2045 G



1 2046 GL
2 2046 GL
3 2046 G
4 2046 G



1 2072 FU
2 2072 FU
3 2072 FU
4 2072 FU



1 2060 FU
2 2060 FU
3 2060 FU
4 2060 FU



1 2043 FU
2 2043 FU
3 2043 FU
4 2043 FU



1 2044 FU
2 2044 FU
3 2044 FU
4 2044 U



1 2034 CFU
2 2034 CFU
3 2034 CFU
4 2034 CU



1 2037 CFU
2 2037 CFU
3 2037 CFU
4 2037 CU



1 2064 GL
2 2064 GL
3 2064 GL
4 2064 GL



1 2039 CF
2 2039 CF
3 2039 CF
4 2039 C



1 2040 CF
2 2040 CF
3 2040 CF
4 2040 C



1 2038 CF
2 2038 CF
3 2038 CF
4 2038 CFU



1 2035 CF
2 2035 CF
3 2035 CF
4 2035 C



1 2041 F
2 2041 F
3 2041 F
4 2041 F



1 2122 F
2 2122 F
3 2122 F
4 2122 F



1 2042 F
2 2042 F
3 2042 F
4 2042 F

ISO 7010 regulations state that "text only" signs should be used alongside a running man graphic and, where appropriate, a directional arrow. They should not be used on their own.



1 2063 GL
2 2063 GL
3 2063 GL
4 2063 GL



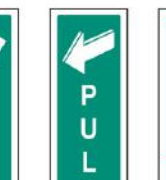
1 2069 GL
2 2069 GL
3 2069 GL
4 2069 GL



1 2053 GL
2 2053 GL
3 2053 GL
4 2053 GL



1 2058 GL
2 2058 GL
3 2058 GL
4 2058 GL



1 2070 S
2 2070 S



1 2071 S
2 2071 S



1 2067 AE
2 2067 AE



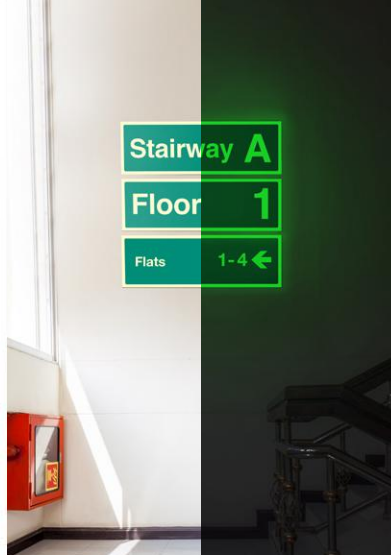
2 2068 A



5 8103 600 x 75mm Self Adhesive Vinyl

Stairway, Floor Level & Dwelling ID Signs

To assist the fire and rescue service in identifying each level of a building, storey identification signs identify the level by "Floor Number" and should be located on every landing of a fire-fighting stairway and every fire-fighting lobby (or open access balcony) into which a fire-fighting lift discharges. Storey ID signs should be supplemented by dwelling indicator signs (positioned directly below the Storey ID sign), which provide information as to the dwellings (flats or maisonettes) located on the storey in question.

 3 2170 L 4 2170 L	 3 2171 L 4 2171 L	 3 2172 L 4 2172 L	 Please specify the range of flat numbers to be included. (e.g. 1-9 or 1A-5C).
 3 2173 L 4 2173 L	 3 2174 L 4 2174 L	 3 2175 L 4 2175 L	
 3 2177 L 4 2177 L	 3 2178 L 4 2178 L	 3 2176 L 4 2176 L	
 3 2179 L 4 2179 L	 3 2180 L 4 2180 L	 Rigid Plastic Photoluminescent 450 x 150mm 5 2181 Self Adhesive Photoluminescent 450 x 150mm 5 2182	

Large Double Sided

5mm Foam PVC - 1200 x 400mm - Ideal for factories / warehouses where lighting may be poor and / or there may be large open areas where emergency escape signs are required to be viewed from a distance. These signs are easily drilled which means you can suspend them from a ceiling using a suspension kit.

 5 2160	 5 2100	 5 2161
--	--	---

Large Photoluminescent Directional

Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic - 900 x 300mm - Easily drilled for wall fixing / suspending from a ceiling

 5 2125	 5 2124	 5 2126
--	---	---

No Escape Sign



1 1624 **E**
2 1624 **E**
3 1624 **E**
4 1624 **E**

Branded Site Saver Signs

Fluted Polypropylene - 600 x 400mm

Low-cost, lightweight and durable making them perfect for temporary site signage. Add your company logo at no extra cost.

 5 5789	 5 5790	 5 5791	 5 5792
---	---	--	---

Double Sided Stickers

These double sided stickers allow application to the inside of a glass window / door.

 300 x 100mm 5 8255	 300 x 100mm 5 9544
--	---

Sign Suspension Kits



Hook Suspension Kit

Easy attachment of lightweight signs to a ceiling

2 x 150mm Wire Hooks
2 x Self Adhesive Ceiling Buttons
5 8100

Chain Suspension Kits

Polished chain for an impressive ceiling fixing

2 x 500mm Brass Chain	2 x 500mm Chrome Chain
4 x Brass Hooks	4 x Chrome Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons	2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8729	5 8679

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 3 Photolum Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 4 Photolum Self Adhesive 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

C 150 x 150mm **G** 300 x 100mm
F 200 x 200mm **U** 400 x 200mm

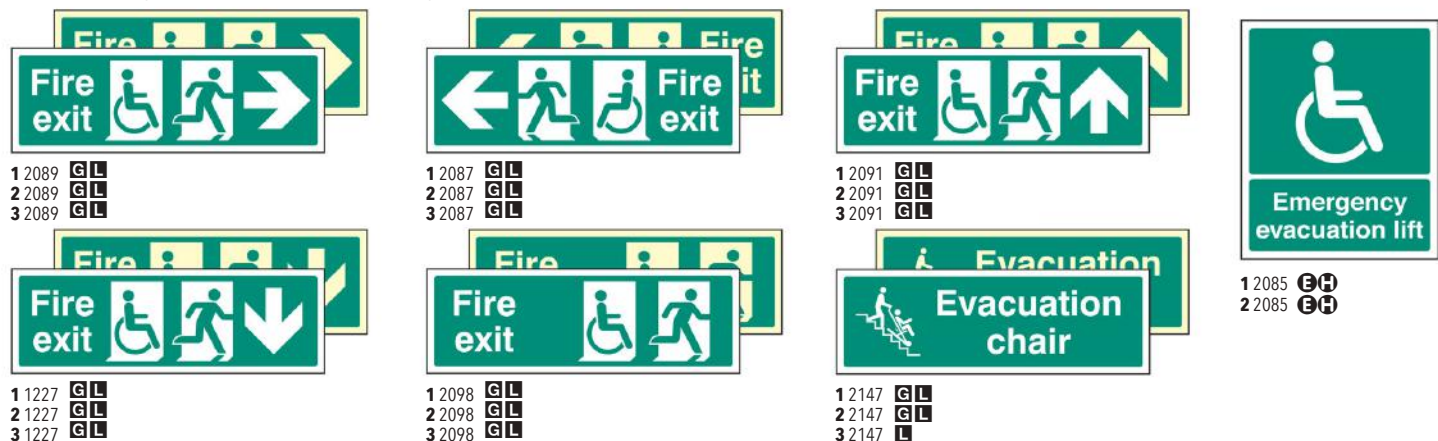
Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm **G** 100 x 300mm **S** 75 x 200mm
E 150 x 200mm **L** 150 x 450mm

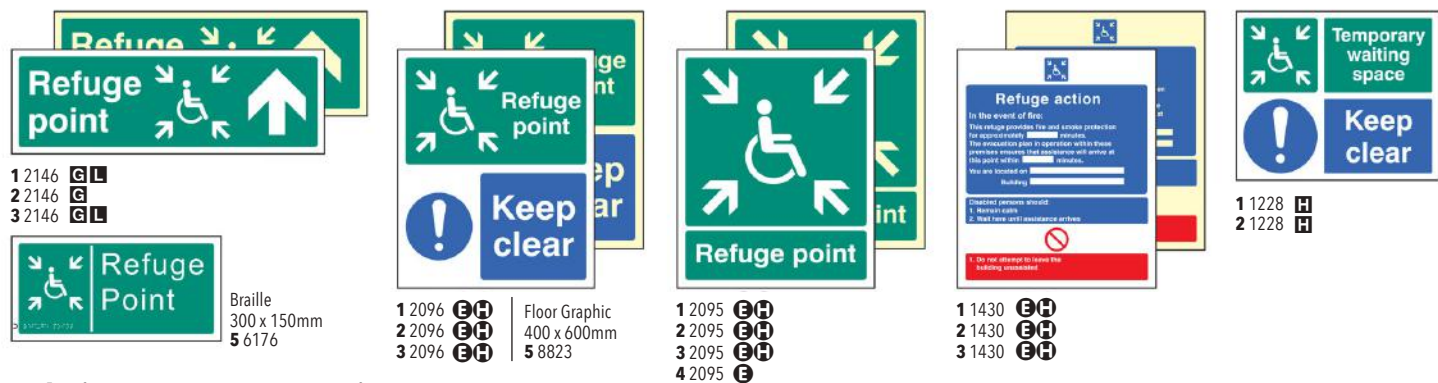
Emergency Escape Signs

Emergency Escape for Disabled People

This range of signs is specifically designed to assist the safe evacuation of physically disabled people in the event of an emergency. These signs meet the requirements of BS9999:2017 - Code of practice for fire safety in the design, management and use of buildings.

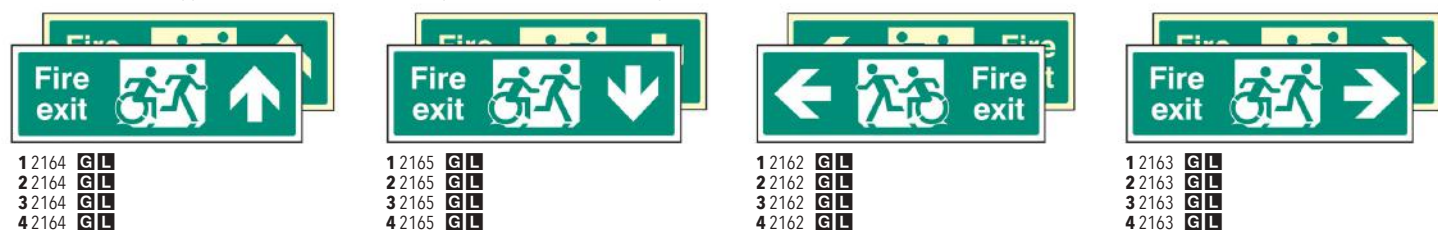


Emergency Refuge Signs



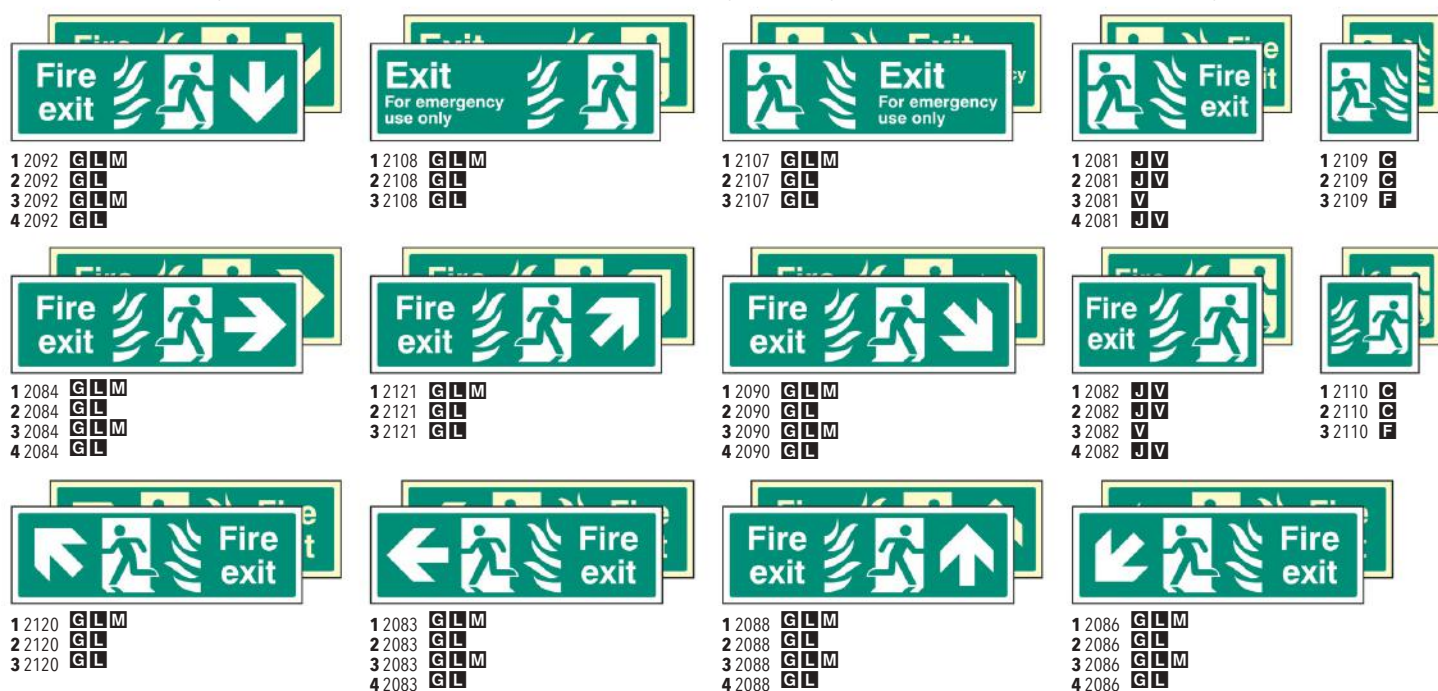
Inclusive Emergency Escape Signs

This range is a truly inclusive design and an excellent alternative sign solution. Although not currently ISO 7010 registered the combined 'Running Man' and 'Man Using Wheelchair' are working together to escape the building; They move in unison; They display the same urgency, motion, and appear to be travelling at the same speed. *Registered designs reproduced under license ©*.



Hospitals and Health Services

Some health services still display fire exit signs with flames, however, NHS organisations are now expected to comply with the standard ISO 7010 signage, as found on pages 15 - 17.



Intermediate Markers

ISO 16069:2017 describes the principles governing the design and marking for Safety Way Guidance Systems. In addition to the requirement for installing exit signs at 1.7m - 2.2 metres from the ground, this standard recommends that additional intermediate and low location markings may also be required. Position at a maximum height of 400mm from the floor for low level marking. Subject to a full risk assessment, additional escape guidance should be provided through the use of both continuous guidance lines and safety signs to ensure there is an uninterrupted safety sign system to aid an efficient and safe evacuation from a building. Fire fighting equipment, hazards along an escape route, boundaries, stairs and ramps should also be identified.

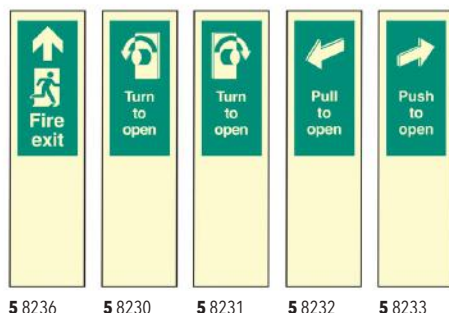


Door Plates

These door plates are manufactured from Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic and are complete with a self adhesive backing.

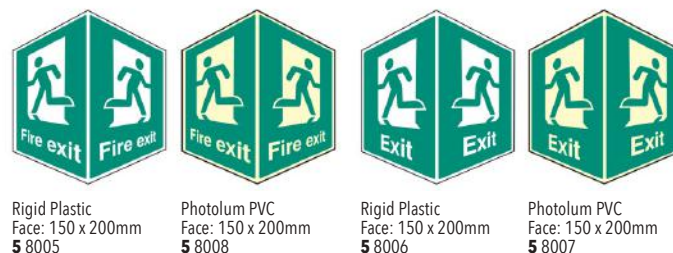
Plates should be installed to reinforce the exit message. They should not be installed instead of an exit/fire exit sign above the door.

75 x 300mm



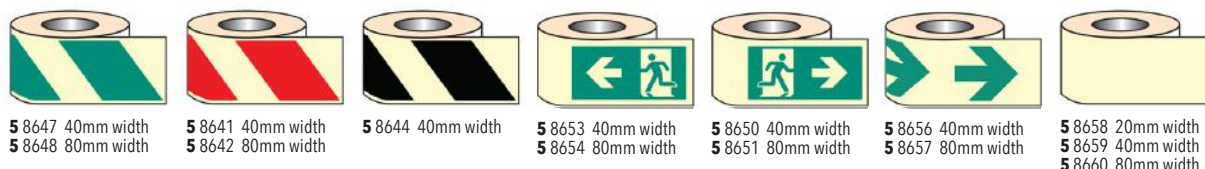
Projecting Signs

Visible from a number of angles, these projecting signs help in the quick identification of suitable exit or fire exit routes. Includes drilling guide for simple installation. Designed to conceal fixings for a neat finish.



Photoluminescent Safety Tapes

10 Metre Roll - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Perfect for highlighting door frames and / or the location of fire fighting equipment.

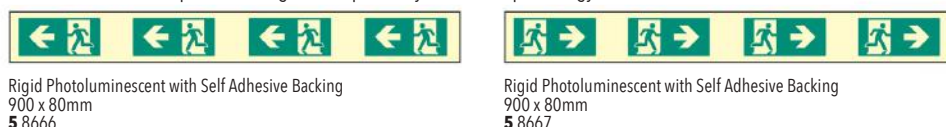


Ultra Bright

Exceeds Class C Photoluminescent PSPA rating
Afterglow testing in accordance with DIN 67510-Pt1
Compliant with ISO 16069:2017 (SWGS)
Non-toxic or radioactive pigments (REACH & RoHS)

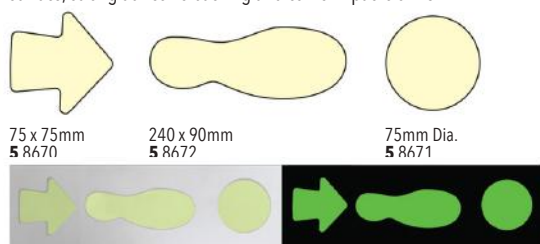
Marking Strips

Perfect as a low level repeater message to compliment your fire escape strategy.



Floor Markers

Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. These floor markers have an anti-slip surface, strong adhesive backing and come in packs of 20.



Class D Deluxe Floor Markers

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D aluminium with adhesive backing.



Emergency Lighting Fascias

Replace the front of an emergency light with an ISO 7010 compliant graphic



Rigid Plastic
5 8308



When ordering please state the x and y dimensions, wording and the arrow direction you require.
e.g. 58308, 400 x 200mm, Fire Exit Up

Self Adhesive Overlay

This overlay enables you to tear-off symbols and text and place over emergency lighting. Choose clear version for fluorescent bulbs or white vinyl for LED light units.



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

3 Photolum Rigid Plastic
4 Photolum Self Adhesive

5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

G 150 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm

J 400 x 200mm
L 450 x 150mm

M 600 x 200mm
V 300 x 150mm

X 200 x 100mm

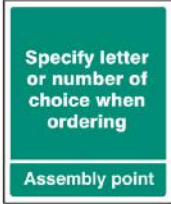
Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

Assembly Point Signs

Assembly Point Signs

It must not be assumed that, once outside a building, people will know how to get to an assembly area. Signs directing to the assembly area may be required.

 Fire assembly point	 Assembly point	 Assembly point	 Specify letter or number of choice when ordering Assembly point	 Specify letter or number of choice when ordering Assembly point	A B C 1 2	E.g.  Assembly point
1 2059 HQ 2 2059 HQ 6 2059 HQ 7 2059 HQ	1 2054 HQ 2 2054 HQ 6 2054 HQ 8 2054 HQ	1 2055 HQ 2 2055 HQ 6 2055 HQ 8 2055 HQ	Rigid Plastic 600 x 400 mm 5 2111	Rigid Plastic 250 x 300 mm 5 2115 Rigid Plastic 450 x 600 mm 5 2116		For a full range of posts, clips and fixings see pages 136 137.

Assembly Point Signs for Posts

All signs in this section include channelling for pole mounting - Pole not included

 Fire assembly point	 Fire assembly point	 Specify letter or number of choice when ordering Assembly point	 Specify letter or number of choice when ordering Assembly point
	Aluminium 250 x 300mm 5 2112 Aluminium 450 x 600mm 5 2113	Aluminium 600 x 400mm 5 2114	Aluminium 250 x 300mm 5 2119 Aluminium 450 x 600mm 5 2148

Directional Assembly Point Signs

 Assembly point	 Assembly point	 Assembly point	 Your assembly point is
1 2141 LH 2 2141 LH 6 2141 H 8 2141 H	1 2142 LH 2 2142 LH 6 2142 H 8 2142 H	1 2143 LH 2 2143 LH 6 2143 H 8 2143 H	Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm 5 2158 Rigid Photoluminescent 150 x 50mm 5 8661 Rigid Plastic 450 x 150mm 5 2159 Rigid Photoluminescent 450 x 150mm 5 8662

Directional Assembly Point Verge Signs

A quick and easy solution for indicating the location of external assembly points. Can be simply sunk into the grass verge using the pole spike for temporary use or can be set into concrete for extra stability and permanent fixtures. When ordering customised verge signs please state the message, logo or number you wish to display.

 Assembly point	2mm Aluminium - 450 x 150mm - 800mm pole  Assembly point 5 6540  Assembly point 5 6541  Assembly point 5 6592	We have a large range of verge signs suitable for many purposes. You can find the full range on page 104. Need a different size of verge sign? Don't worry we can manufacture the verge signs to suit your requirements. Contact us now for a quote.
--	---	--

Mobile Assembly Point Sign

 Assembly point	 Designed for a fire warden to use during a fire evacuation. Ideal for built up areas where there is no fixed assembly point such as city centres. Collapsible pole enables easy storage until required. Aluminium 450 x 600mm 2.4m Pole Collapsible 5 2123
---	--

Evacuation Procedures: Choosing an Assembly Point.

Fire assembly points should be far enough away from the building to avoid interference with the fire brigade and danger from falling debris caused by the fire. Providing clear and visible signage will help ensure all evacuees know where to gather in the event of a fire or fire drill. They must be easily accessible and have an unobstructed pathway leading to them. Larger sites may require multiple assembly points that can be identified with allocated numbers/letters.

Designated Smoking Area Signs

Whilst we actively endorse and, wherever possible, adhere to the relevant Standards, we feel in this specific instance signs permitting smoking should under no circumstance be deemed as "safe" (Under BS EN ISO 7010 and BS 5499 signs relating to Designated Smoking Areas are deemed as "Safe Condition" signs. Safe Condition signs would normally use white text on a green background, alongside a tick or appropriate symbol). In acknowledgement of the damaging effects of smoking, please note our range of signs utilise the colour black to clearly differentiate these signs from Safe Condition signs.



1 3256 G
2 3256 G



1 3257 G
2 3257 G



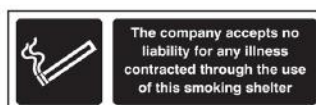
1 3253 G
2 3253 G



1 3089 G
2 3089 G



1 3251 G
2 3251 G



1 3084 G
2 3084 G



1 3248 E K



1 3246 H K
2 3246 H



1 3247 E H K
2 3247 E H K
8 3247 K



1 3249 K



1 3250 H

E-Cigarettes / Vaping Signs



2 3059 G A



1 3259 G
2 3259 G



1 3085 G
2 3085 G



1 3086 G
2 3086 G

Shelter

The shelter provides users with protection from the elements, whether you wish to use it as a company smoking shelter, shuttle bus point or even as a fire assembly point. It's durable and sturdy and will keep users safe from the wind and rain.

Made from high quality components, in a powder coated finish for lasting protection from rust, water, impact and it is also fire resistant. Domed roof prevents water pooling. Includes a cigarette bin with mounting plate. Supplied flat packed with full assembly instructions and drawings.

*Additional carriage charges may apply.

Fire resistant powder coating
2 x 1 metre
5 3034



Bespoke Verge Sign

*State text required when ordering

Sink into the grass using the pole spike for temporary use or set into concrete for permanent fixtures.



2mm Aluminium
800mm Pole
450 x 150mm
5 6543

Standing Cigarette Bin

Keep your designated smoking area tidy and free from discarded cigarettes with this floor standing bin.

Manufactured to be rust, chip and dent resistant this cigarette bin is ideal for outdoor locations.

The design is oxygen restricting, helping reduce ignition of waste.

Stainless Steel
800 x 200 x 200mm
5 3083



Wall Mountable Cigarette Bin

Keeps designated smoking areas tidy and free from discarded cigarettes.

Exterior quality / weatherproof with an attractive satin stainless steel finish.

Simple convenient solution for cigarette ends features an internal tray for easy emptying.

Fixings and keys (x2) for locking the bin are included.

Stainless Steel
260 x 320 x 80mm
5 3036



Cigarette Bin Signs

Keep your designated smoking area tidy by highlighting cigarette bins with these smoking area safety signs.



1 3258 D
2 3258 D



1 3081 K
2 3081 K
8 3081 K

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
G 300 x 100mm

H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm

L 450 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
D 100 x 150mm

H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm

G 450 x 600mm

Prohibition Signs

No Smoking Regulations

The Smoke-free (Signs) Regulations 2012 state that at least one legible no smoking sign is displayed in smoke free premises.

England and Northern Ireland: You must display signs at each public entrance to any work or public place. Signs should also be displayed in public / business vehicles.

Wales: Any work or public area must display the 'Law' sign at each entrance. General, dual language 'No smoking' signs should also be on display in public and business vehicles.

Scotland: Signs should be displayed at each public entrance to any work or public place. Signs should also be displayed in public / business vehicles.

England and Northern Ireland

		Rigid Plastic A5 (148 x 210mm) Single: 5 3043 Pack of 5: 5 3060	Self Adhesive Vinyl A5 (148 x 210mm) Single: 5 3045 Pack of 5: 5 3061
		Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 3042	Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 3046
		Aluminium A5 (148 x 210mm) 5 3062	Face Adhesive Vinyl A5 (148 x 210mm) 5 3020
		Brass A5 (148 x 210mm) 5 3078	

1 3027 **E**
2 3027 **E**

Scotland

			A face-adhesive vinyl sign allows application to the inside of a glass window / door. It will then show the appropriate message on both sides of the glass.
Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 3031	Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 3033	Face-adhesive vinyl 75 x 100mm 5 3032	

Wales

		Rigid Plastic 160 x 230mm 5 3039	Self Adhesive 160 x 230mm 5 3044
1 3025 E 2 3025 E			

Polish

		1 3302 E 2 3302 E	1 3301 E 2 3301 E
--	--	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Labels

--	--	--	--

No Smoking Signs

1 3017 E 2 3017 E 8 3017 E	1 3003 E 2 3003 E 7 3003 E 8 3003 E	1 3024 E 2 3024 E	1 3236 E 2 3236 E	1 5619 E 2 5619 E
Anodised Aluminium 140 x 140mm 5 9049	Braille 300 x 150mm 5 6168	1 3023 E 2 3023 E	1 3004 E 2 3004 E	1 3002 E 2 3002 E 8 3002 E

Table Cards

These double sided table cards are ideal for outdoor seating, picnic benches and other dining areas with restricted smoking areas.

	Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm Pack of 5 5 8401
	Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm Pack of 5 5 8402

1 3668 E 2 3668 E	1 3080 E 2 3080 E	1 5462 E 2 5462 E	1 3006 E 2 3006 E
			1 3005 E 2 3005 E

Self Standing Sign

Made from a waterproof, light but strong material ideal for temporary signs.

Fluted Polypropylene 300 x 600mm 5 8510	Fluted Polypropylene 300 x 600mm 5 8526

1 3262 E 2 3262 E	1 5468 E	1 3013 E 2 3013 E	1 3012 E 2 3012 E

Vehicle Labels

Drivers are banned from smoking in their cars if they have passengers under the age of 18 years in the UK.

2 3008 E	2 3059 E	2 3669 S

Restricted Access for Persons



1 3202 **GM EKP** Floor Graphic
2 3202 **GM EKP** 400 x 600mm
8 3202 **GEK** 5 8740



1 3215 **GEK** PVC Banner
2 3215 **GEK** 1270 x 610mm
5 3215



1 3213 **GEK**
2 3213 **GEK**
7 3213 **GM**
8 3213 **GE**
Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8380
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8381



1 3201 **GM EKP**
2 3201 **GM EKP**
7 3201 **GM P**



1 3205 **GM EKP**
2 3205 **GM EKP**
8 3205 **GE**



1 3214 **F**
2 3214 **F**



1 3210 **FN**
2 3210 **F**

Self Standing Signs



Fluted Polypropylene
300 x 600mm
5 8525
Fluted Polypropylene
300 x 600mm
5 8505
*Up to 10 words Full range on page 34



1 3207 **GM EKP**
2 3207 **GEK**



1 3208 **GM P**
2 3208 **GM**



1 3203 **GM EKP**
2 3203 **GM E**



1 3206 **GM**
2 3206 **GM**



1 3204 **GM K**
2 3204 **GM**



1 3209 **GM K**
2 3209 **GE**



1 3242 **GEK**
2 3242 **GEK**



1 6405 **MP**
2 6405 **P**



1 3662 **G**
2 3662 **G**



1 3664 **G**
2 3664 **G**



1 3651 **G**
2 3651 **G**



1 3650 **G**
2 3650 **G**

English & Polish



1 6443 **P**



1 3263 **EK**
2 3263 **EK**



1 3212 **EK**
2 3212 **EK**
8 3212 **EK**



1 3243 **EH**
2 3243 **EH**



1 6433 **G**
PVC Banner
1270 x 610mm
5 5092

Floor Graphics

400 x 600mm

Subsurface printed with anti-slip polycarbonate overlay



5 8819



5 8822



5 8739

Animal Prohibition Signs



1 3602 **FN**
2 3602 **F**



1 5496 **GE**
2 5496 **GE**



1 3603 **GM EKP**
2 3603 **GEK**



1 5497 **GE**
2 5497 **GE**



1 3636 **GM**
2 3636 **G**



1 1770 **EK**
2 1770 **EK**



1 1771 **EK**
2 1771 **EK**



1 1774 **EK**
2 1774 **EK**



1 1772 **EK**
2 1772 **EK**



1 3674 **EK**
2 3674 **EK**

1 5467 **EK**

Verge Sign

Sink into the grass or set in concrete for temporary / permanent fixtures.



2mm Aluminium
800mm Pole
450 x 150mm
5 6694

Railway Prohibition



1 3261 **G**
7 3261 **G**



1 3260 **K**
2 3260 **K**

Intoxicated Persons



1 7113 **KQ**
2 7113 **KQ**



1 7114 **GE**
2 7114 **GE**



1 7115 **GE**
2 7115 **GE**



1 7121 **KQ**
2 7121 **KQ**



1 3264 **EK**
2 3264 **EK**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

B 80 x 80mm
E 200 x 150mm

F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm

K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm

N 400 x 400mm
S 75 x 200mm

Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm

P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm

Prohibition Signs

Vehicle Prohibition Signs



1 3407 **GMP**
2 3407 **GK**
7 3407 **P**
8 3407 **K**

Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8737



1 3218 **GMEKP**
2 3218 **GME**
7 3218 **GM**

Rigid Plastic
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8368

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A4 (210 x 297mm)
5 8369



1 3216 **GMP**



1 3217 **GMP**



1 6590 **GM**



1 5474 **M**



1 3648 **GM**
2 3648 **GM**



1 3606 **GM**



1 3234 **Q**



1 3211 **Q**
2 3211 **Q**



1 3221 **Q**
7 3221 **Q**

PVC Banner
1270 x 610mm
5 3221



1 5473 **Q**



1 7598 **FN**



2 3669 **S**



2 3670 **A**



2 3240 **A**



2 3239 **A**

Machinery Prohibition Signs



1 3401 **GM**
2 3401 **G**



1 3404 **G**
2 3404 **G**



1 3406 **G**
2 3406 **G**



1 3402 **G**
2 3402 **G**



1 3655 **G**
2 3655 **G**



1 3656 **G**
2 3656 **G**



1 3644 **G**
2 3644 **G**



1 3659 **G**
2 3659 **G**



1 3403 **GM**
2 3403 **GM**
8 3403 **G**



1 3653 **G**
2 3653 **G**



1 3609 **G**
2 3609 **G**



1 3665 **GM**
2 3665 **GM**



1 3410 **GM**



1 3677 **GM**



1 3633 **GM**



1 6243 **Q**
2 6243 **A**



1 6244 **Q**
2 6244 **A**



Self Adhesive Vinyl
35 x 25mm
5 3432



Self Adhesive Vinyl
35 x 25mm
5 3431



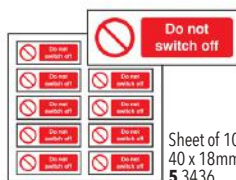
1 3405 **B**
2 3405 **B**

Labels

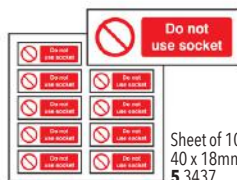
Ready to Peel. Self Adhesive Vinyl



Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9710



Sheet of 10
40 x 18mm
5 3436



Sheet of 10
40 x 18mm
5 3437



Sheet of 10
40 x 18mm
5 3438

Reverse Mirror Sign

This sign is designed to be read in a vehicle mirror. Perfect for busy traffic areas, warehouses and loading bays.



1 3231 **P**

Verge Signs

450 x 150mm - 2mm Aluminium sign supplied on a 800mm pole



5 7593



5 6590



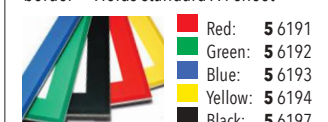
5 6695



Adapt-a-Sign Frame

Print out your own message on a standard A4 piece of paper and insert into the Adapt-a-Sign frame.

3mm PVC with Clear PVC Cover
310 x 210mm - 10mm coloured border - Holds standard A4 sheet



Red: 5 6191
Green: 5 6192
Blue: 5 6193
Yellow: 5 6194
Black: 5 6197

General Prohibition Signs

 1 3607 GM EK 2 3607 GM EK 8 3607 G	 1 3611 GM 2 3611 GM 7 3611 GM P	 1 3219 GM 2 3219 GM 8 3219 G	 1 3605 GM A 2 3605 GM A 8 3605 A
 1 3671 GM 2 3671 GM	 1 3646 GM 2 3646 GM	 1 3635 G 2 3635 G	 1 3631 GM 2 3631 GM
 1 3637 G 2 3637 G	 1 3640 G 2 3640 G	 1 3601 GM	 1 3237 GM
 1 5475 K 2 5475 K	 1 1743 K Q 6 1743 Q	 1 3643 E K 2 3643 E	 1 3232 E K 2 3232 E K
		 1 3675 E K 2 3675 E K	 1 3235 G 2 3235 G
 1 8475 F 2 8475 F	 1 8493 F 2 8493 F	 1 5229 A 2 5229 A	 1 3629 A 2 3629 A
		 1 3649 K Q	 1 3676 K Q 2 3676 K Q

Water's Edge

These water edge prohibition signs have been designed to the specifications of ISO 20172-3: 2014 Water Safety Signs which ensures maximum comprehension.

 1 3626 E K	 1 3614 E K	 1 3615 E K	 1 3618 E	 1 3621 E K
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------

Labels

Ready to Peel. Self Adhesive Vinyl

Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9709

Sheet of 6
65mm Dia.
5 6099

Bespoke Labels

your company
01234 567890

Don't see the message you require?
We can supply labels on sheets or on a roll. Contact us with your requirements to receive a quote.

Safety Tags

These double sided safety tags are manufactured from Matt PVC - Pack of 10 - 80 x 150mm - Supplied with 150mm nylon cable ties

 5 3420	 5 3422	 5 3435	 5 3426	 5 3427	 5 3434	 5 3429	 5 3425	 5 3424
 5 3428	 5 3421	 5 5071	 5 5072	 5 5073	 5 3445	 5 3444	 5 3419	 5 3423



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm

M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm

G 600 x 450mm
S 200 x 75mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Q 450 x 600mm

Warning Signs

Harmful Substances

Displayed to advise and forewarn of potential dangers. These signs should include a yellow triangle with black border containing a warning symbol conforming to ISO 7010.

The signs' supplementary text should always include one of three words:- **Danger** - High level risk that could result in death or serious injury. This keyword should be limited to the most extreme hazard cases. **Warning** - Medium level risk that could result in minor or moderate injury. **Caution** - Low level risk that could lead to minor injury.

 1 4425 GM 2 4425 GM	 1 4413 GM 2 4413 GM	 1 4408 GM 2 4408 GM	 1 4446 GM 2 4446 GM	 1 4459 GM 2 4459 GM
 1 4418 F 2 4418 F	 1 4416 F 2 4416 F	 1 4455 G 2 4455 G	 1 4247 G 2 4247 G	Rolls of Labels Self Adhesive Vinyl labels ready to peel and apply.  Roll of 100 50 x 50mm 5 9721  Roll of 100 50 x 50mm 5 9725
		 1 4519 GM 2 4519 GM	 1 4451 GM 2 4451 GM	

Flammable Substances

 1 4490 GM 2 4490 GM	 1 4420 GM 2 4420 GM	 1 4421 GM 2 4421 GM	 1 4453 GM 2 4453 G	 1 4424 GM 2 4424 G	 1 4414 F 2 4414 F	 1 4427 GM 2 4427 GM
					 1 4417 F 2 4417 F	 1 4448 GM 2 4448 G

Asphyxiation

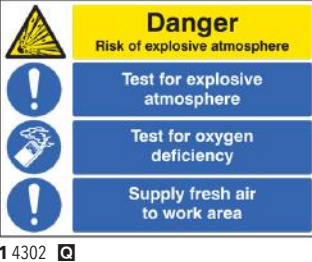
Situations that can cause asphyxia include but are not limited to: being in environments where oxygen is not readily accessible: such as in a low oxygen atmosphere or in a vacuum / confined space; environments where sufficiently oxygenated air is present however it cannot be adequately breathed in due to excessive smoke / dust particles.

 1 4325 GM 2 4325 GM	 1 4326 GM 2 4326 GM	 1 4327 GM 2 4327 GM	 1 4443 G 2 4443 G
 1 4412 G 2 4412 G	 1 4410 GM 2 4410 GM	 1 4549 G 2 4549 G	 1 4429 G 2 4429 G

Compressed Gases

 1 4415 F 2 4415 F	 1 6502 GM 2 6502 G	 1 4248 GM 2 4248 GM	 1 4520 GM 2 4520 GM	 1 4563 GM 2 4563 GM
--	--	---	--	---

Explosive Materials

 1 4302 G	 1 4480 GM 2 4480 GM	 1 4479 GM 2 4479 GM	 1 4431 G 2 4431 G
 1 4479 G 2 4479 G	 1 4481 FN 2 4481 F	 1 4217 F 2 4217 F	 1 4478 F 2 4478 F

D.S.E.A.R
Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations

The Regulations implement the European Directives:

- 1. PPE
- 2. PPE
- 3. PPE
- 4. PPE
- 5. PPE
- 6. PPE
- 7. PPE
- 8. PPE
- 9. PPE
- 10. PPE

Employers must ensure the following to comply with the DSEAR:

- 1. PPE
- 2. PPE
- 3. PPE
- 4. PPE
- 5. PPE
- 6. PPE
- 7. PPE
- 8. PPE
- 9. PPE
- 10. PPE

Dangerous Substances include:

- 1. PPE
- 2. PPE
- 3. PPE
- 4. PPE
- 5. PPE
- 6. PPE
- 7. PPE
- 8. PPE
- 9. PPE
- 10. PPE

D.S.E.A.R Poster

An eye catching poster informing readers of workers responsibilities when working with dangerous substances and explosive atmospheres. It explains what employers must undertake in order to comply with DSEAR.

Rigid Plastic - 400 x 600mm
5 8128

Irritant, Caustic & Corrosive Substances



1 4405 G
2 4405 G



1 4407 G
2 4407 G



1 4404 G
2 4404 G



1 4406 G
2 4406 G



1 4401 GM
2 4401 GM



1 4407 G
2 4407 G



1 4442 GM
2 4442 G



1 4489 E
2 4489 E



1 4426 E
2 4426 E



1 4419 F
2 4419 F



1 4454 G
2 4454 G



1 4400 G
2 4400 G

Asbestos



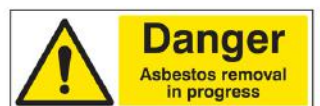
1 4259 GM P
2 4259 GM
8 4259 G



1 4409 GM P
2 4409 GM



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250mm
5 8607



1 4449 GM
2 4449 G



1 4260 GM
2 4260 G

Double Sided
Matt PVC Tags x 10

80 x 150mm
Comes with 150mm
Cable Ties
5 5059



Rolls of Labels

Roll of 100 - Self Adhesive Vinyl - 27 x 50mm



5 9832



5 9765



5 9869

Lower Risk Hazard Warnings



1 4486 GK



1 4457 G
2 4457 G



1 5220 GM
2 5220 GM



1 4253 GM
2 4253 G

Radioactive, Biohazard & Lasers



1 4525 Q
2 4525 Q



1 4536 BK
2 4536 E



1 4462 BK
2 4462 BK



1 4014 BK
2 4014 E



1 4016 BK
2 4016 E

Bespoke Warning Signs

To create your own warning message see page 148.



1 4256 F
2 4256 F



2 4537 G
Self Adhesive
25 x 25mm
5 1692

Rolls of Labels

Self Adhesive Vinyl stickers supplied ready to peel and apply.



Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9719

Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9724

Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9726

Temperature



1 4208 GM
2 4208 G
8 4208 G



1 4285 GM
2 4285 GM



1 4482 G
2 4482 G



1 4483 G
2 4483 G



1 4237 AE
2 4237 AE
8 4237 AE



1 4564 Q
2 4564 Q



1 4236 GA
2 4236 GAK
8 4236 GA



1 4286 A
2 4286 A

Temperature Warning Labels

Sheet of 6 - 65mm Diameter - Self Adhesive Vinyl



5 6598



5 6098

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
C 150 x 150mm

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm

N 400 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
B 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Warning Signs

Industrial Vehicles / Robotics

 Caution Forklift trucks operating 1 4215 GMEKKP 2 4215 GMEKKP 7 4215 GMEKP 8 4215 GEM Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8734	 This vehicle records images for the purpose of crime prevention and road safety 2 1806 E	 Danger Vehicles unloading 1 4244 KP	 Warning This vehicle makes wide turns 2 1812 E	English & Polish  Caution Forklift trucks operating Uwaga na wózki widłowe 1 4298 K 2 4298 K	 Warning Forklift trucks operating Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8374 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8375
 Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks 1 4205 GMP 2 4205 GEM Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8735	 Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of vehicles 1 4206 GMP 2 4206 GEM 8 4206 GEM	 Warning Battery charging in progress 1 4211 GMEKK 2 4211 GMEKK Projecting Sign Face: 150 x 200mm 5 4301	 Caution Forklift Trucks Braille 300 x 150mm 5 6319	 Warning Moving traffic beyond this point 1 4491 GEM 2 4491 GEM	 Warning Beware of moving vehicles 1 6459 GEM 2 6459 GEM
 Caution Forklift trucks have priority of way in this area 1 4243 GEM 2 4243 GEM	 Warning Forklift charging area 1 4332 MPE 2 4332 M	 Danger Refuelling area 1 6692 GKK 2 6692 GKK	 Warning Forklifts operating Pedestrians must keep to the marked walkways 1 4333 M 2 4333 M	 Warning When operating keep feet clear of tailgate edges 2 4254 GEM	 Warning Moving vehicles 1 6504 GEM 2 6504 GEM

Robotics / Machinery

 Caution This machinery is automatic and may start without warning 1 4228 GEM 2 4228 GEM 8 4228 GEM	 Warning Remotely operated machinery 1 4316 GEM 2 4316 GEM	 Warning Moving remote operator controlled machines in this area 1 4317 GEM 2 4317 GEM	 Warning Remotely operated machinery may move without warning 1 4318 GEM 2 4318 GEM
 Caution Pinch point 1 4283 E 2 4283 E	 Caution Sharp blades 1 4284 E 2 4284 E	 Caution Beware of machine rollers 1 4263 GEM 2 4263 GEM	 Caution Moving machinery 1 4226 GEM 2 4226 GEM
 Warning Danger of crushing 1 3666 GEM 2 3666 GEM	 Caution Never operate this machine without the proper guards in position 1 4264 GEM 2 4264 GEM	 Warning It is dangerous and illegal to operate machines without the proper guards in position 2 4262 GEM	 Warning Misuse of compressed air is highly dangerous and may cause permanent injury or death 1 4441 GEM 2 4441 GEM

Site Security

 Warning Anti climb paint 1 1714 GEM 2 1714 GEM 7 1714 GEM 8 1714 GEM	 Warning Razor wire 1 1715 GEM 2 1715 GEM 7 1715 GEM	 Warning Barbed wire 1 1720 GEM 2 1720 GEM 7 1720 GEM	 Warning Electric fence 1 4023 GEM 2 4023 GEM
 Warning Shoplifters will be prosecuted Face Adhesive 75 x 100mm 5 1729	 Warning This property is patrolled by security guards Face Adhesive 75 x 100mm 5 1730	 Warning These premises are alarmed Face Adhesive 75 x 100mm 5 1702	 Warning This vehicle is fitted with a tracker 2 1826 E
 Warning CCTV in operation Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8366 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8367	 Warning This is a security patrolled area 1 1727 HK	 Warning Trespassers will be prosecuted 1 1731 HK	 Warning All vehicles entering or leaving these premises are liable to be searched 1 7530 Q
 Warning This is a restricted area 1 1728 HK 2 1728 H	 Caution Security alarm will sound if door is opened 1 1738 GEM 2 1738 GEM	 Warning Guard dogs on patrol 1 6215 GMP	 Warning Keep out 1 6215 GMP

CCTV Signs
 For our full range of CCTV signs see page 81.

Construction Site Warnings

 Danger Men at work 1 4201 GM P 2 4201 GM Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8376 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8377	 Danger People at work 1 4334 GM P 2 4334 GM Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4328 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4329	 Danger Risk of falling 1 4494 GM 2 4494 GM 8 4494 G	 Warning Fragile roof 1 4261 GM EKP 2 4261 GM EKP 8 4261 GE
 Danger Men working overhead 1 4202 GM P 2 4202 GM	 Danger People working overhead 1 4335 GM P 2 4335 GM	 Warning Sudden drop 1 4238 GM 2 4238 G	 Danger Deep excavations 1 4204 GM Q P 2 4204 GM
 Danger Men working below 1 4203 GM P	 Danger People working below 1 4336 GM P	 Danger Demolition work in progress 1 6403 M P 2 6403 M PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 5088	 Danger Falling objects 1 6456 GM PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 6456
 Danger Men working on plant 1 4245 GM	 Danger People working on plant 1 4337 GM	 Warning Hazardous area 1 4240 GM 2 4240 GM 8 4240 G	 Warning Welding in progress 1 4497 GM 2 4497 GM 8 4497 G
 Warning Look out for overhead loads 1 6418 GM P 2 6418 G	 Warning Overhead crane 1 6455 GM 2 6455 G	 Warning Stand clear of suspended loads 1 4250 GM	 Caution Arc welding 1 4212 GM EKP 2 4212 G
 Danger Open pit 1 6503 GM 2 6503 GM	 Danger Test area 1 4230 G 2 4230 G	 Caution Pedestrians 1 4493 GM 2 4493 GM	 Warning Pedestrians 1 5932 GM EKP 2 5932 G EKP
 Danger Open manhole 1 6454 GM	 Warning Site traffic 1 6460 GM	 Danger Scaffolding incomplete 1 6442 P	 Warning Construction site Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8360 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8361
 Danger Acetylene	 Danger Vehicles reversing 1 6417 M Q	 Warning Fragile roof 1 4219 GM EKP 2 4219 G EKP	 ISO 7010 COMPLIANT SIGNAGE
 Warning Lorries 1 6462 Q	 Danger Lifting operations in progress 1 6680 Q	 Warning High pressure water jetting in progress 1 6681 Q	 Caution Uneven surface 1 7612 Q
 Caution Grass cutting in progress 1 6450 Q	 Residents and other authorised users are warned that as works are still in progress care should be taken 1 6434 Q	 Warning Men working overhead 1 6451 Q	 Warning People working overhead 1 4338 Q

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm

N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm

Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm

H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm

P 400 x 600mm
Q 450 x 600mm

Warning Signs

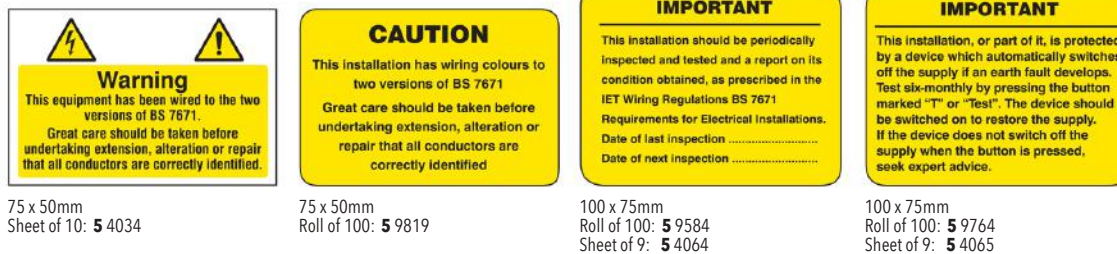
Electrical Labels

A range of small electrical labels which can be used to highlight voltage supplies. Supplied on self adhesive vinyl and 40 x 50mm in size.



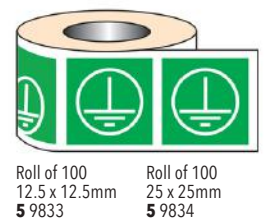
BS 7671 Warning Labels

Designed to comply with IET wiring regulations BS 7671:2018



Earth Labels

Self Adhesive labels supplied ready to peel and apply.



PAT Testing

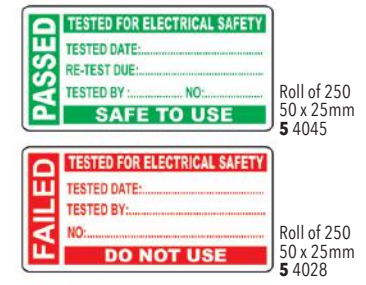
Portable Appliance Testing is the name of a process in which electrical appliances are routinely checked for safety. The formal term for the process is in-service inspection and testing of electrical equipment. PAT Test labels should comply with IEE regulations, ensuring all required information is on the label.

Cable Wrap Labels

A roll of 100 cable wrap labels manufactured from a matt non-rip material that can be written on with a standard pen. The label wraps around the cable to identify if the appliance has passed or failed PAT.



Write on Labels



Permit to Work - Electrical Works

They include risk assessment and sign-off to ensure that only competent employees are working on electrical works.

Permits contain 3 parts (original, plus two carbon copies for management records) with a card backing in the form of an A4 sign.

An integral part of any Health and Safety Management System.

5 8171

Electricity Posters

Provide staff with guidance on the potential hazards of electricity and what actions should be taken to minimise risk with these informative safety posters.



Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8134



Synthetic Paper
594 x 420mm
5 8999

Posters and Frames

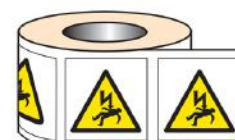
For our full range of posters and frames see pages 44 - 53.

Electricity Warnings

 Danger 110 Volts 1 4002 GE 2 4002 GE	 Danger 230 Volts 1 4024 G 2 4024 GE	 Danger 240 Volts 1 4001 GMEK 2 4001 GE	 Danger 400 Volts 1 4022 GM 2 4022 GME
 Danger 415 Volts 1 4003 GMEK 2 4003 GMEK	 Danger 440 Volts 1 4004 GE 2 4004 GE	 Danger 6600 Volts 1 4031 G	 Danger 11,000 Volts 1 4005 GM 2 4005 GE
 Danger Live busbars 1 4017 GM 2 4017 GM	 Danger Live wires 1 4010 GMEKPP 2 4010 GE	 Warning High voltage cables underground 1 4008 GMEKPP 2 4008 E	 Warning High voltage cables overhead 1 4007 GMEKPP 2 4007 G
 Danger Live wires overhead 1 4018 GMEKPP 2 4018 E	 Danger Buried cable 1 4020 GMEKPP 2 4020 GE	 Warning Drivers beware of overhead electric cables 1 4021 GMEKPP 2 4021 M	 Danger Electric shock risk 1 4029 GM 2 4029 GM
 Danger Disconnect the mains supply before removing this cover 2 4068 G	 Caution Underground services 1 4015 GMEKPP	 Caution Men working on equipment 1 4025 GM	 Caution People working on equipment 1 4339 GM
 Warning You are entering an ESD protected area 1 4460 G	 ESD protected area 1 4249 G 2 4249 G	 Warning Static control area ESD protection required 1 4465 G 2 4465 G	 Danger High voltage 1 4009 GMEKPP 2 4009 GMEK 7 4009 GM 8 4009 GM
 Danger High voltage Keep away 1 6219 GMP 2 6219 G	 Warning Isolate this machine before removing guards 1 4265 G 2 4265 G	 1 4221 FN 2 4221 F	 1 4218 F 2 4218 F
 Danger Electricity 1 4012 DEK 2 4012 DEK 8 4012 E Rigid Plastic A4 (210x297mm) 5 8386 Self Adhesive A4 (210x297mm) 5 8387	 Danger of death 1 4013 EKPP 2 4013 KP	 Danger Isolate main supply before opening 1 4011 DE 2 4011 DE	 Danger No unauthorised person to touch this switchgear 1 4019 D 2 4019 D

Labels

Self Adhesive Vinyl labels supplied ready to peel and apply.



Roll of 100
50 x 50mm
5 9720



Sheet of 6
Self Adhesive
100 x 100mm
5 4038
50 x 50mm
5 4036

Arc Flash

An arc flash is an explosive release of energy that includes brilliant light, dangerous sound levels and sometimes a blast pressure wave. It is primarily caused by an electrical short circuit or overvoltage between live conductors or live conductor and earth. Where the flash results in a blast, explosive noise and shrapnel can accompany it. Isolating the supply of electricity and using appropriate PPE are popular methods for reducing the risk of an arc flash, as is the use of appropriate signage to highlight the inherent dangers.

 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard 1 4319 GE 2 4319 GE	 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard. Appropriate PPE and tools required when working on this equipment. 1 4320 GM 2 4320 GM	 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard. Isolate before opening cover. 1 4321 GM 2 4321 GM
 Create your own message See page 148 to create a custom sign	 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard. De-energize unit before removing cover. 1 4322 GE 2 4322 GE	 Warning Arc flash and shock hazard. Do not open without appropriate PPE. 1 4324 GE 2 4324 GE



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm

M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm

P 600 x 400mm

Portrait Sizes

D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm

K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Warning Signs

Warning Safety Tags



Highlight faulty / dangerous equipment or machinery with these double sided warning safety tags.

Pack of 10
80 x 150mm
Matt PVC
Supplied with 150mm cable ties



Lock Out Tag Out



1 6241 G
2 6241 A



1 6240 G
2 6240 A



1 6245 G
2 6245 A



1 6242 G
2 6242 A



Lock Out Tag Out

Identify and isolate hazards that may cause injury with our full range of Lock Out Tag Out products found on pages 96 - 97.



1 4210 G
2 4210 G

Labels



Sheet of 6
Self Adhesive Vinyl
105 x 99mm
5 4041



Noise



1 5220 GM
2 5220 GM



1 5223 GM
2 5223 GM
8 5223 G



1 5222 GM
2 5222 GM
8 5222 G



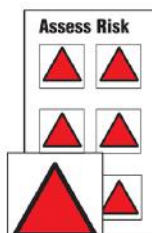
1 6251 GM
2 6251 GM
8 6251 G

Vibration

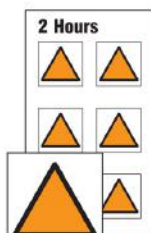
The Control of Vibration at Work Regulations 2005 seeks to restrict exposure to vibration. Without appropriate control Hand Arm Vibration Syndrome (HAVS) and Vibration White Finger can be a consequence.



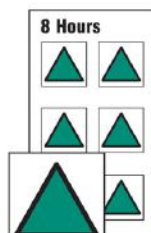
1 4447 K
2 4447 K



Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5054



Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5055



Self Adhesive Vinyl
25 x 25mm
5 5056



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 75mm
5 5051



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 75mm
5 5050

Allergy Warnings

Since December 2014 restaurants and food outlets have been required to display details of possible allergens contained in menu items being served.



2 5631 B



1 5632 K
2 5632 K

Bar and Restaurant Signs

For our full range of bar and restaurant signs see page 84.

Table Cards

Pack of 5 - Double Sided - 150 x 50mm - Rigid Plastic



5 5633



Catering and Kitchen Signs

For our full range of catering safety signs see page 40.

Glass / Door Highlighting

Provision 14 of The Workplace (Health, Safety and Welfare) Regulations 1992 states that every window or other transparent surface in a wall or door shall, where necessary for reasons of H&S, be appropriately marked or incorporate features to make it apparent. These self adhesive vinyls can be used to highlight glass surfaces.



2 4131 X



2 4130 X



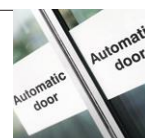
1 4255 G
2 4255 G



2 4132 X

Double Sided Glass Door Signs

For double sided glass door signs see page 82.



Frosted Crystal Vinyl
1000 x 150mm
5 9151



Frosted Crystal Vinyl
1000 x 150mm
5 9152



Frosted Crystal Vinyl
1000 x 150mm
5 9465

Custom Frosted Vinyl

We can provide frosted vinyl cut to any shape. Contact us for a quote.



Overhead & Access



1 4216 GMEK
2 4216 GMEK
8 4216 G
Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8312
Self Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8313



1 4498 P
2 4498 P



1 4246 GM
2 4246 G



Self Adhesive Vinyl
400 x 35mm
5 4037



1 4496 M
2 4496 M



1 5634 GM
2 5634 GM



Confined Spaces

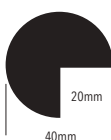
For more confined space safety signs see page 55.

Impact Protection

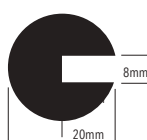
Warn of protruding corners, vulnerable pipes and protect people from injury. Our full range of impact protection is on page 59.



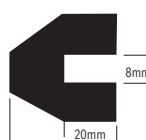
Semi-circular 40/32
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9225



Semi-circular 40/40
Polyurethane Foam with
Self Adhesive Backing
5 9221



Semi-circular 40/40
Polyurethane Foam
5 9231



Trapeze 40/40/8
Polyurethane Foam
5 9229

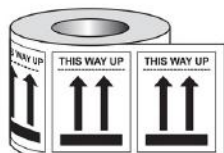


Trapeze 40/80/8
Polyurethane Foam
5 9230



Shipping Labels

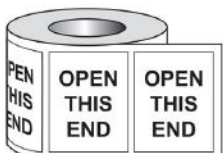
75 x 100mm - Rolls of 250 - Tough non-rip polypropylene



5 8160



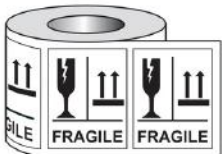
5 8194



5 8195



5 8193



5 8196



LQ Labels



2 4557 FU

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9837



2 4558 FU

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
100 x 100mm
5 9838

GHS Labels

See page 99 for
our range of GHS
shipping labels



Lifting Labels

Required by the Manual
Handling Operations Regulations
1992 (as amended 2002).

These labels should be
installed onto heavy packages
and other items to indicate
a manual handling risk.



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm - Roll of 100
5 4030

Water Safety Signs

Designed to the specifications of BS ISO 20712-3: 2020 Water Safety Signs and ISO 7010: 2020



1 4273 K



1 4275 EK



1 4280 EK



1 4330 EK



1 4232 GM



1 4207 GMEK
2 4207 G



Quarry Signs

Full range of signs on page 55.

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
B 80 x 80mm

F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm

K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 200mm

G 600 x 450mm
U 100 x 100mm

X 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
K 300 x 400mm

P 400 x 600mm

Warning Signs

Free Standing Signs

Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided Warning - Foldable, Waterproof, Durable and Compact



Lightweight Free Standing Signs

Fluted Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided Warning - Waterproof, Durable, Lightweight and Compact



Fluted Polypropylene

100% recyclable material which is strong, 4mm thick, lightweight and waterproof.



Custom Free-Standing Signs

These popular double sided, free-standing signs can be customised and personalised to show the warning message you require. They can also be used to promote brand awareness while you work - add your company name and contact details to ensure potential customers know who to contact if they want similar work completed.

To customise these signs in any way simply quote the relevant code and supply the wording/message or image that you require when ordering.

Choose your design and include up to ten words on both sides.



Surface Safety Signs



1 4223 **G**
2 4223 **G**

1 4229 **G**
2 4229 **G**



1 4213 **GMP**
2 4213 **GMP**
8 4213 **G**

Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8824



1 4257 **GMP**
2 4257 **G**



1 4209 **GMP**
2 4209 **GMP**
8 4209 **G**

Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8316

Floor Graphic
300 x 100mm
5 8749

Self Adhesive Vinyl
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8317



Self Adhesive Step Strip
400 x 35mm
5 4035



1 4492 **G**
2 4492 **G**



1 4214 **G**
2 4214 **G**
8 4214 **G**



1 4521 **G**
2 4521 **G**

Floor Preparation

140ml Edge Sealer
5 9699

1 Litre Floor Primer
5 9698

1 Litre Floor Cleaner
5 8827

Anti-Slip Mats

A range of anti-slip mats which are 610 x 150mm in size and include an aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding to most floor surfaces.



Caution
Watch your Step

5 9634
5 9635



Black / Yellow Chevron

5 9695

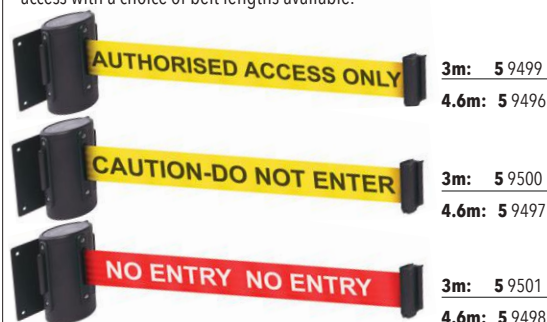


Photoluminescent Strip
Reflective Strip

5 9697
5 9696

Pre-Printed Wall Mounted Barriers

Wall mountable retractable barriers with popular messages printed onto the fabric. A very effective system for restricting access with a choice of belt lengths available.



3m: 5 9499
4.6m: 5 9496

3m: 5 9500
4.6m: 5 9497

3m: 5 9501
4.6m: 5 9498

Cones

500mm high round PVC cones are pre-printed to mark hazardous areas, or we can print a message of your choice.

500mm high triangular cones are manufactured from a UV stabilised LDPE upper and a 100% recycled PVC base for extra stability.

All cones are easily stacked.

Message

Slippery Surface
Floor Cleaning
Custom Message
Wet Floor
Custom Message

Shape

Round
Round
Round
Triangular
Triangular

Code

5 7980
5 7981
5 7995
5 7982
5 7996



Minder Guards

Each minder includes a pack of 6 messages and a stand.

- Caution out of service
- Caution wet floor
- Temporarily closed
- Danger keep out
- Cleaning in progress
- Caution work area



Polyethylene
1030 x 780 x 26mm
5 9637

Cone Attachments



This lightweight ring fits onto round cones; complete with hooks for plastic chain attachment. Use to create a simple barrier solution.
5 7998



Lightweight polyethylene chain with 6mm links. Supplied in 10 metre lengths.

Red & White 5 9041
Black & Yellow 5 9042

For chain posts and additional barrier systems see pages 70 and 71

Elevator Guard



Designed specifically for elevator maintenance and to comply with BS EN 7255:2001.

Complete modular, 2-panel units that can link together to form larger units. Fold away barrier system made from durable polyethylene plastic. Non-conductive, telescopic poles stored inside the barriers to connect to elevator opening. Lightweight yet extremely strong.

- Suitable for 1300mm openings
- No admittance authorised personnel only
- Each panel 1100 x 660 x 40mm (H x W x D)
- Weight: approx 4kg
- Telescopic poles extend to 2.2m

Polyethylene
1100 x 660 x 40mm
Panels x 2
5 9638

Handi Guards



High quality modular, 3-panel barrier system with a yellow and black stripe and caution symbol as standard. A smooth finish allows easy maintenance and cleaning. Snap on hinges supplied with every panel or set to link panels together.

- Dimensions: 800 x 1000 x 30mm (H x W x D)
- Foldaway for easy storage
- Lightweight - panel weight 2.5kg
- Made from durable polyethylene
- Designed to comply with BS7801:2011 safe working on escalators and moving walkways

Polyethylene
800 x 1000 x 30mm
Panels x 3
5 7984

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm
M 600 x 200mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm

K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

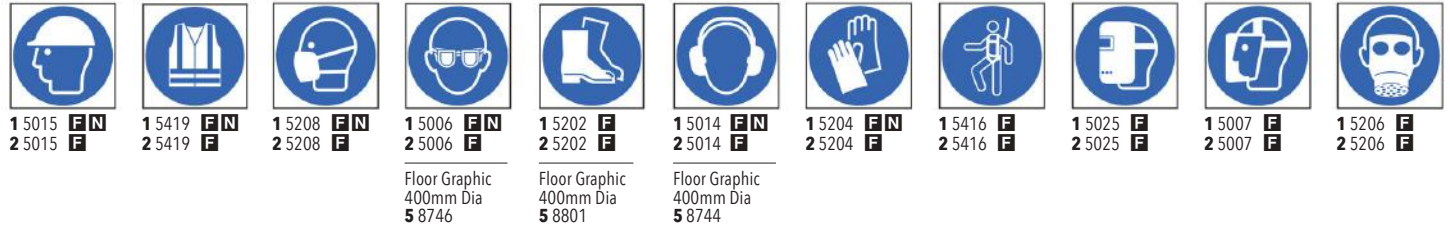
Mandatory Signs

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) Signs

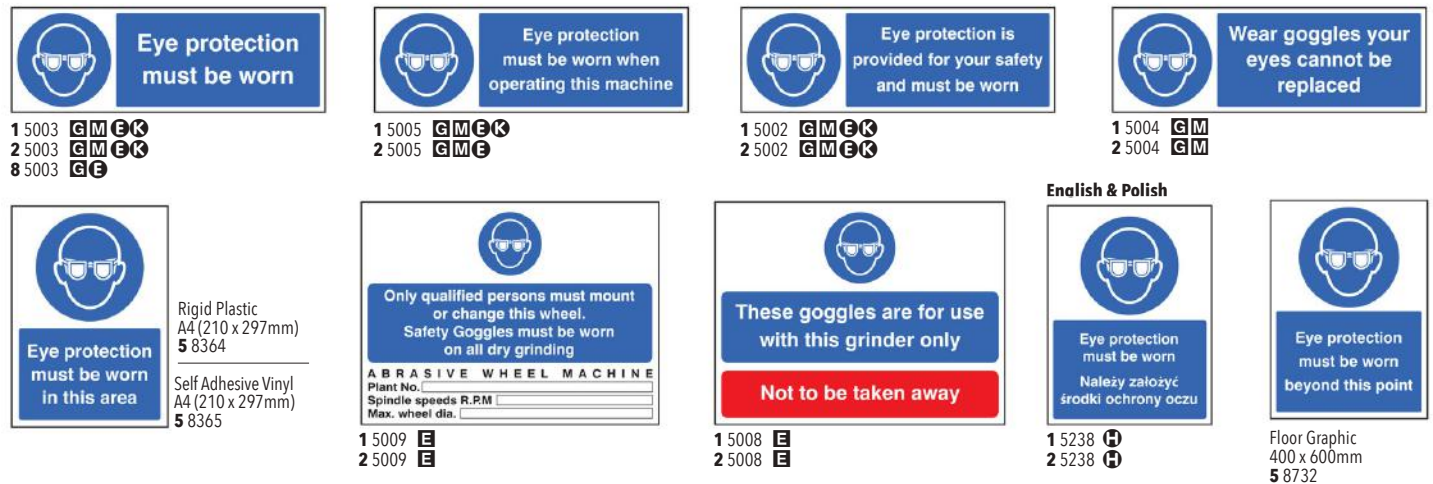
Employers are responsible for the provision and use of personal protective equipment (PPE) at work. PPE is equipment that will protect the user against health or safety risks at work, it can include items such as safety helmets, gloves, eye protection, high-visibility clothing, safety footwear, safety harnesses and respiratory protective equipment (RPE).

PPE must be properly looked after and stored when not in use. Employees must make proper use of PPE and report if it has been lost, damaged or if any fault is found. Safety signs and posters can prove a useful reminder that PPE should be worn during specific tasks or in specific locations. Take note of any changes in equipment, materials or methods – you may need to update your signs accordingly.

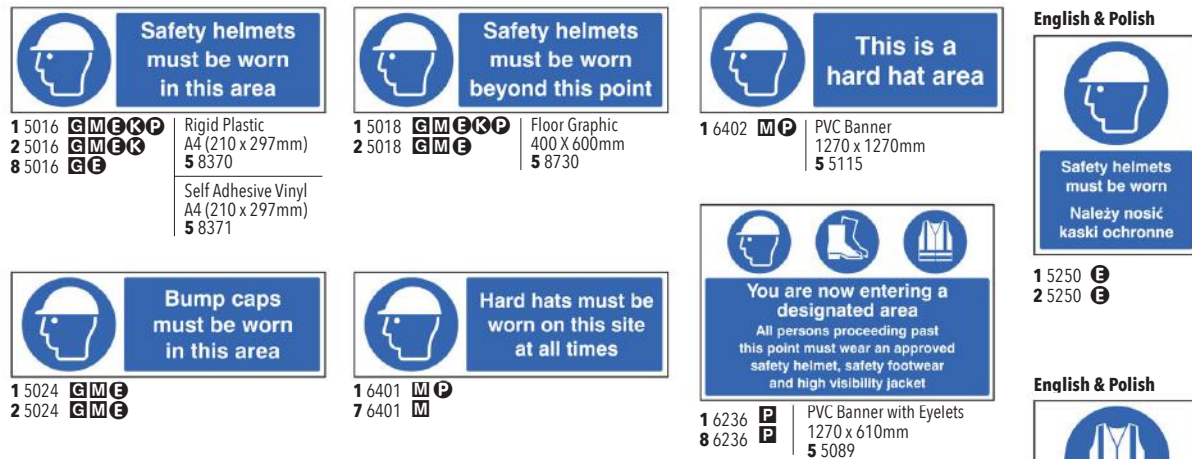
Symbols



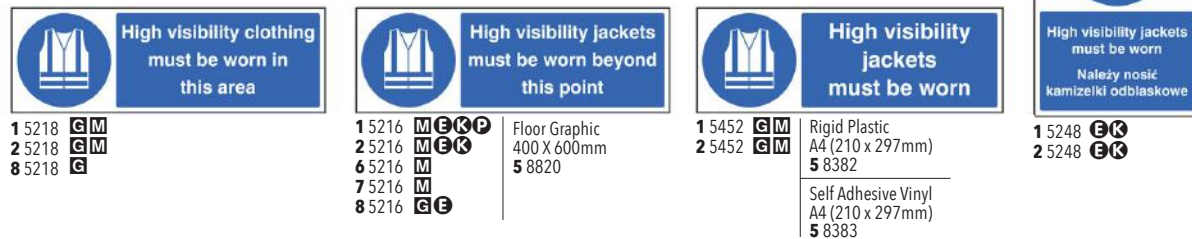
Eye Protection



Helmet / Hard Hat



High Visibility Clothing



Safety Footwear



PPE Stations



Highlight workplace Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) by providing workers with an organised storage location with our range of PPE Stations.

Full range on page 72.

Ear Protection



1 5012 **GMEKP**
2 5012 **GMEK**
8 5012 **G**



1 5010 **GMEKP**
2 5010 **GMEK**
8 5010 **GK**



1 5023 **GM**
2 5023 **GM**
8 5023 **GM**



1 5011 **GMEK**
2 5011 **GMEK**
8 5011 **G**



1 5013 **GM**
2 5013 **GM**
8 5013 **GM**



1 6250 **GMP**
2 6250 **GM**



1 5222 **GM**
2 5222 **GM**
8 5222 **G**



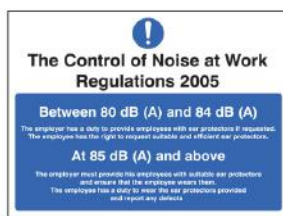
1 6251 **GM**
2 6251 **GM**
8 6251 **G**



Rigid Plastic
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8398
Self Adhesive
A5 (148 x 210mm)
5 8399



Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8731



1 5219 **EK**
2 5219 **EK**



1 5224 **K**



1 5225 **HK**
2 5225 **H**

Noise Activated Sign

A highly visible noise activated sign for use where there's a need to indicate when a preset noise level is reached. A great solution where noise levels are intermittent such as factories or music venues.

- Lights up when a preset level is exceeded.
- Quick and simple to install: Wall mount and connect to mains via 5m cable.
- Trigger level: 40dB(A) to 114dB(A) for use in any environment.
- High intensity white LED for high visual impact and a long operating life.

300 x 50mm (Diameter x Depth)
5 8139



Harnesses & Work at Height



1 5407 **GM**
2 5407 **G**



1 5215 **GM**
2 5215 **G**



1 5504 **GM**
2 5504 **GM**



1 5505 **GM**
2 5505 **GM**

Masks & Respirators



1 5207 **GMEK**
2 5207 **GMEK**
8 5207 **G**



1 5233 **G**
2 5233 **G**



1 5237 **EK**
2 5237 **EK**



1 5001 **GMEK**
2 5001 **GME**



1 5236 **EK**
2 5236 **EK**



1 5203 **GMEK**
2 5203 **GMEK**
8 5203 **GE**



1 5205 **GEK**
2 5205 **GE**



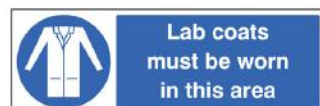
1 5021 **GM**
2 5021 **GM**

COVID-19 PPE Signage

We have a range of signs dedicated to the prevention of spreading Coronavirus and the use of face masks and face coverings on pages 138-141.



Clothing & General



1 5231 **G**
2 5231 **G**



1 5213 **GM**
2 5213 **G**



1 5212 **GM**
2 5212 **GM**



1 5464 **G**
2 5464 **G**



1 3022 **EK**



1 5603 **EK**
2 5603 **EK**



1 5217 **EK**
2 5217 **EK**



Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8733



1 5221 **GM**
2 5221 **GM**



1 5210 **EK**
2 5210 **EK**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm

K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm

N 400 x 400mm
P 600 x 400mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

PPE Posters

PPE at Work Regulations 1992 (Personal Protective Equipment)

In situations where risks cannot be controlled by other means such as engineering controls or safe systems of work, employers are required to ensure their employees' own risks to health and safety by providing suitable personal protective equipment.

What you need to know

What an employer must do

1. Provide suitable protective equipment free of charge
2. Maintain PPE in working order and in good condition
3. Provide relevant training in the use of PPE
4. Consult with employees on the suitability of the PPE to be provided

What an employee must do

1. Use the PPE provided
2. Report any defects, damages or loss of PPE
3. Take care to correctly store PPE when not in use

PPE must:

1. Be relevant to the work being undertaken
2. Protect effectively against the particular risks involved
3. Comply with relevant standards
4. Fit the user properly and comfortably and adjust where necessary
5. Not hinder the performance of the task or add to the risks involved




Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8113

Controlling Noise
What you need to know

Increase damage to hearing can be caused by exposure to high noise levels. The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005 place duties on employers and employees to reduce the risk of damage to hearing at work. Ensure you are familiar with the categories of risk and the actions to be taken.

Employers must:

- Reduce the risk of hearing damage to the lowest levels reasonably practicable.
- Ensure noise assessments are carried out by a competent person.
- Ensure a record of assessments are kept and in assessment.
- Use means other than ear protectors to reduce exposure to noise.
- Provide necessary training, instruction and information on risks to hearing and how to minimise them and how to obtain ear protectors when required.
- So far as reasonably practicable place warning signs in ear protection areas.
- Provide hearing aids where noise assessments indicate a risk of hearing loss.

Ensure ear protection is:

- a) Provided to employees who are at risk
- b) Provided to all those who are exposed
- c) Not used by those exposed
- d) Not used by those exposed
- e) Not used by those exposed

Employees must:

- Use the ear protection provided.
- Use all other protective equipment provided.
- Report any faults or defects found with the ear protection or equipment.



	Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005	Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005	Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005
Employers must	Yes	Yes	Yes
Employees must	Yes	Yes	Yes

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8116

Ear protection must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7476

Eye protection must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7474

Safety helmets must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7473

High visibility jackets must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7475

Hand protection must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7477

Safety footwear must be worn



SITE SAFETY

Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7479

Dispenser

Remind staff and visitors of their Personal Protection Equipment requirements with our PPE dispenser. Ideal for factories, warehouses and production environments. Our PPE dispenser is made of clear acrylic enabling easy checking of contents and quantities, whilst the hinged lid provides simple access. It can either be placed on a desk or wall mounted.

Dimensions: 240 x 220 x 145mm (HxWxD)
(Contents not included)

 5 5042	 5 5045
 5 5043	 5 5046
 5 5044	



Suspended Frame

All suspended frames come with a suspension kit for easy installation. Simply add two Rigid Plastic signs of your choice back to back and hang the suspended frame from the ceiling. More options on page 52.

Dimensions	White	Blue
300 x 100mm	5 8700	5 8720
600 x 200mm	5 8702	5 8721



Masks must be worn when working here



SITE SAFETY

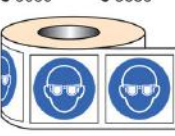
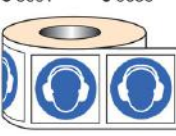
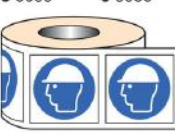
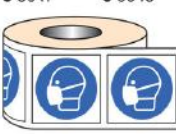
Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7478

Labels

Sheets of six Self Adhesive Vinyl

Available in two sizes. Pre-cut ready to peel.

Rolls of 100 Self Adhesive Vinyl 50 x 50mm Pre-cut ready to peel.

					
50mm Dia 5 5030	100mm Dia 5 5035	50mm Dia 5 5031	100mm Dia 5 5036	50mm Dia 5 5032	100mm Dia 5 5037
					
5 5033	5 5038	5 5034	5 5039	5 5033	5 5038
					
5 5047	5 5048	5 5047	5 5048	5 5047	5 5048

Machinery / Lock Out



1 5406 **G**
2 5406 **G**



1 5456 **G**
2 5456 **G**



1 5455 **G**
2 5455 **G**



1 5411 **F**
2 5411 **F**



Self Adhesive Vinyl
35 x 25mm
5 5040



1 5405 **G**
2 5405 **G**



1 5446 **G**
2 5446 **G**



1 5447 **G**
2 5447 **G**



1 6247 **Q**
2 6247 **A**



1 6248 **Q**
2 6248 **A**



1 6246 **Q**
2 6246 **A**



Self Adhesive Vinyl
6 x 65mm Dia
5 1653

Double Sided Tags

10 x Matt PVC - 80 x 150mm
Includes 150mm Cable Ties



5 5076



5 5077

General Mandatory



1 5414 **GM**
2 5414 **GM**



1 5214 **GM**
2 5214 **G**



1 5488 **GM**
2 5488 **GM**



1 5403 **GM**
2 5403 **GM**



1 5469 **G**
2 5469 **G**



1 5489 **GM**
2 5489 **GM**



1 5401 **GM**
2 5401 **G**



1 5420 **GM**
2 5420 **GM**



1 5458 **G**
2 5458 **G**



1 5435 **GM**
2 5435 **GM**



1 7124 **GM**
2 7124 **GM**



1 7123 **GM**
2 7123 **GM**



1 1632 **FGMN**
2 1632 **FGMN**
Double Sided Window Sticker
150 x 220mm
5 8251



1 5457 **GM**
2 5457 **GM**
8 5457 **G**



1 5428 **GM P**
2 5428 **GM P**
8 5428 **GM**



1 5500 **EK**
2 5500 **EK**



1 5235 **K**
2 5235 **K**
8 5235 **K**



1 5639 **GM**
2 5639 **GM**



1 5640 **GM**
2 5640 **GM**



1 5402 **GM**
2 5402 **GM**

Vehicles



1 7683 **GM**
2 7683 **GM**



1 5448 **G**
2 5448 **G**



1 5410 **FN**
2 5410 **F**



1 5412 **F**
2 5412 **F**



1 5466 **GM**
2 5466 **GM**



1 5429 **GM**
2 5429 **GM**



1 5413 **GM P**
2 5413 **GM**
8 5413 **G**



1 7848 **HK**
2 7848 **HK**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm

H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm

M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm

Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

P 400 x 600mm

Mandatory Signs

Hygiene Signs



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5917



1 5408 G M E
2 5408 G M
8 5408 G A



1 5418 G M
2 5418 G M



1 5602 E
2 5602 E K



2 5503 E



1 5487 G E
2 5487 G E



1 5424 G
2 5424 G



2 5502 E



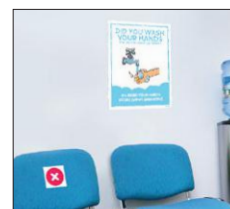
2 5501 E



1 5409 F
2 5409 F



6 x Stickers
65mm Diameter
5 1654

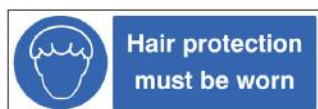


Signs dedicated to
COVID-19 hygiene are
on pages 138-141.

Catering Signs



1 5627 G M
2 5627 G



1 5606 G
2 5606 G



1 5610 G
2 5610 G



1 5451 G
2 5451 G



1 5611 G
2 5611 G



1 5628 G
2 5628 G



1 5608 G
2 5608 G



1 5613 G
2 5613 G



1 5404 G M
2 5404 G M



1 5449 G
2 5449 G



1 5621 G
2 5621 G



1 5622 G
2 5622 G



1 5620 G M
2 5620 G M



1 5619 G
2 5619 G



1 5605 G
2 5605 G



1 5427 G M
2 5427 G M



1 5601 E
2 5601 E K



1 5604 E K
2 5604 E K



1 5626 K
2 5626 K

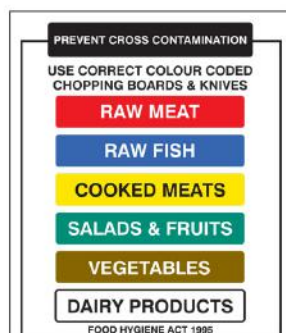


1 5625 K
2 5625 K

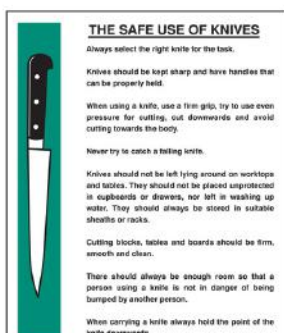


See page 84 for more kitchen, bar,
hotel and restaurant safety signs

Catering Best Practice Signs



1 5616 H
2 5616 H



1 5617 H
2 5617 H



1 5614 P
2 5614 P



1 5618 H
2 5618 H P

Food Allergy Signs

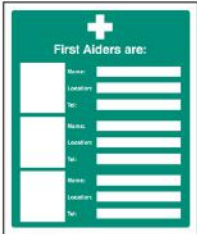


Restaurants and food
outlets are required to
display details of allergens
contained within their
menu. We have a range
of signs dedicated to
highlighting potential
food allergies. See page
32 for more info.

First Aid Signs

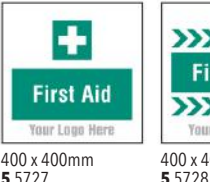
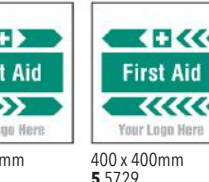
Under the Health and Safety (First Aid) Regulations 1981 (as amended 1997) employers have a legal obligation to assess and introduce first aid provisions. Any such provisions should be easy to locate and displaying ISO 7010 compliant signage offers the perfect solution.

Add a Hook: See page 42.

 1 6002 H 2 6002 H 8 6002 H Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8384 Self Adhesive Vinyl A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8385	 1 6019 H 2 6019 H 8 6019 H	 1 6018 H 2 6018 H	 1 6038 E K 2 6038 E K	 1 6076 K 2 6076 K		
 1 6004 H 2 6004 H 8 6004 H Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6004	 1 6027 H 2 6027 H 8 6027 H Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6027	 1 6022 H 2 6022 H Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6022	 1 6023 H 2 6023 H Adapt-a-Sign 215 x 310mm 5 6083	 1 6029 H 2 6029 H	 1 5999 H 2 5999 H	
 1 5995 H 2 5995 H	 1 5994 H 2 5994 H	 1 5997 H 2 5997 H	 1 6053 H 2 6053 H	 1 6052 H 2 6052 H	 1 5998 H 2 5998 H	
Adapt-a-Signs A cost effective sign solution that ensures sign details remain up to date at all times. Manage any changes in personnel by simply inserting a new A4 piece of paper with updated details. 	 1 6020 H 2 6020 H	 1 6028 H 2 6028 H	 1 6001 H 2 6001 H	 1 6003 H 2 6003 H 8 6003 H		
 1 6012 G M 2 6012 G	 1 6013 G M 2 6013 G	 1 2147 G L 2 2147 G L 3 2147 L	 1 6014 G M 2 6014 G M 8 6014 G			
 1 6024 F U 2 6024 F U	 1 6026 F U 2 6026 F U	 1 6025 F 2 6025 F	 1 6016 F 2 6016 F	 Self Adhesive Vinyl 50 x 50mm: 5 6084 25 x 25mm: 5 6085	 1 6010 G M 2 6010 G M	 1 6015 G M 2 6015 G M

Site Saver First Aid Signs

Fluted polypropylene is a 100% recyclable, 4mm thick, low-cost material which is perfect for temporary site signage. It is strong, lightweight and waterproof. All of our site saver signs include the option to add your company logo. See the full range on page 126 - 127.

 400 x 400mm 5 5727	 400 x 400mm 5 5728	 400 x 400mm 5 5729	 600 x 400mm 5 5781
---	---	---	--



Directional Indicator

Supplementary arrows may be used in combination with first aid signs to communicate the location of the equipment.

To avoid confusion with directional emergency escape and safety way guidance, ISO 7010 style arrows should not be used for indicating the direction to equipment.



1 5996 **A DS**
2 5996 **A DS**
3 5996 **A DS**
4 5996 **A DS**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm
M 600 x 200mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
B 100 x 150mm
C 150 x 200mm
D 250 x 300mm
E 300 x 400mm
F 400 x 600mm
G 75 x 200mm

First Aid Signs

Emergency Wall Panels

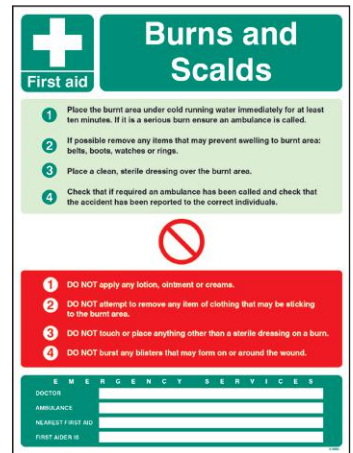
These wall panels can be fitted to any surface using hook and loop tabs. The grab handle enables easy removal, providing first aiders 'on the spot' treatment advice.



Rigid Plastic
450 x 600mm
5 6080



Rigid Plastic
450 x 600mm
5 6081



Rigid Plastic
450 x 600mm
5 6082

Mental Health & Wellbeing

Help raise awareness of mental health and wellbeing amongst employees in the workplace. Produced on tough, wipe clean synthetic paper. Suitable for internal and external use.



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7099



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7100



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7097



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 7098

First Aid Projecting Signs

This range of first aid projecting signs enables the first aiders' to identify locations of First Aid equipment from several view points quickly and easily. These projecting signs have been designed to conceal the fixings for a neat finish and are supplied ready to install with an easy drilling guide.



5 6093



5 6087



5 6088



5 6089



5 6090



5 6086



5 5927



First Aid Box Tamper Labels

An easy-break label to clearly identify when a first aid box has been opened. Helps ensure first aid box remains fully stocked.



82 x 23mm
Roll of 50
5 6300



First Aid Box Tamper Tag

Tamper proof tags can be attached to first aid kits or fire extinguishers, quickly and easily to ensure that the contents inside are kept safe and deters misuse but it also offers easy access in case of an emergency. Once broken, the tag cannot be re-closed which helps to identify any case of unauthorised use. The bright yellow design ensures it is easily seen.

300mm Length
5 1100



Reflective First Aid Armband

Identify first aid personnel quickly with this reflective first aid armband. Hook and loop fastening. One size fits all.

Adjustable to fit: 90 - 130mm diameter.
5 6469



Wall Hanging Hook

Manufactured from a strong black polypropylene plastic. Suitable for holding most first aid kits by the handle. The hook includes two drill holes for easy fixing (screws not included). Helps to make first aid kits easily visible and accessible in the workplace.

55 x 60 x 80mm
5 5933



First Aider Hi-Vis PPE Station

Store and display your hi-vis first aider waistcoat and / or armband on this handy PPE station.

Provide instant access to PPE in the event of an emergency situation and ensure everybody knows that you are the qualified first aider at the scene.

The Foam Board is easily drilled for wall mounting.

Includes

A strong black polypropylene hook from which to hang the relevant PPE (PPE not included).

10mm Foam Board
80 x 160mm
5 5936

To view the full range of PPE stations go to page 72.
Customised versions are available upon request.



First Aid Station

Locate essential information and equipment in one place, this First Aid Station can save time in the event of an emergency.

Includes

General advice covering treatment of common injuries and emergencies.

First aid box holder to hang your first aid kit (not included) which displays a "missing" message if the box is not in place

First aiders notice to help identify those trained to administer first aid

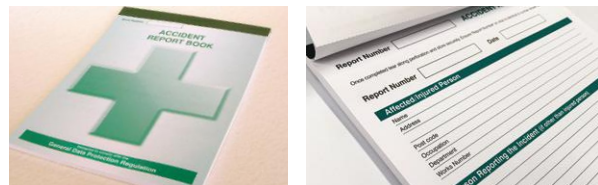
Accident report book holder and A4, GDPR compliant report book which includes 50 accident/report forms

10mm Foam Board
900 x 700mm
5 5935



Accident Report Book

50 individual records, all on perforated paper to enable confidentiality.



In line with the Data Protection Act 2018 and GDPR, this A4 book enables the record of an accident/incident relating to any individual to be easily removed from the main book and stored securely in an employee's private records.

5 6095

Accident Report Book Station

This wall mounted station ensures that the accident book is clearly visible at all times and is easy to access in case of an emergency. The station helps to overcome the frequent issue of Accidents Books being misplaced or not close to hand following an accident and therefore a record not being completed.

The station is pre-drilled for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show if / when the log book has been removed.

3mm Rigid Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5934



Face Adhesive Labels

Apply these face adhesive labels to glass and view / read from the other side.



300 x 50mm
5 6096



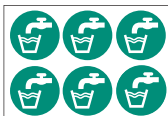
100 x 75mm
5 6037

Self Adhesive Labels

A sheet of six self-adhesive vinyl labels. Pre-cut, ready to peel from the backing sheet.



Sheet of 6
65mm Dia
5 6100



Sheet of 6
65mm Dia
5 6094

Rigid Dry-Wipe Signs

A range of signs with a specialist dry-wipe surface which allows the sign to be updated whenever required with a water based dry-wipe pen and a dry-wipe eraser.

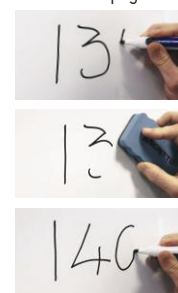


400 x 300mm 5 4710
600 x 450mm 5 4713



300 x 400mm 5 4702
450 x 600mm 5 4706

Our full range of Dry-Wipe signs are available on page 60.



Custom Signs

With a team of talented designers and several printing processes and a large variety of materials, we're able to provide the ideal sign solution for any environment.

Call us for a quote



Safe Condition Signs



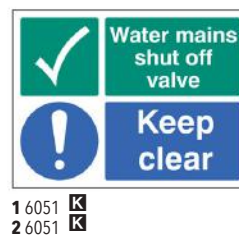
1 6055 ABEH
2 6055 ABEH
8 6055 E



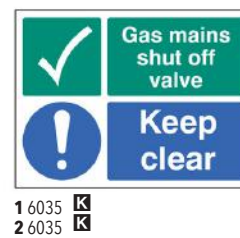
1 6005 ABEH
2 6005 ABEH
8 6005 E



1 6007 ABEH
2 6007 ABEH
8 6007 E



1 6051 K
2 6051 K



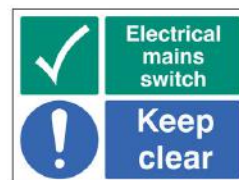
1 6035 K
2 6035 K



1 6515 G
2 6515 G



1 5459 GM
2 5459 GM



1 6034 K
2 6034 K



1 6593 K
2 6593 K

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm

K 400 x 300mm

M 600 x 200mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm

E 150 x 200mm

H 250 x 300mm

First Aid Posters Synthetic Paper - 420 x 594mm



5 5907 

5 5905

5 5901

5 5900 

5 5906 

5 5902

5 5904

5 5917

5 5903

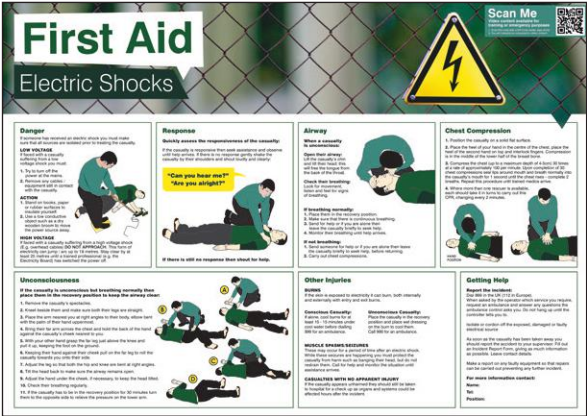
Posters with the  logo next to them include a QR code, which can be scanned for additional free video content.

First Aid Posters

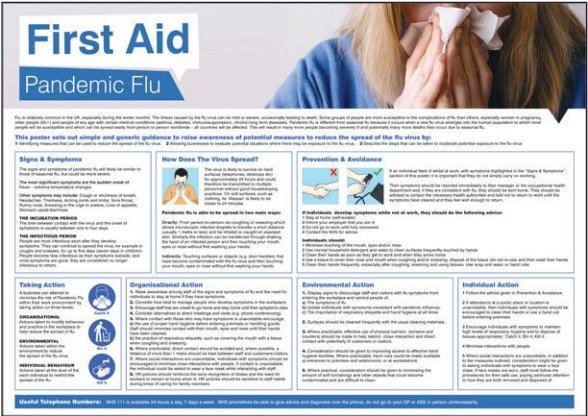
Synthetic posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free material that has excellent scratch, tear and water resistance properties.



The **YouTube**go indicates that the poster includes a QR code, which when scanned provides additional free video content.



594 x 420mm
5 8999

594 x 420mm
5 8138

Document Holders 10mm Foam Board - 440 x 600mm

Keep important safety documents in a clearly displayed and readily available place. This range of document displays help companies organise their important documents and help staff remain informed and up to date regarding all workplace information. Signs are supplied with a clear polystyrene document holder.



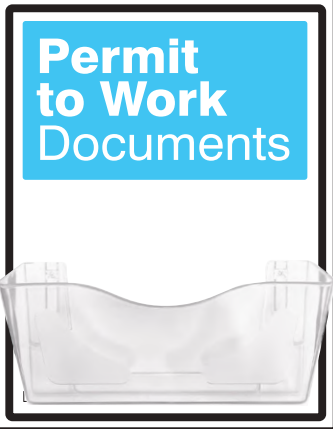
5 8218



5 8214



5 8213

5 8216

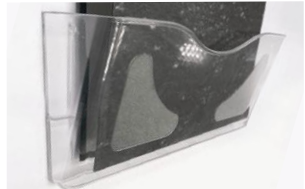


5 8217



5 8215

Document Holder



A durable clear polystyrene holder which is perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 document wallets. It is pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the supplied fixing kit.
380 x 180 x 105mm (W x H x D)
Polystyrene
5 9899

Permits to Work

Permit to Work	Permit to Work	Permit to Work	Permit to Work	Permit to Work	Permit to Work
Hot Works	Electrical Works	Confined Spaces	Work at Height	Hazardous Substances	General Works
5 8170	5 8171	5 8172	5 8173	5 8174	5 8175

Permits to Work are an integral part of a Health and Safety Management System. They include risk assessments to ensure that only competent staff are working on the identified hazards.

Permits contain three parts (original, plus two carbon copies for management records) with a useful card backing sign.

- 5 8170 Hot Works
- 5 8171 Electrical Works
- 5 8172 Confined Spaces
- 5 8173 Work at Height
- 5 8174 Hazardous Substances
- 5 8175 General Works

Book Holder Stations

These wall mounted book holding stations ensure that important log books are clearly visible and help to overcome the frequent issue of books being misplaced. The station is pre-drilled for easy mounting and includes a printed "missing" message to show when the log book has been removed. Books are sold separately.



5 5934

5 8203

5 5938

Report Books



- 5 6095 Accident Report Book
- 5 8061 Fire Log Book
- 5 5937 Near Miss Report Book

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8118

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8991

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8131

Rigid Plastic
600 x 900mm
5 8126

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8130

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8132

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8119

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8122

Synthetic Paper
510 x 760mm
5 9820

GHS Symbols and Hazardous Substances

Know Your GHS and CHIP Warning Symbols

The Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of classification and labeling of chemicals was introduced in 2009 and since the European version of it, the GHS and CHIP symbols, have been designed to help employees identify the hazardous nature of chemicals through recognition of the symbols shown below.

Hazard: Explosive
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Explosive
Unstable explosives
Explosives of Division 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4
Self-reactive substances and mixtures, Types A,B
Organic peroxides, Types A,B

Hazard: Flammable
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Flammable gases, category 1
Flammable liquids, categories 1,2
Flammable solids, category 1
Self-heating substances and mixtures, category 1
Substances or mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases, category 1,2
Organic peroxides, Types B,C,D,E

Hazard: Oxidizing
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Oxidizing gases, category 1
Oxidizing liquids, categories 1,2,3
Oxidizing solids, categories 1,2,3

Hazard: Corrosive
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Corrosive to metals, category 1
Skin corrosion, categories 1A,1B,1C
Serious eye damage, category 1

Hazard: Toxic
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), categories 1,2,3

Hazard: Compressed Gas
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Gases under pressure:
- Compressed gases
- Liquefied gases
- Dissolved gases
- Substantially liquefied gases
- Liquefied gases

Hazard: Irritant
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4
Skin irritation, category 2
Eye irritation, category 2
Skin sensitization, category 1
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Simple asphyxiants, category 3

Hazard: Health Hazard
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Respiratory sensitizers, category 1
Gen. cell. mutagenicity, categories 1A,1B,1C
Carcinogenicity, categories 1A,1B,1C
Reproductive toxicity, categories 1A,1B,1C
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Simple asphyxiants, category 1
Reproductive toxicity, categories 1,2
Aspiration hazard, category 1

Hazard: Environmental Hazard
GHS Symbol: CHIP Symbol:
GHS Hazard Class and Category: Hazardous to the aquatic environment
- Acute hazard, category 1
- Chronic hazard, categories 1,2

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8165

Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (CoSHH)

Under CoSHH all persons at work need to know the safety precautions to take so as not to endanger themselves or others through exposure to substances hazardous to health.

What you need to know

Employers Must

- Assess health risks to employees and others working on the premises.
- Initiate procedure to control and monitor unavoidable exposure to substances which may harm the health of employees and others on the premises.
- Provide information and training relevant to the hazards associated within each area of working to ensure that all personnel are aware of the risks involved and preventative measures taken to control them.

Employees Must

- Make full and proper use of any control measure, personal protective equipment (PPE) or other facility provided.
- Report any defects found in the control measures, PPE or facilities provided.
- Follow the instructions provided within data sheets or other safety information and only use and dispose of substances in the recommended manner.

Get to know the warning symbols

EXPLOSIVE FLAMMABLE COMPRESSED GAS HEALTH HAZARD OXIDIZING CORROSIVE TOXIC IRRITANT ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8117

Handling Chemicals Safely

- All chemicals should be clearly marked
- Be aware of the storage requirements of each type
- Take extreme care when mixing chemicals
- Keep away from heat and flames
- Avoid oral contact of any kind
- Never inhale
- Avoid contact with skin and eyes

Chemical Checklist

- Read and understand the label before opening any container
- Double-check that the chemical you are opening is the one required
- Consider the hazards, including violent reactions between chemicals
- Open container carefully in a well ventilated area
- Always wear appropriate protective clothing
- Take extreme care whilst using hazardous chemicals
- Use method which reduces risk of inhalation, ingestion or contact with skin, eyes and clothing
- Never eat, drink or smoke whilst handling chemicals
- Always seal container tightly after use

Know your CoSHH and GHS Warning Symbols

EXPLOSIVE FLAMMABLE COMPRESSED GAS HEALTH HAZARD OXIDIZING CORROSIVE TOXIC IRRITANT ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8136

D.S.E.A.R
Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations

The Dangerous Substances and Explosive Atmosphere Regulations (D.S.E.A.R) were introduced in 2002 to set a minimum requirement for the protection of workers from explosion and fire risks relating to dangerous substances and / or potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Regulations implement two European Directives:
Explosive Atmospheres Directive 99/92/EC (ATEX 137)
The safety aspects of the Chemical Agents Directive (CAD)

Employers must undertake the following to comply with the DSEAR:
Conduct a risk assessment of all operations involving dangerous substances.
Take actions to reduce or eliminate risks.
Carry out a hazardous area classification.
Within hazardous zones ensure correctly rated electrical and mechanical equipment is used.
Make arrangements to deal with accidents and emergencies.
Provide information and training to employees on DSEAR.
Identify pipes and containers containing dangerous substances.
Protect against explosions where a workplace is shared by more than one employer.

Dangerous Substances include:
1. Petrol 4. Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)
2. Paints 5. Combustible and explosive dust
3. Varnishes

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8128

Recommended Segregation for Storage of Hazardous Substances

Where a particular material has the properties of more than one class, the classification giving the more onerous segregation should be given

CLASS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Compressed Gases								
2.1 Flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
2.2 Non-flammable/non-toxic	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
2.3 Toxic	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Flammable Liquids								
4.1 Flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
4.2 Spontaneously combustible	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
4.3 Dangerous when wet	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Oxidising Substances								
5.1 Oxidising Substances	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
5.2 Organic peroxides	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Toxic Substances								
6.1 Toxic Substances	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
6.2 Corrosive Substances	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from

Rigid Plastic
900 x 600mm
5 8176

* Extra Large

Abrasive Wheel Regulations

ABRASIVE WHEEL SAFETY

MAXIMUM OPERATING SPEEDS

Never exceed the maximum operating speed marked on the wheel or label.
Operating a wheel above its maximum speed can be dangerous.

The table below shows the maximum operating speed in rpm of the abrasive wheel or machine spindle for a given abrasive wheel diameter and peripheral operating speed in m/s

Wheel Diameter (mm)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
---------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8123

ABRASIVE WHEEL SAFETY

USE OF EQUIPMENT

THE ABRASIVE WHEEL REGULATIONS 1970 HAVE BEEN REPLACED BY THE PROVISION AND USE OF WORK EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS 1998 (PUWER), PLACING A GREATER EMPHASIS ON THE NEED FOR TRAINING AND WIDENING THE SCOPE OF THOSE WHO NEED TO BE TRAINED.

The PUWER 98 Regulations define the responsibilities of the employer to provide suitable equipment, systems of work and training to ensure a safe working environment. It also becomes the responsibility of those operating the equipment to ensure that safe procedures are followed at all times.

All people involved in the use of grinding equipment must:

- Be appointed, trained and considered competent by their employer to be using the grinding equipment

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.

5 1361

5 1366

5 1364

5 1360

5 1386

5 1365

5 1367

5 1369

5 1387

5 1388

5 1363

5 1368

5 1389

5 1390

5 1391

5 1362

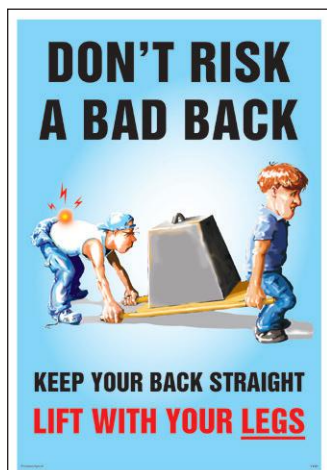
49

Caricature Safety Posters

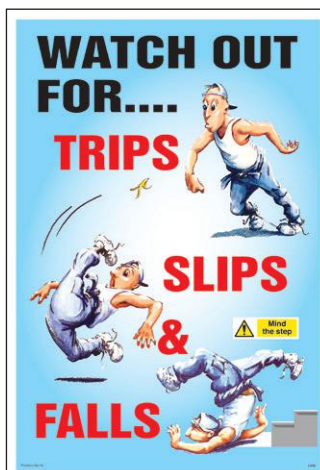
510 x 760mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.



5 8188



5 8181



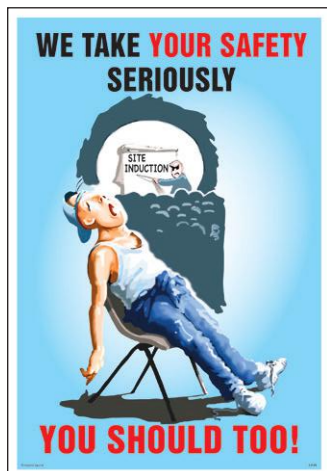
5 8182



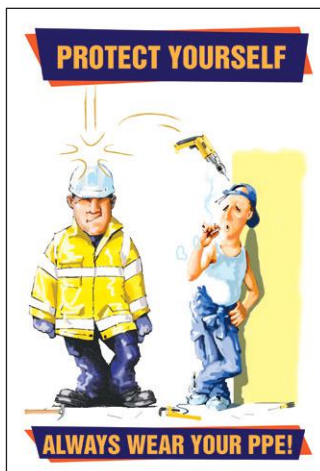
5 8183



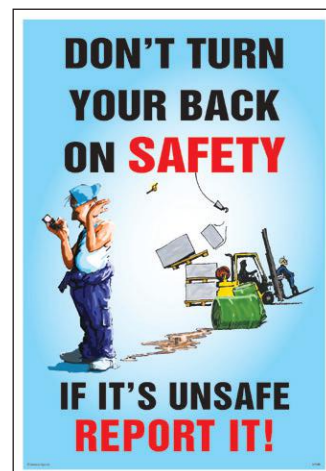
5 8189



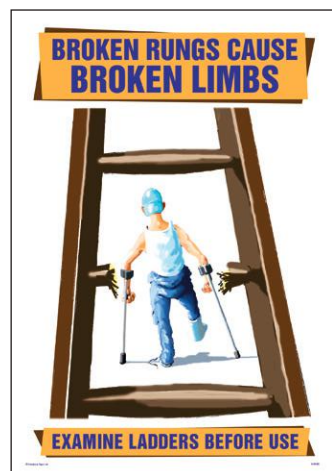
5 8186



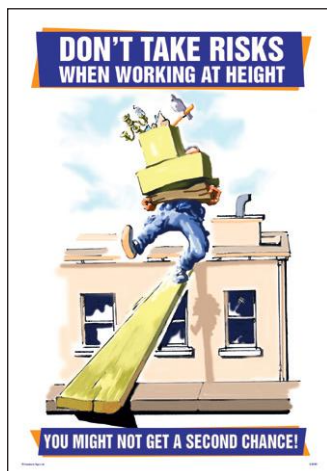
5 9821



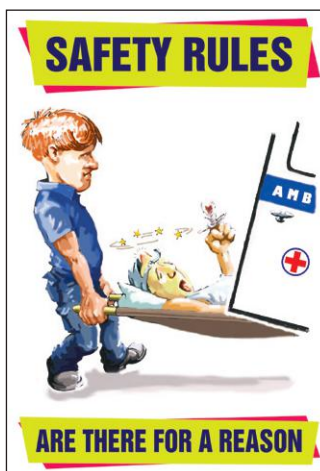
5 8184



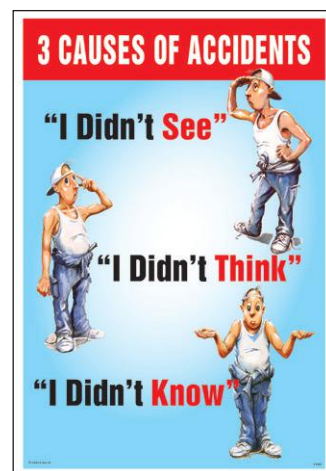
5 8190



5 8191



5 9822



5 8185

Aluminium Snap Frame

Snap frames allow easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent update of information and safety messages.

Remove the unsightly look of pinned or taped posters to walls. Make the same posters look important and professional by using Aluminium Snap Frames.

More options available on page 52.

25mm extruded aluminium frame
1.5mm strong plastic back panel
Anti-glare poster cover
Durable protective frame finish

510 x 760mm
5 9815



5 8187

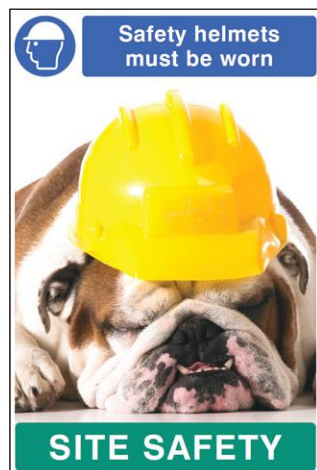


5 8180



PPE Safety Posters

420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.



5 7473



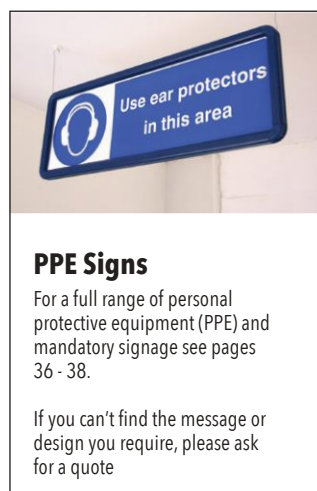
5 7475



5 7476



5 7474



5 7477



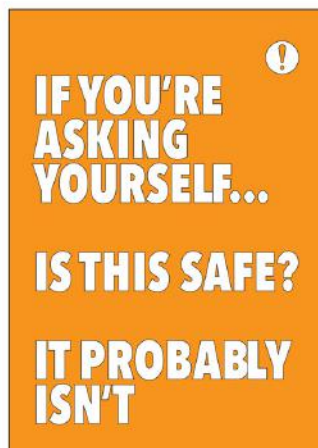
5 7479



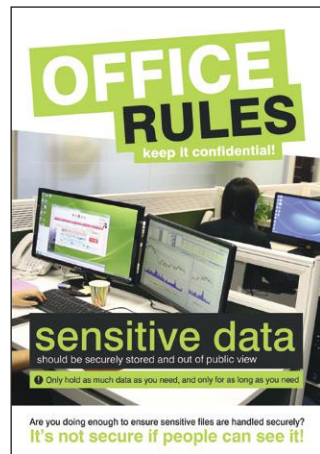
5 7478

Safety Quote Posters

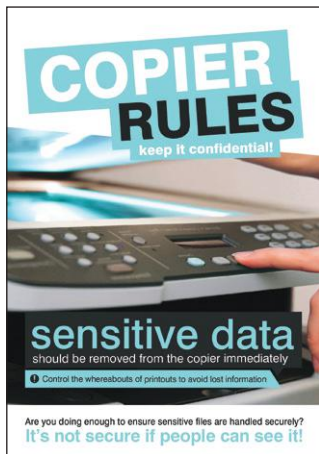
420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that has excellent tear and water resistance properties.



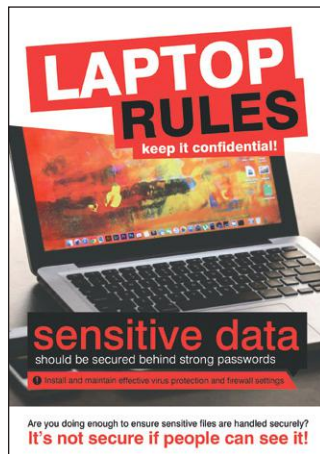
Office and GDPR Posters



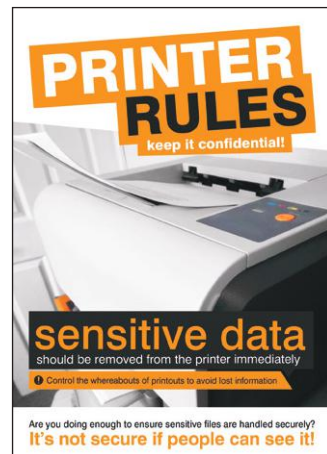
Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5636



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5638



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5637



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5635

Easy Snap Frames

These frames are finished in four attractive colours and supplied with an anti-glare protective cover. They enable easy insert and removal of posters allowing frequent updates of information. These durable extruded aluminium snap frames are built to last.



- 25mm Frame
- Extruded Aluminium
- Anti-glare poster cover
- Wall fixing kit included
- Strong back panel



	A4 (210 x 297mm)	A3 (297 x 420mm)	A2 (420 x 594mm)	A1 (594 x 840mm)	510 x 760mm
Deluxe					
Red	5 8971	5 8970	5 8969	5 8968	-
Blue	5 8961	5 8960	5 8959	5 8958	-
Black	5 8966	5 8965	5 8964	5 8963	-
Economy					
Silver	5 8765	5 8766	5 8767	5 8768	5 9815

Workstation Requirements What you need to know



Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8115

Suspended Frames

Impact resistant polyvinyl plastic frame allows easy insertion of rigid signs (up to 3mm). Supplied complete with Wire Suspension Kit for easy fitting from ceiling. Can be used either to display single or double sided signs. Need an alternative size? Contact us today.

Colour	300 x 100mm	450 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
Grey	5 8681	5 8680	5 8674
White	5 8700	5 8701	5 8702
Green	5 8703	5 8704	5 8705
Red	5 8706	-	5 8707
Yellow	5 8713	-	5 8714
Blue	5 8720	-	5 8721
Black	5 8716	-	5 8717



Hanging Snap Frame

Suspending posters from your ceiling is a great way to maximise your advertising space. Ideal for exhibitions, spas, hotels, restaurants or showrooms.

The aluminium snap frame rails include a rubber insert so the poster is securely gripped as it hangs.

- 2 x Slide Hangers and 4 x End Caps
- 2 x 420mm Aluminium Rails
- Landscape and Portrait
- Holds signs up to 1mm thick
- Hang from ceiling with Suspension Kit (sold separately - see page 129)

5 8931



Lockable Frame

A high specification frame which is ideal for both indoor and outdoor environments.

Featuring a strong extruded aluminium frame, tough plastic poster cover and a water seal to protect inside. These frames are finished in silver anodised aluminium which is highly weather resistant.

- 45mm Frame
- 2mm Plastic Glazing
- Extruded Aluminium
- Waterproof Seal



A4 (210x297mm)	A3 (297x420mm)	A2 (420x594mm)	A1 (594x840mm)
5 3455	5 3456	5 3457	5 3458

Snap Frame A-Board

Double sided aluminium A-Frame, displays two A1 posters (594 x 840mm).

Easy to fold up for storage.

Snap frame action allows graphics to be changed quickly and easily.

Anti glare PVC film protects graphics from the elements.

Weight: 13.5kg
1200 x 600 x 100mm
(H x W x D)

5 9038



Information Point

This information point is ideal for displaying menus, directions, agendas etc.

Aluminium composite back panel with an A4 snap frame.

Complete with a plastic post and heavy duty base.

Please supply high resolution logo when ordering for inclusion on back panel.

Back Panel: 345 x 500mm

5 6195



Health and Safety Law Poster

The HSE Health and Safety Law Poster includes enhanced security features. The features include an image flip hologram with surface relief, optical variable ink, embossed roundel, rounded corners and is printed on recyclable polypropylene material.

Easy to read and understand, providing benefits from increased awareness to both workers and employers. Unlike

the previous poster, there is no need to provide the name and address of the enforcing authority for the premises.

Reduces the administrative costs for employers, who no longer need to include and update additional information.

Flexible Polypropylene
420 x 594mm (A2)
5 8112

Flexible Polypropylene
297 x 420mm (A3)
5 8140



Pocket Guide

Pack of 25 pocket guides, ideal for individual distribution.



Laminated Card
105 x 82mm
5 8133

Magnetic Dry Wipe Boards

These magnetic dry wipe notice boards have a lacquered steel face which can be used as both a magnetic and / or a dry wipe board.

The quality of the lacquer means the board can be wiped clean time after time without smudging or discolouration.

- Lacquered steel face
- Wall fixing kit included
- Soft board back panel
- Silver anodised frame

900 x 600mm 5 8762
1200 x 900mm 5 8763



 Dry Wipe Eraser Foam block with felt base for easy erasing 5 3454	 Magnets 20mm Diameter magnets in white plastic casings 5 3453	 Dry Wipe Marker Pens Produces 2-3mm line width Pack of Four 5 3439 Single Black 5 3433	 Mini Dry Wipe Marker Pen Produces 1-2mm line. Magnet and Dry-wipe eraser on lid 5 1377
---	---	---	--

Magnetic Signs

Need a magnetic sign? Contact us for more information.



A2 Easy Snap Frame

A durable extruded aluminium snap frame finished in a protective silver anodising. This snap frame allows easy insert and removal of posters for the frequent update of information and safety messages.

25mm extruded aluminium frame
Anti-glare poster cover
Wall fixing kit included
Strong plastic back panel

A2 594 x 420mm
5 8767

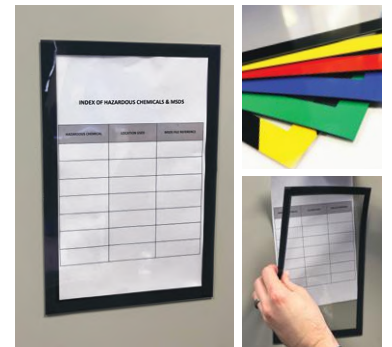


Magnetic Frames

A quick and easy solution for displaying key information in the workplace.

These magnetic document frames are available for both A4 (210 x 297mm) and A3 (297 x 420mm) sheets of paper. The frames are available in various coloured borders making them perfect for use in the workplace to display all types of literature, certificates and information.

For more information see page 60.



Roller Banners

Roller Banners are the ideal choice for creating a free standing display quickly and easily. The graphic is protected inside the roller cartridge when the stand is not in use and a carry case is provided for easy transportation.

Create your own promotional roller banner for use at exhibitions, trade shops or for in-store point of sale. Simply supply high resolution artwork when ordering or call us for assistance.

- Lightweight aluminium base and top bar
- Lightblock PVC prevents light shining through
- Roller system with fast assembly and storage
- Retractable tensioning system
- Complete with carry case

Lightblock PVC
800 x 2000mm
5 5123



Example



Adapt-a-Sign Frames

Use blank frames to display your own messages. Simply print off your message on a standard A4 piece of paper and update messages accordingly.

Pre-printed frames available on page 88.



Red: 5 6191
Green: 5 6192
Blue: 5 6193
Yellow: 5 6194
Black: 5 6197

Hazardous Substances



1 4268 **GM**
2 4268 **GM**



1 4267 **G**
2 4267 **G**



1 4530 **G**
2 4530 **G**



1 4266 **G**
2 4266 **G**



1 6219 **GMP**
2 6219 **G**



1 4290 **G**
2 4290 **G**



1 6274 **K**
2 6274 **K**



1 4525 **G**
2 4525 **G**



1 5463 **G**
2 5463 **G**



1 4269 **GM**
2 4269 **GM**



1 4534 **GM**
2 4534 **G**



1 4533 **GM**
2 4533 **G**

Hazardous Substances

A range of internationally recognised hazardous substance symbols on page 98 - 101.

GHS, ADR & LQ products available.



Hot Works



1 4559 **GM**
2 4559 **GM**



1 4562 **GM**
2 4562 **GM**



1 4560 **GM**
2 4560 **GM**



1 4561 **GM**
2 4561 **GM**

Asbestos



1 6271 **M**
2 6271 **G**



1 6272 **GMP**
2 6272 **G**



*State contact details required
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8049



1 4500 **G**
2 4500 **G**



1 6270 **KQ**
2 6270 **KQ**



1 6273 **K**
2 6273 **K**



5 9832

5 9765

5 9869

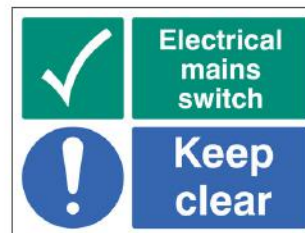
Emergency Shut off



1 6051 **K**
2 6051 **K**



1 6035 **K**
2 6035 **K**



1 6034 **K**
2 6034 **K**



1 6593 **K**
2 6593 **K**

Noise Control



1 6250 **GMP**
2 6250 **GM**



1 5222 **GM**
2 5222 **GM**
8 5222 **G**



1 5223 **GM**
2 5223 **GM**
8 5223 **G**



1 6251 **GM**
2 6251 **GM**
8 6251 **G**

Multi-Message Design Rules

Multi-message signs can be used to display several safety messages on one sign, consolidating important information into a single focal point and removing the risk of sign clutter. Different safety sign categories can be placed together vertically or horizontally on the same sign. The sign should never combine two categories into one message. Multi-message signs should follow the design principles of BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of message comprehension.



Site Safety

1 6464 Q	1 6404 MP 2 6404 MP 7 6404 MP 8 6404 MP Banner with Eyelets 1270 x 610mm 5 5087 Fluted Polypropylene Includes company logo 600 x 400mm 5 5785	1 6218 GM 2 6218 GM	1 6217 GM 2 6217 G
1 6429 M 2 6429 M	1 6216 GM 2 6216 GM 7 6216 GM 8 6216 GM	1 6457 GM	1 6215 GMP
	1 6223 GM 2 6223 G	1 6222 M 2 6222 M	

Confined Spaces

1 6260 HK 2 6260 H	1 6262 HK 2 6262 HK	1 6265 HK 2 6265 HK	1 6211 GM 2 6211 G
1 7611 Q	1 6263 HK 2 6263 H	1 6264 HK 2 6264 HK 8 6264 HK	1 4327 GM 2 4327 GM

Permit to Work

Ensure that only competent employees are working in confined spaces.

Pack of 10
5 8172

Fragile Roof / Risk of Falling

1 6276 Q 2 6276 Q	1 6232 GP 2 6232 G	1 6230 M	1 6214 GMP 2 6214 GM
	1 4299 GM 2 4299 GM	1 3658 GM 2 3658 GM	1 6682 GM 2 6682 GM

Quarry Safety

1 4292 Q	1 4314 Q	1 4311 Q	1 4313 Q
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm

P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Vehicles



1 6279
2 6279



1 6278
2 6278



1 4032
2 4032



1 3221
7 3221 Banner with Eyelets
1270 x 610mm
5 3221



1 6275
2 6275 Floor Graphic
600 x 400mm
5 8909



1 4528
2 4528 Floor Graphic
600 x 400mm
5 8923



1 4047
2 4047 Floor Graphic
600 x 400mm
5 8881



1 4033
2 4033 Floor Graphic
600 x 400mm
5 8885



2 1814



2 1811



2 1813



2 4046



1 5426
2 5426



1 7599



1 4242 Floor Graphic
600 x 400mm
5 4242



1 6506



1 4333
2 4333



Machinery



1 6277
2 6277



1 4225
2 4225



1 6210
2 6210



1 6690
2 6690



1 6212



1 6209



1 6213



1 6691



1 6221
2 6221



1 6505
2 6505



1 6220
2 6220



1 6231
2 6231



1 4527



1 4224
2 4224



1 6242
2 6242

Safety Tags

Highlight defective equipment with a lock out tag out device and with safety tags.

Double sided, matt PVC safety tags supplied in packs of 10 with 150mm cable ties.



5 5071

5 5065

Flammable Substances



1 6206 **KQ**
2 6206 **K**



1 6202 **KQ**
2 6202 **KQ**



1 6205 **KQ**
2 6205 **KQ**



1 6201 **KQ**
2 6201 **KQ**



1 6204 **KQ**
2 6204 **KQ**



1 6225 **KQ**
2 6225 **K**



1 6208 **KQ**
2 6208 **K**



1 6203 **KQ**
2 6203 **K**



Rigid Plastic
200 x 600mm
5 6326



Rigid Plastic
100 x 400mm
5 6339



1 6207 **KQ**
2 6207 **KQ**



1 6234 **KQ**
2 6234 **K**



1 6227 **KQ**
2 6227 **K**



1 6228 **KQ**
2 6228 **KQ**



1 6233 **KQ**
2 6233 **K**



1 6484 **Q**
2 6484 **Q**

Spill Kit Signs

Spill kit signs inform readers how to effectively respond to any oil, chemical or general fluid spill on site, land or water, in line with EU guidelines and legislation to assist with ISO 14001 compliance.

Our full range of Spill Kit Signs can be found on page 75.



1 6000 **W**



1 6040 **H**
2 6040 **H**



1 6041 **H**
2 6041 **H**



1 6042 **H**
2 6042 **H**



1 6043 **H**
2 6043 **H**



1 6045 **EH**
2 6045 **EH**



1 6046 **H**
2 6046 **H**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
E 200 x 150mm

G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm

K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm

W 600 x 450mm
900 x 600mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

K 300 x 400mm

Large Multi-Message Signs

WAREHOUSE NOTICE

Caution

Forklift trucks operating

No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point

High visibility clothing must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Pedestrians must keep to walkways

1 4307 W

DRIVER NOTICE

Caution

Be aware of pedestrians

No unauthorised entry

All drivers and visitors must report to reception

Parking and driver instructions must be obeyed

Speed limits must be observed

1 4303 W

DRIVER NOTICE

Caution

Be aware of pedestrians

The use of mobile phones while driving is prohibited

All operators must have a valid forklift licence

Seatbelts must be worn at all times

Speed limits must be observed

1 4305 W

FORKLIFT PARKING

Engage parking brake

Forks must be lowered to the floor

Masts must be upright

Do not extend forks into the aisle or walkway

Return keys at the end of your shift

1 4310 Q

DRIVER NOTICE

Report to site manager before coupling to trailer

Loading must be completed before coupling to trailer

Comply with traffic signals at all times

Parking brake and wheel chocks must be applied if uncoupling trailer

Do not attempt to pull away on a red light

1 4306 Q

FORKLIFT LOADING

Complete a daily check of forklift before use

Ensure all loads are secure and stable

Ensure brakes are set and wheels are locked on trailers before loading or unloading

Do not stack the load too high

1 4309 Q

FORKLIFT SAFETY

Do not use truck until a pre-shift inspection has been completed

Report all defects immediately

Record and report all near miss incidents

1 4308 Q

Site Safety Multi-Message Signs

Our full range of multi-message site safety boards are on pages 118 - 120. Choose from our standard range or create your own multi-message site safety board by selecting a template and adding the safety messages you require.



DRIVER NOTICE

Caution

Be aware of pedestrians

Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor

Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden

Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

1 4304 W

FORKLIFT SAFETY

Only adequately trained personnel are allowed to operate lift trucks on this site. Pre-use checks should be carried out in compliance with the Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998.

Caution Forklift trucks operating

Daily checks must be completed before use

Sound horn and drive slowly

Seatbelts must be worn at all times

Do not travel with forks raised

1 4066 W

Forklift Inspections

Employers have a duty of care to ensure all employees operating or working in the vicinity of forklifts are protected from harm. Good to Go Safety offers a simple yet effective solution for forklift safety with daily or weekly inspections. Complete pre-use checks as part of your forklift safety maintenance programme and ensure all staff are aware of the forklifts' status at all times. See pages 131-135 for more information.



Safe Working Loads

Pallet Racking

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 450mm
5 6355

Mezzanine Flooring

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 450mm
5 6357

Cantilever Racking

5mm Foam PVC
450 x 600mm
5 6356

Fineline Marker

Use the permanent marker pen to complete weight loads and add details.

5 3430



Magnetic Racking Signs

Advise of temporary safety issues and / or weight restrictions with these magnetic signs which allow quick and easy application to racking beams.

Max load capacity 500kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8902	Max load capacity 1000kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8903	Max load capacity 1200kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8904
Max load capacity 2000kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8905	Max load capacity kg UDL per shelf 100 x 75mm 5 8907	DO NOT CLIMB ON RACKING 100 x 75mm 5 8908

This racking has been offloaded 1000 x 75mm 5 8888	Do not use until further notice
Do not use 1000 x 75mm 5 8889	Awaiting inspection
Caution This racking is damaged 1000 x 75mm 5 8901	Do not use

Rack Protector



A cost effective protective bumper which minimises the impact of forklift collisions. Supplied with two velcro straps (700mm) for quick and easy fixing to most uprights

- Polyethylene - no rusting or denting
- Waterproof and chemical resistant
- Ability to reform itself after an impact
- Slim fit provides minimal aisle intrusion
- Manufactured to comply with BS6399-1: 1996

Clips to any frame width between 75-90mm - Height: 500mm

5 9235

Racking Sack

Made from tough waterproof polyester, this racking sack can adequately withstand the rigours of industrial environments.

The re-usable waste sack helps promote a clean and tidy work place and is suitable for racking systems between 900-1100mm deep.

Quickly fixed / removed to the end of racking by using the hooks provided. When hung it has a large open mouth to easily receive waste, without encroaching into the floor area.

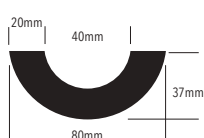
Alternative colours and messages are available upon request.

920 x 1000mm (W x H)
5 8933

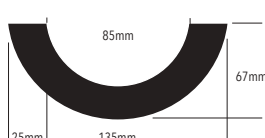


Impact Protection

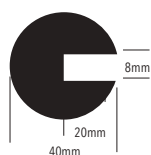
The impact protection system cushions and warns of protruding corners, edges, vulnerable pipes and protects many other areas such as walls, kerbs, trolley parks, vehicles, plant and machinery and is ideal for racking and shelving. Supplied in standard lengths of 1000mm and manufactured from high-grade flexible age resistant polyurethane foam with self adhesive or push on profiles. Protects staff from injury and property from damage. Can be easily cut to the required length.



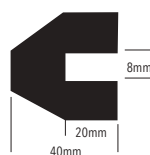
40mm Pipe Protection Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing
5 9222



85mm Pipe Protection Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing
5 9223



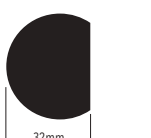
Semi-circular 40/40 Polyurethane Foam
5 9231



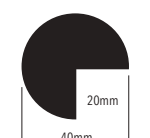
Trapeze 40/40/8 Polyurethane Foam
5 9229



Trapeze 40/80/8 Polyurethane Foam
5 9230



Semi-circular 40/32 Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing
5 9225



Semi-circular 40/40 Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing
5 9221



Rectangle 60/20 Polyurethane Foam with Self Adhesive Backing
5 9226



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic

Landscape Sizes

600 x 450mm 900 x 600mm

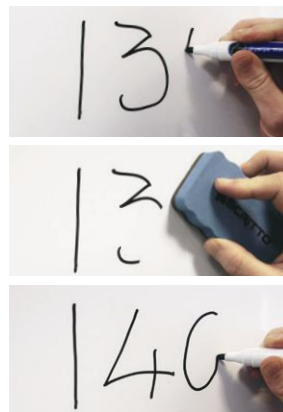
Portrait Sizes

450 x 600mm

Wipe Clean Signs

We have developed a range of rigid pvc signs with a specialist dry-wipe surface which allows the sign to be updated with a water based dry-wipe pen.

This range allows managers to highlight key performance information and messages as and when required. Simply wipe this range of signs clean and re-use time after time.



300 x 400mm **5 4700**
450 x 600mm **5 4704**



300 x 400mm **5 4701**
450 x 600mm **5 4705**



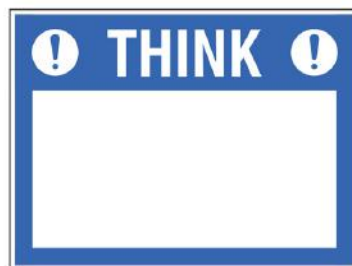
300 x 400mm **5 4702**
450 x 600mm **5 4706**



300 x 400mm **5 4703**
450 x 600mm **5 4707**



400 x 300mm **5 4708**
600 x 450mm **5 4711**



400 x 300mm **5 4709**
600 x 450mm **5 4712**



400 x 300mm **5 4710**
600 x 450mm **5 4713**

Identification Letters / Numbers

A range of self adhesive letters and numbers for the identification of storage locations, bin numbers, aisle numbers, plant and equipment or many other applications. Each letter or number is available in Black on White or Black on Yellow. * When ordering: State the code, letter / number and your choice of colour (white or yellow). **E.g. 5 9670 / K / Yellow**



Label Size	A-Z (26 pack)	Singular Letter (10 pack)*	0 - 9 (10 pack)	Singular Number (10 pack)*
45 x 130mm	5 9840	5 9670	5 9846	5 9676
38 x 90mm	5 9841	5 9671	5 9847	5 9677
21 x 56mm	5 9842	5 9672	5 9848	5 9678
14 x 19mm	5 9843	5 9673	5 9849	5 9679

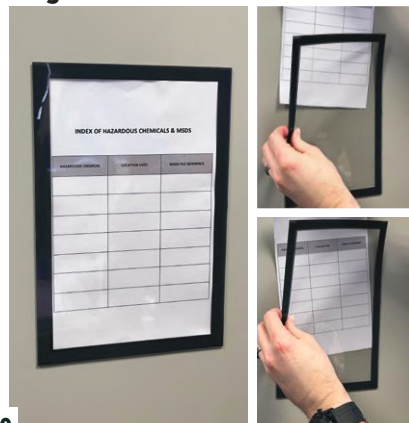
Magnetic Wipe Clean / Write-on Rolls



Suitable for racking and shelving, can be easily cut to size and written on with a dry wipe marker pen. Cost effective, write-on, wipe off labelling. *Other colours available upon request.

Colour	Size	Code
White	20mm x 10m	5 9890
White	30mm x 10m	5 9892
White	50mm x 10m	5 9894
White	70mm x 10m	5 9896

Magnetic Document Frames



A quick and easy solution for displaying key information in the workplace. These magnetic document frames are available for both A4 (210 x 297mm) and A3 (297 x 420mm) sheets of paper. The frames are available in various coloured borders making them perfect for use in the workplace to display all types of literature, certificates and information.

The strong magnetic border allows them to be applied to metal filing cabinets, racking, magnetic whiteboards or any other flat steel surface.

Insert a sheet of A4 or A3 paper within the frame to display content. Content can be easily updated as / when required by simply lifting the magnetic strip, this also makes it simple to relocate the frame whenever necessary. Ideal for use in 5S or 6S lean manufacturing displays where colour coded frames may prove beneficial.

The choice of common "safety colour" borders means that the frame can also be coordinated with key safety messages (mandatory, prohibition, warning and safe condition).

Document Pockets

Industrial pockets for keeping documents clean and easily accessible, ideal for control of fast moving stock.

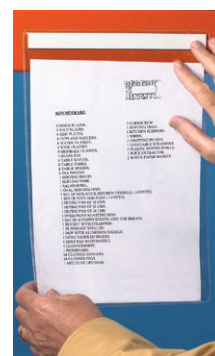
Pocket Dimensions: 220 x 310mm
Pack Size: 10

Magnetic

A4 (297 x 210mm) **5 9884**
A4 (210 x 297mm) **5 9885**

Self Adhesive

A4 (297 x 210mm) **5 9880**
A4 (210 x 297mm) **5 9881**



Label Holder

Magnetic label holder, supplied with white card inserts and clear plastic cover strips.

Size **Pack Size** **Code**
80 x 30mm 100 **5 9874**
80 x 50mm 100 **5 9875**



Self Adhesive Tabs

10 x 25mm
Pack of 4
5 8724



	Size	A4 Frame: 240 x 327mm Paper: 210 x 297mm	A3 Frame: 327 x 450mm Paper: 297 x 420mm
Black		5 7400	5 7406
Red		5 7401	5 7407
Yellow		5 7402	5 7408
Green		5 7403	5 7409
Blue		5 7404	5 7410
Yellow & Black		5 7405	5 7411

Quality Control Signs



1 7802 K



1 7806 K



1 7817 K



1 7814 K



1 7816 K



1 7815 K



1 5948 K



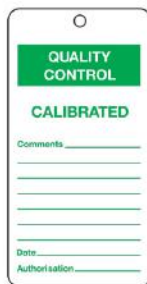
1 5944 K P

Quality Control Tags

Matt PVC - 80 x 150mm - Double Sided - Pack of 10 - Supplied with 150mm Cable Ties



5 9775



5 9779



5 9782



5 9776



5 9777



5 9784



5 9785



5 5939

Front

Back

Quality Control Labels

Matt Self Adhesive Vinyl - Roll of 100 - 50 x 20mm



5 9766



5 9754



5 9750



5 9760



5 9747



5 9759



5 9752



5 9758



5 9753



5 9748



5 9751



5 9749



5 9756



5 9757



5 9755

Custom Labels



We can supply custom labels on sheets or rolls, simply advise us of your required design, size and quantity for a quote.

Shipping Labels

Self Adhesive Vinyl - 75 x 100mm - Roll of 250



5 8160



5 8193



5 8194



5 8195



5 8196



Pallet Topper

The pallet topper sits on top of pallets as a warning to not double stack a pallet. A simple damage protection solution.

Manufactured from pre-creased cardboard, which is easily folded and slotted together to create a 170 x 170 x 150mm pyramid.

Can be easily secured with pallet strapping or under clear pallet wrap.

Pre-creased Cardboard
170 x 170 x 150mm
5 8934



Lifting Labels

Required by the Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992 (as amended 2002), labels should be installed onto heavy packages and other items to indicate a manual handling risk.



Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm
Roll of 500
5 4030

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

K 400 x 300mm P 600 x 400mm

Material Information

For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see pages 4 - 5.

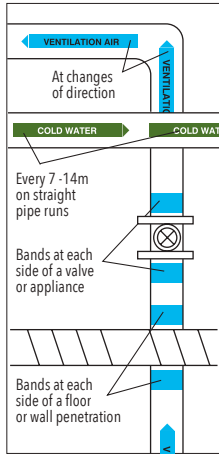
Pipeline Marking

300 x 40mm - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Pack of 5



Pipeline identification markers are manufactured from high quality self adhesive vinyl. Each marker has a twin flow direction system so you can simply remove the direction which is not required.

Additional markers are available upon request.



STEAM 5 9941	NON DRINKING WATER 5 9932	ELECTRICITY 5 9945
COLD WATER 5 9918	WASTE WATER 5 9919	COMPRESSED AIR 5 9980
CONDENSATE 5 9923	DRINKING WATER 5 9924	AIR 5 9979
HEATING 5 9928	HOT WATER 5 9927	
COOLING WATER 5 9921	FRESH WATER 5 9929	
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 5 9963	HEATING FUEL OIL 5 9973	
DIESEL OIL 5 9978	FUEL OIL 5 9975	
OIL 5 9965	ALCOHOL 5 9969	
NITRIC ACID 5 9948	SULPHURIC ACID 5 9950	
HYDROCHLORIC ACID 5 9960	SODIUM HYDROXIDE 5 9962	
ACID 5 9946	CAUSTIC SODA 5 9956	
NITROGEN 5 9902	GAS 5 9903	
CO2 5 9917	NATURAL GAS 5 9909	
PROPANE 5 9910	METHANE 5 9911	

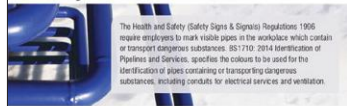
Engraved Tags

Our valve tags are engraved to give better quality than printed or stamped versions. See page 95 for more information.



Pipeline Information Poster

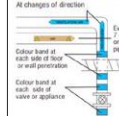
Pipeline Marking What you need to know



Basic Identification Colour Bands

Colour	Pipe Contents	BS4800 Colour Reference
Green	Water	12 D 45 Green
Grey	Steam	16 A 03 Silver - Grey
Brown	Oils	06 C 39 Brown
Yellow	Gases	08 C 35 Yellow Ochre
White	Acids & Alkalis	22 C 37 White
Blue	Air	20 E 51 Light Blue
Black	Other Liquids	00 E 53 Black
Orange	Electrical Services & Ventilation	08 E 51 Orange
Red	Fire Fighting	04 E 52 Red
Yellow	Warning	08 E 51 Yellow
Blue	Fresh Water	18 E 53 Auxiliary Blue

Positioning Markers



Hazardous Substances

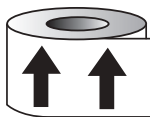


Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8131

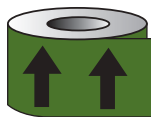
Directional Flow Tape

Self Adhesive Vinyl - 50mm x 33m

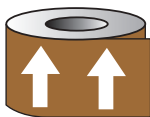
Self adhesive marking tape with directional arrows indicating direction of flow in a pipe. **Other colours available on request.**



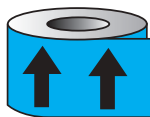
5 9876



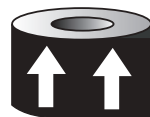
5 9877



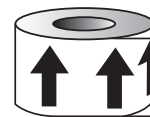
5 9879



5 9889



5 9888



5 9878 (See through)



Pipeline Bands

Self Adhesive Vinyl - 150 x 980mm

Steam Grey / Silver. BS4800: 10 A 03
5 9990

Water Green. BS4800: 12 D 45
5 9989

Air Light Blue. BS4800: 20 E 51
5 9994

Gas Yellow Ochre. BS4800: 08 C 35
5 9992

Acids / Alkalis Lilac. BS4800: 22 C 37
5 9993

Oils Brown. BS4800: 06 C 39
5 9991

Fresh Water Auxiliary Blue. BS4800: 18 E 53
5 9999

Other Liquids Black. BS4800: 00 E 53
5 9995

Warnings Yellow. BS4800: 08 E 51
5 9998

Fire Fighting Red. BS4800: 04 E 52
5 9997

Electricity / Ventilation Orange. BS4800: 06 E 51
5 9996

Additional pipeline bands and markers are available upon request. Contact us if you can't see what you require.

GHS Signs and Labels

Businesses shipping hazardous goods are responsible for classifying, marking and packaging the goods with the appropriate GHS symbol. ADR sets out the requirements for the classification, packaging and certification of dangerous goods being transported by road. Our full range of GHS labels are available on page 99.



1 4540 U
2 4540 U

1 4541 U
2 4541 U

1 4543 U
2 4543 U

1 4544 U
2 4544 U

1 4545 U
2 4545 U

1 4548 U
2 4548 U

1 4547 U
2 4547 U



Domed Mirrors

These domed mirrors are manufactured from 100% recyclable PMMA and are ideal for shops and warehouse premises.

Both the quarter and half dome are supplied with wall fixings.

The full dome includes a chain kit for hanging from ceiling (4 x 1metre long chains).

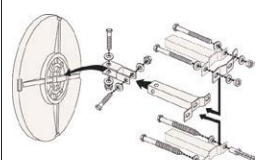


Description	Size	Viewing Distance	Direction	Code
Quarter Dome	470mm	4 metres	2 way 90°	5 9217
Half Dome	660mm	8 metres	3 way 180°	5 9240
Full Dome	660mm	8 metres	4 way 360°	5 9241



Convex Mirrors

A range of light and virtually unbreakable convex mirrors supplied with a three year guarantee. Includes fixings.



Convex mirrors are supplied complete with fully adjustable bolts & bracket kit for either wall mounting or for posts (60 - 90mm diameter).

The kit is robust and tested to withstand winds of up to 183 km/h. Easy to install, allows precise adjustment for optimal positioning.



Multi-Purpose

Internal / External Use

Ideal for use in warehouses, high-risk collision areas, stock surveillance, work station safety and direct observation of hidden parts of machinery.

Size	Viewing Distance	Code
300mm	3 metres	5 9201
400mm	5 metres	5 9202
500mm	7 metres	5 9203
600mm	11 metres	5 9204
700mm	15 metres	5 9205
800mm	20 metres	5 9206

Surveillance

Internal Use

Recommended for shop security as a deterrent to theft. Effective for monitoring hospital corridors, reception areas and door access control.

Size	Viewing Distance	Code
300mm	2 metres	5 9207
400mm	4 metres	5 9208
500mm	6 metres	5 9209
600mm	8 metres	5 9210

Traffic

Internal / External Use

These mirrors assist road safety and can help eliminate blind spots at corners, concealed entrances / exits, car parks and junctions.

Size	Frame Size	Viewing	Code
600 x 400mm	680 x 500mm	9 metres	5 9213
800 x 600mm	950 x 750mm	20 metres	5 9214
1000 x 800mm	1150 x 950mm	30 metres	5 9215

Security Eyes

Research indicates that the feeling of being watched can influence the behaviour of people, leading to reduction in crime. Use alongside our standard signs to reinforce security and safety messages.



1 1751 D G J M X



1 1752 D G J M X



Security Signs

For more security and CCTV signs see pages 80 - 81.

Mirror Messages 405 x 485mm - Self Adhesive Backing

A practical and innovative way to portray safety messages. These acrylic mirrors provide useful reminders.



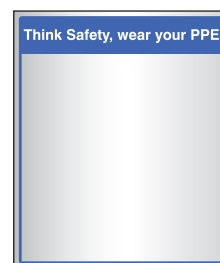
5 9218



5 9236



5 9238



5 9239



Reflector Signs

The bottom half of these signs are designed to be read in vehicles' mirrors. Ensuring drivers are aware of procedures and that safety is maintained.



1 4293 P



1 4294 P



1 3231 P



1 5247 P

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

D 150 x 100mm

G 300 x 100mm

U 400 x 200mm

M 600 x 200mm

P 600 x 400mm

U 100 x 100mm

X 200 x 100mm

Near Miss Reporting

The HSE defines a near miss as 'an event not causing harm, but one that has the potential to cause injury or ill health'. This can include dangerous occurrences that are reportable, as defined in the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 2013 (RIDDOR).

Near Miss Record Book

This Near Miss Record Book contains clear guidance on what a Near Miss Incident is, the employers and employee's responsibility and guidance on completing a record.

Near miss records are used to inform management of incidents, to help ensure that serious injuries and accidents do not occur in the future.

The perforated top allows forms to be easily removed from the book for safe storage / management records.

A4 Book
53 Incident Forms
5 5937



Near Miss Record Book Station

A near miss record book is an ideal way to keep track of incidents that had the potential to result in injury, allowing you to improve your health and safety measures and policies in the future. Ensure your employees make good use of the record book by wall-mounting it with this useful station (pre-drilled for easy mounting). A printed "missing" message is displayed on the station and will show when the book has been removed. (Books ordered separately).

3mm Thick Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5938



Near Miss Station

Take a proactive approach to improving site safety and ensure that all near misses and incidents are recorded and acted upon with this near miss station. Includes a suggestion box to store near miss slips.

(Slips sold separately)

10mm Foam PVC
600 x 440mm
5 6687



Near Miss Slips

Allow near miss incidents to be recorded and show the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

Pack of 10
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 6688

NEAR MISS / INCIDENT REPORT		NEAR MISS / INCIDENT ACTION	
Plant Name	Personnel ☐ Equipment ☐ Other ☐	Person taking Responsibility	Estimated Completion Date
Location		Details of Action Taken	
Brief Description of the Incident / Near Miss			
Date	Time		
Reported By	Shift		
Suggestions for Improvement			
Severity Rating		Date	
A - Critical Likelihood of fatality, loss of body part or significant loss of stock/equipment/property		Work Request Number	
B - Major Likelihood of serious injury / damage or loss		Confirm Feedback provided to Employee ☐	
C - Minor Likelihood of minor injury / damage or loss		Confirm Action as Completed and Closed ☐	
D - Near Miss An event with the potential to have resulted in injury/damage or loss			

Front

Reverse

Suggestion Box

Fabricated in yellow polystyrene with a clear acrylic A5 sign holder on the front (insert your message of choice). The pocket behind the holder can be used to store your near miss tags. Sliding door at the rear gives access to remove the contents. The box is freestanding but can also be wall mounted.

Yellow Polystyrene with a Clear Acrylic front
W 275 x H 275 x D 100mm with 145mm Wide Slot
5 6689



Inspection Station

This wall mounted information station provides details of equipment inspection processes whilst offering easy access to inspection check books from a tidy central location.

For more information see page 134.

10mm Foam PVC
700 x 750mm
5 1335



Equipment Inspections



Good to Go Safety is a multi-award winning system which enables companies to complete safety inspections on workplace equipment.

The system is perfect for ensuring warehouse equipment such as forklifts, ladders and pallet racking are in safe working order prior to use.

Simply attach a status tag to the equipment, use the corresponding check book to carry out an inspection, insert the completed checklist inside the tag. A duplicate carbon copy is created for your management records, providing invaluable evidence of a Safe Equipment Management System (SEMS) in the event of an accident.

For more information see pages 131-135.



Components

Status Tag	5 1301	Information Station	5 1335	Tamper Evident Seals	5 1307
Wallet & Pen	5 1308	Dispenser	5 8099	Weather Resistant Holder	5 8109

Equipment Type	Check Book	Weekly Kit	Daily Kit	A2 Poster
Forklift	5 1302	5 1309	5 1313	5 1360
Ladder	5 1304	5 1311	5 1315	5 1361
Pallet Truck	5 1336	5 1337	5 1338	5 1364
Racking	5 1305	5 1312	5 1316	5 1362
Podium Steps	5 1330	5 1331	5 1332	5 1389
Forklift Work Platform	5 1348	5 1349	5 1350	5 1390
Overhead Crane	5 1351	5 1352	5 1353	5 1391
Fleet Vehicles	5 1306	5 1328	5 1329	5 1387
Trailers	5 1339	5 1340	5 1341	5 1365
MEWP	5 1322	5 1323	5 1324	5 1366
Loader Crane	5 1354	5 1355	5 1356	5 1367
Bespoke	5 1317	5 1333	5 1334	-

Multi-Lingual Signs

Multi-Lingual signs are a useful way to get key safety messages across to employees and the public, within areas known to have a large percentage of people where English may not be their primary language. We are able to supply signs in a wide range of languages, so if you can't find the language or message that you require please contact us for a quote.

Welsh



1 3025 **BH**
2 3025 **E**



160 x 230mm
Rigid Plastic 5 3039
Adhesive Vinyl 5 3044

English, French & German



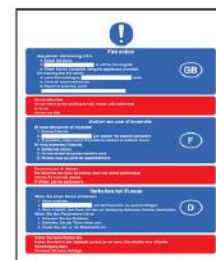
1 1435 **BH**
2 1435 **BH**
3 1435 **BH**



1 1437 **BH**
2 1437 **BH**
3 1437 **BH**



1 1436 **E**
2 1436 **E**
3 1436 **BH**
4 1436 **E**



1 1424 **H**
2 1424 **H**

English & Polish



1 5250 **E**
2 5250 **E**



1 5239 **BHK**
2 5239 **BHK**



1 5248 **EK**
2 5248 **EK**



1 5249 **E**
2 5249 **E**



1 5238 **H**
2 5238 **H**



1 4298 **K**
2 4298 **K**



1 4296 **E**
2 4296 **E**



1 2078 **H**
2 2078 **H**



1 2079 **Q**
2 2079 **Q**



1 6054 **H**
2 6054 **H**



1 1058 **E**
2 1058 **E**



1 1057 **E**
2 1057 **E**



1 1647 **A**
2 1647 **A**



1 1648 **H**
2 1648 **H**



1 3243 **BH**
2 3243 **BH**



1 3302 **BH**



1 3301 **BH**
2 3301 **E**



1 1440 **BH**
2 1440 **BH**
3 1440 **E**
4 1440 **E**



1 1441 **BH**
2 1441 **BH**

Custom Multi-Lingual Signs

If you have a specific language requirement, you can supply us with the required text or we can supply a translation service at an additional charge.



Please contact us for a quote

Floor Safety Tapes

50mm x 33m - Self Adhesive

Sub surface printed and over laminated in hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film. We advise the use of primer, edge sealer and floor cleaning fluids for improved adhesion.



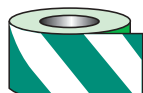
5 8630



5 8602



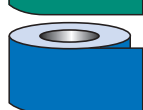
5 8603



5 8631



5 8606



5 8604



5 8632



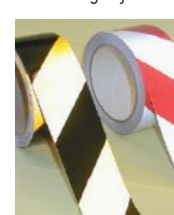
5 8605



5 8601

Reflective Tapes

High visibility, retro-reflective marking tape that is resistant to corrosion, weather and most solvents. Shines brightly in the dark when light is directed at it.



Self Adhesive
50mm x 25m
5 8646



Self Adhesive
50mm x 25m
5 8643

Pallet Marking

Tough, highly visible yellow floor markers with aggressive adhesive backing for application to clean, flat surfaces. Capable of withstanding everyday traffic in a fully operational warehouse. Perfect to highlight pallet positions, walkways and traffic flow. Other colours available upon request.



10 x Centre Pallet Locators
300 x 300mm
5 9505



10 x Corner Pallet Locators
200 x 200mm
5 9508



100 x Traffic Flow Markers
90 x 90mm
5 9506



10 x Edge Pallet Locators
300 x 200mm
5 9524



100 x Walkway Locators
90mm Diameter
5 9509



10 x Walkway Footprints
300 x 100mm
5 9507



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 3 Photolum Rigid Plastic 4 Photolum Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm E 150 x 200mm H 250 x 300mm K 300 x 400mm Q 450 x 600mm

Floor Graphics

Sub-surface printed floor graphics over-laminated with a hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film. Use primer, edge sealer and floor cleaner for improved adhesion.



600 x 400mm
5 8923



600 x 400mm
5 8881



600 x 400mm
5 8885



600 x 400mm
5 4242



600 x 200mm
5 8807



600 x 200mm
5 8813



600 x 200mm
5 8811



600 x 200mm
5 8815



400 x 200mm
5 8809



400 x 400mm
CV0007



400 x 400mm
CV0006



400mm Dia
5 8783



400mm Dia
5 8465



400mm Dia
5 8760



400mm Dia
5 8280



400mm Dia
5 8281



All our floor graphics are available in different sizes or colours.



200 x 200mm
CV0017



200 x 200mm
CV0018



200 x 200mm
CV0019



200 x 200mm
CV0020



200mm Dia
CV0045



200mm Dia
CV0043



600 x 200mm
5 4995



200 x 200mm
CV0025



200 x 200mm
CV0026



200 x 200mm
CV0022



200 x 200mm
CV0023



200 x 200mm
CV0024

External Floor Graphics

We can now supply floor graphics on a high quality external grade material for application to textured outdoor ground surfaces such as asphalt, concrete, and pavements. If you require external floor graphics please contact us for a quote.



1000 x 50mm
5 8617



1000 x 50mm
5 8615



1000 x 50mm
5 8616



300 x 300mm
5 8485



300 x 300mm
5 8486



300 x 300mm
5 8487



300 x 300mm
5 8488



300 x 300mm
5 8491



300 x 300mm
CV0042



300 x 300mm
CV0044



300 x 100mm
5 8749

Custom Floor Graphics

A great solution to highlight potential dangers or identify warehouse aisle / bay letters and numbers. Simply supply us with your message of choice, logo or photograph and we will print your floor graphic.



400mm Diameter
5 8862



400 x 600mm
5 8855



Floor Preparation

A clean surface is vital to the performance and longevity of floor graphics and tapes. Thorough cleaning and priming of all surfaces, together with edge-sealing to prevent moisture and other contaminants increases the service life of your products.



Edge Sealer
140ml
5 9699



1L Floor Cleaner
5 8827



1L Floor Primer
5 9698

Floor Graphics

Sub-surface printed floor graphics over-laminated with a hard wearing, anti-slip polycarbonate film. Use primer, edge sealer and floor cleaner for improved adhesion.



Floor Safety & Demarcation

Anti-Slip Mats

610 x 150mm

With aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive for bonding to most floor surfaces.



Caution
5 9634

Watch your Step
5 9635



Reflective Strip
5 9696

Photoluminescent
5 9697



Black & Yellow Chevron
5 9695

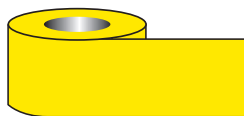
Anti-Slip Tapes

Self Adhesive - 50mm x 18m

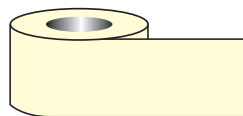
Anti-slip tape provides an ideal solution to slippery surfaces and steps. Recommended for internal use in pedestrian traffic routes. It has a near "diamond hard" aggregate and a conformable pressure adhesive giving strong adhesion to most surfaces, such as wood, concrete, steel or checker plate.



5 9623



5 9624



5 9694 Photoluminescent



5 9625



Floor Safety Tapes

Self Adhesive - 50mm x 33m

Heavy duty plasticized PVC tape with an aggressive pressure sensitive adhesive backing. Quick and easy to put down and provides smooth, straight lines which are highly visible.

This tape provides instant demarcation lines for gangways and restricted areas. Perfect for use in sports halls, warehouses, hospitals etc.



5 8603



5 8604



5 8601



5 8602



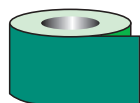
5 8630



5 8631



5 8632



5 8606



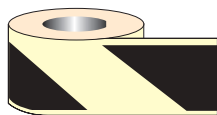
5 8605



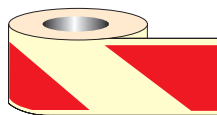
Class C Photoluminescent Tapes

Self Adhesive - 10m Length

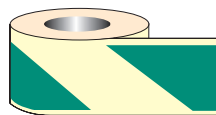
Perfect for highlighting around safety equipment or as part of your way guidance marking.



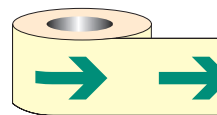
40mm Wide
5 8644



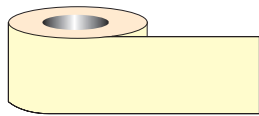
40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8641 5 8642



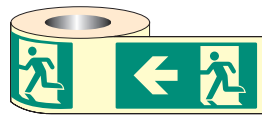
40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8647 5 8648



40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8656 5 8657



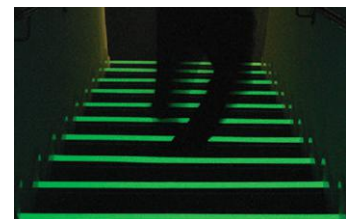
20mm Wide 40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8658 5 8659 5 8660



40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8653 5 8654

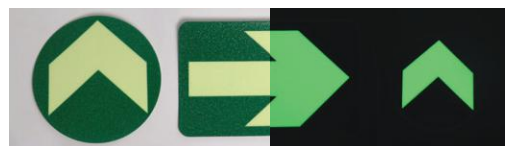


40mm Wide 80mm Wide
5 8650 5 8651



Deluxe Class D Floor Markers

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D Aluminium with self-adhesive backing.



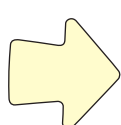
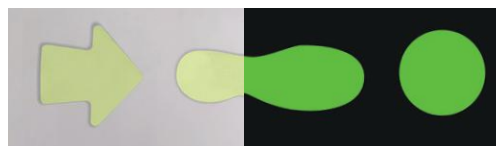
125mm Dia
5 8664



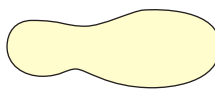
175 x 110mm
5 8665



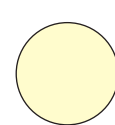
90mm Dia
5 8663



75 x 75mm
Pack of 20
5 8670



240 x 90mm
Pack of 20
5 8672



75mm Diameter
Pack of 20
5 8671

Class C Floor Markers

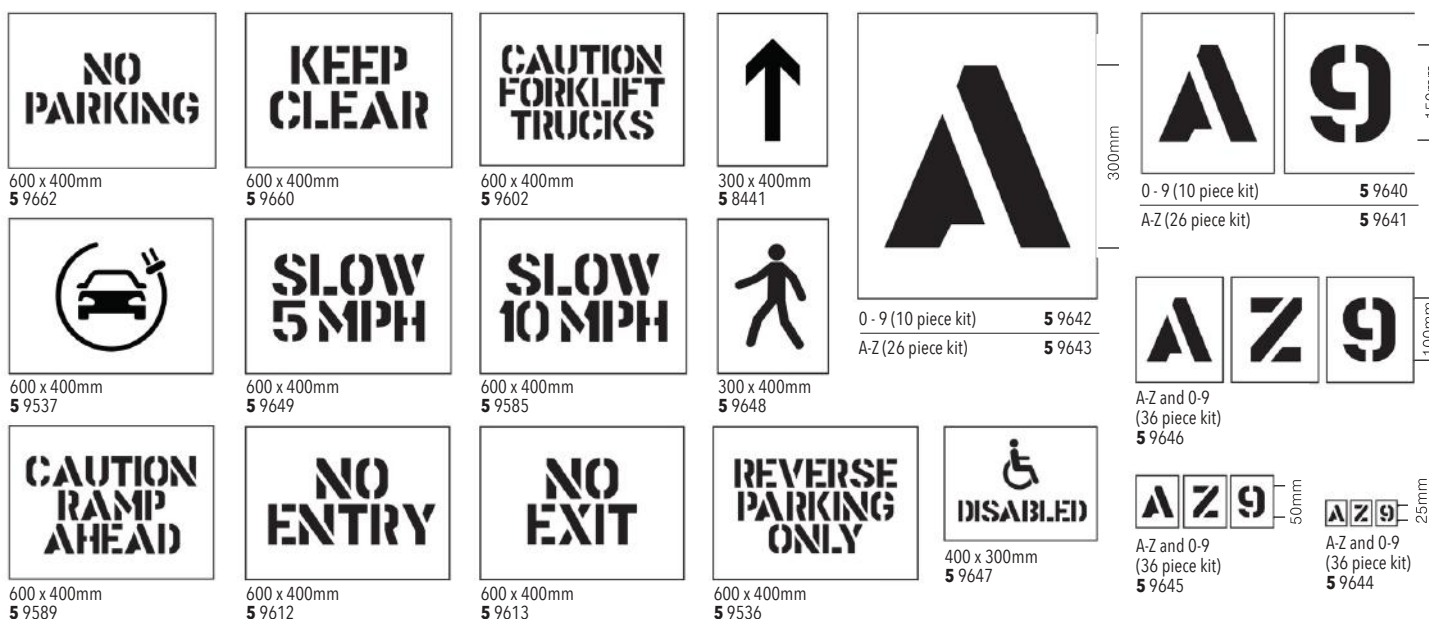
Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. The markers have an anti-slip surface and strong adhesive backing.



Stencils

Laser cut clear PET (polyethylene) stencils – 100% recyclable, high chemical resistance – allowing them to be re-used after numerous paint applications. Hard wearing with high impact strength.

Bespoke designs can be created (max size 600 x 900mm) contact us with details for a quote. Ideal for repeating key safety messages throughout car parks and warehouses by simply painting over the stencil at required locations.



Spray Paints

Long lasting, durable synthetic resin paint. Easy to use, simply shake the can, insert into an applicator and apply.

Produces markings that are highly visible and are abrasion and chemical resistant. Adheres to most surfaces - concrete, asphalt, tarmac, metal and tiles.

Economical - one 750ml can produces a 50mm wide line approximately 50-90 metres long (dependent on surface). Environmentally friendly. Conforms to the latest EU regulations.



Red 5 9607 White 5 9605 Yellow 5 9606

Paint Applicators

The hand held applicator is perfect for use with stencils giving you free movement, whilst the 4-wheel applicator is ideal for creating neat, straight lines.

Hand Held Applicator



This hand applicator has been specially designed for comfortable use. Ideal for use with stencil sets. Makes marking steps or obstructions easy.

5 9604

4-Wheel Applicator

This 4 wheel paint applicator produces 50 - 75mm wide line marking of roughly 25 metres per minute.

Minimal assembly is required and the rear wheels are removable to get up close to walls and racking.

Colours can be changed quickly without cleaning the machine.

5 9603



Floor Graphic Frames



Tough permanent adhesive colour edged PVC frames that enable a printed message or barcode to be placed and protected onto the floor.

Manufactured using thin plastic membrane, the frame bonds on the floor surface and are resistant to the rigours of a busy warehouse. Ideal for identifying stock locations or to highlight important information.



Displays an A4 message (not included), simply print off your own message and place in the window. Alternative frame colours available on request.

400 x 310mm frame with a clear A4 (297 x 210mm) window to display your printed message.

Yellow 5 8935
Yellow / Black 5 8936

Pallet Markers

Tough, highly visible yellow floor markers with aggressive adhesive backing for application to clean, flat surfaces. Capable of withstanding everyday traffic in a fully operational warehouse. Perfect to highlight pallet positions, walkways and traffic flow. Other colours available upon request.



-  10 x Centre Pallet Locators
300 x 300mm
5 9505
-  10 x Corner Pallet Locators
200 x 200mm
5 9508
-  100 x Traffic Flow Markers
90 x 90mm
5 9506
-  10 x Edge Pallet Locators
300 x 200mm
5 9524
-  100 x Walkway Locators
90mm Diameter
5 9509
-  10 x Walkway Footprints
300 x 100mm
5 9507

Line Marking Kit

This handy kit contains everything you need to mark out warehouses, factories or car parks.

The four wheel paint applicator produces a 50 - 75mm wide line marking of roughly 25 metres per minute.

The long lasting synthetic resin spray paint produces highly visible, chemical resistant marking that adheres to most surfaces such as concrete, asphalt, metal and more.

Additional paint can be ordered if required – if you prefer the kit with an alternative colour please advise.

Contents

2 x 750ml Cans of Yellow Paint
1 x 4 Wheel Paint Applicator
1 x Chalk Line
1 x Chalk Refill

5 9601



Floor Safety & Demarcation

Retractable Barrier Posts

Use these stylish retractable barrier posts to manage crowds in shops, hotels or anywhere needing an orderly queuing system. Each 1015mm high post comes complete with 3.4m of retractable 50mm wide webbing stored in the head. Simply pull out and attach to additional posts or wall brackets. Includes a belt lock and slow retract braking system for safety purposes. Available in both polished or black powder coated stainless steel.

1015mm high post with 355mm diameter base providing excellent ballast of 9kg. Other standard webbing and post colours along with printed safety message belts are available upon request.

Post / Belt Colour	Red Belt	Blue Belt	Black Belt
Polished Stainless Steel Post	5 9026	5 9027	5 9028
Black Post	5 9043	5 9044	5 9045

Custom Webbing

For custom webbing options please contact us for a quote and specify your message of choice and the colours you wish to use.



Industrial Retractable Barrier Posts

Designed for outdoor use, these retractable posts feature a heavy duty, non-rusting recycled rubber base (480mm dia) and a powder coated stainless steel post (1015mm high) complete with 3.4m of safety chevron webbing (50mm wide) stored in the head. Simply pull out and attach to additional posts or wall brackets. Includes a belt lock and slow retract braking system for safety purposes. Rubber base includes carry handles and post can be removed for ease of handling/storage. Webbing can be supplied with safety messages – please ask for a quote.

1015mm high post with 480mm diameter base providing excellent ballast of 9kg

Belt Colour	Post Colour	Code
Black & Yellow	Yellow	5 9046
Red & White	Red	5 9047



Wall Bracket



This plastic wall bracket is for use with our retractable barrier posts.

Secure the clip at the end of the webbing to this wall bracket to create a barrier.



The plastic bracket is easily fitted to the wall with screws.

5 9035

Retractable Wall Mounted Barrier



50mm wide retractable webbing supplied in a black powder coated steel housing with wall screw fixings and a receiver clip supplied as standard.

Perfect for environments where you want a flexible retractable barrier without taking up any floor space. Longer length belts and printed safety messages are available on request.

Belt Colour	3m	4.6m
Red	5 9020	5 9494
Black	5 9022	5 9495
Red & White	5 8926	5 9493
Black & Yellow	5 8927	5 9492

Sign Frame on a Post



Universal chain post and base with 300 x 250mm sign frame. Supplied complete with your sign of choice.

Please state required message when ordering.

Frame Colour	Post Colour	Code
White	Red & White	5 9631
Yellow	Black & Yellow	5 9632
Red	Red & White	5 9633

Pre-Printed Wall Mounted Barrier Messages

Wall mountable retractable barriers with popular messages printed onto the fabric. A very effective system for restricting access with a choice of belt lengths available.



3m	4.6m
5 9499	5 9496



3m	4.6m
5 9500	5 9497

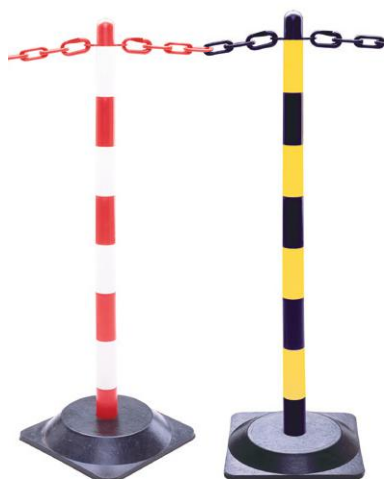


3m	4.6m
5 9501	5 9498

Chain Posts

Plastic posts and chains offer a lightweight, flexible option for cordoning off areas quickly and easily, making them perfect for temporary hazards such as spillages or for preventing access to areas during cleaning or hazardous work activities. The posts and bases are easily detached for ease of storage.

Universal Chain Post & Base



An ideal, low cost solution for cordoning off areas both internally and temporarily in outdoor environments. Quickly and easily deployed.

Use with plastic chains and chain links below (sold separately).

We recommend a maximum of two metres of plastic chain between posts.

- Corrosion proof plastic construction
- Four chain eyes in cap allows easy directional changes
- Highly visible post colours

Base

Hard Rubber Base
Dimensions: 265 x 265mm
Weight: 1.6kg

Post

Corrosion proof plastic
Dimensions: 87 x 4cm (H x Dia)

Colour

 Red & White
 Black & Yellow

Code

5 9039
5 9040



10m Chain Post Kit

This 10 metre post and chain kit provides exceptional value for money. Allowing areas to be cordoned off quickly and easily.

We recommend a maximum of two metres of plastic chain between posts.

Includes:
6 x Posts and Bases
10 metres of Chain
10 x Hooks and Links

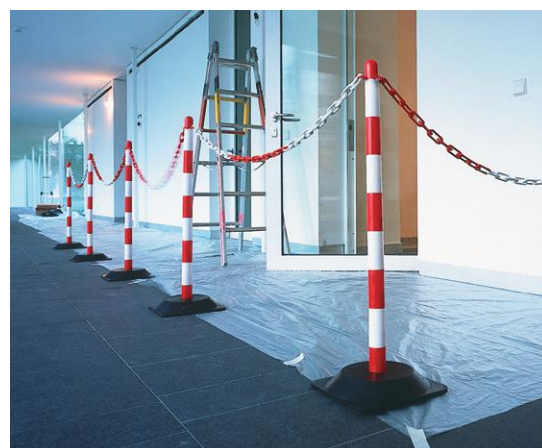
Total Weight: 13kg

Colour

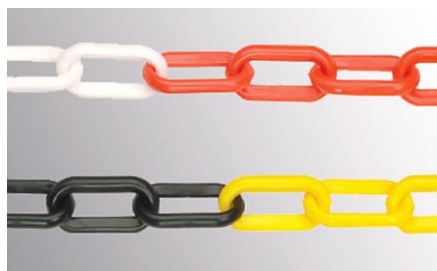
 Red & White
 Black & Yellow

Code

5 9036
5 9037



Plastic Chain



10 metres of polyethylene chain with 6mm links

Can be easily cut to length if required.

Use the S-hook or Connector Link to attach chains to posts.

Colour

 Red & White
 Black & Yellow

Code

5 9041
5 9042

Chain Links

Nylon links for connecting chains to posts

S-Hook Link



51 x 30 x 8mm

Colour

 Red
 Black

Code

5 9018
5 9019

Connector Link



60 x 32 x 8mm

Colour

 Red
 Black

Code

5 8929
5 8930

Heavy Duty Chain Post & Base

A highly stable and extremely effective heavy duty chain post system consisting of a reflective, polypropylene post and recycled PVC base. Suitable for both internal and external use for either temporary or permanent applications.

100mm diameter post includes a retro-reflective red and white finish, providing excellent visibility when light is shone at it. The chain eye on top of the post rotates, guiding the chain to any angle required. Simply thread the chain through the eye and secure to the end posts with a connector link (sold separately). The post twists and locks into the base and easily dismantles for storage.

We recommend a maximum of 2.5 metres of plastic chain between posts.

Base

Recycled PVC base with carry handles
Dimensions: 7cm high, 57cm diameter
Weight: 8.5kg

Post

Moulded polypropylene with reflective finish and rotating chain eye
Dimensions: 1 metre height with 10cm diameter
Weight: 2.7kg

5 8928



PPE Stations

Store and display essential PPE with these stations to help ensure all personnel and visitors have instant access to mandatory safety equipment. Each station includes strong black polypropylene hooks from which to hang the relevant PPE, helping to keep it free from damage. The board is manufactured from 10mm foam pvc which can be easily drilled for wall mounting. Customised versions are available upon request.



10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5982



10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5981



10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5980



10mm Foam
540 x 160mm
5 5979



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5977



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5976



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5978



10mm Foam
80 x 160mm
5 5975

Stations with Hanging Rails

Store tools or equipment in a central location with this range of stations. These stations are supplied with a variety of hanging rails, choose from magnetic rails or a hanging rail with hooks.



380mm Magnetic Rail
10mm Foam
440 x 600mm
5 5970

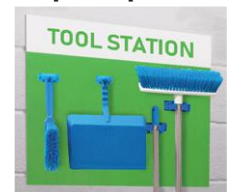


300mm Magnetic Rail
10mm Foam
440 x 600mm
5 5969



Rail with 5 Hooks
10mm Foam PVC
600 x 440mm
5 5973

Bespoke Options



Contact us for bespoke solutions - including alternative sizes, branding, colourways or hanging rail configurations.

Cleaning Equipment

Our shadow boards have been designed to include the following equipment. We can produce bespoke shadow boards with any selection of equipment shown below.

Broom Head
Polypropylene & Polyester Fill
285 x 56mm
5 5962



Dustpan
Polypropylene
330 x 203mm
5 5959



Dustpan Brush
Polypropylene & Polyester Fill
280 x 35mm
5 5960



Squeegee
600mm
Polypropylene Blade
5 5974



Mop Bucket
Polypropylene
285 x 370mm
12 Litre
5 5964



Handle
This universal handle can be used on our mop, broom and squeegee heads



Aluminium with Polypropylene Grip
1195 x 23mm Dia
5 5961

Mop Head
200g Yarn
5 5963



Shovel
Polypropylene shock and crack resistant shovel. Strong, light and easily cleaned.



Polypropylene
320 x 260mm
1150mm Height
5 5965

Hanging Equipment

The blue hangers and hooks can be slid into the channelled hanging rail to meet your required configuration.

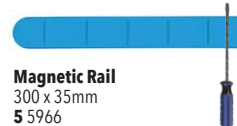
Medium Hanger
for Hanging Rail
Fits 20-30mm Dia
83 x 86mm
5 5956



Large Hanger
for Hanging Rail
Fits 30-40mm Dia
77 x 86mm
5 5957



Magnetic Rail
300 x 35mm
5 5966



Channelled Hanging Rail
Aluminium with Blue End Cap
515 x 55mm
(Hooks not included)
5 5955

Plastic Hook
for Hanging Rail
55 x 70mm
5 5958



Metal Hook
for Magnetic Rail
20 x 100mm
5 5968



Magnetic Rail
380 x 45mm
5 5967



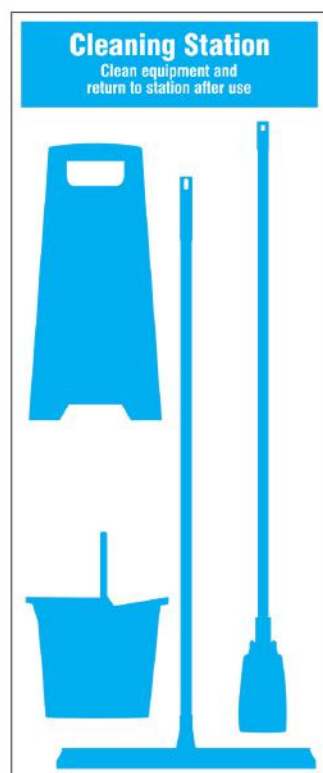
Equipment Hanging Bracket
Black Polypropylene Plastic
53 x 58 x 78mm
Fix to wall with screws (not included)
5 5953

Shadow Boards

A Shadow Board is a great addition to any 5S / 6S system, acting as a locator for tools and equipment. The shadow board allows the easy recognition of missing items and helps to ensure everything is stored correctly. Each shadow board is marked for accurate attachment of hooks, hangers and rails.

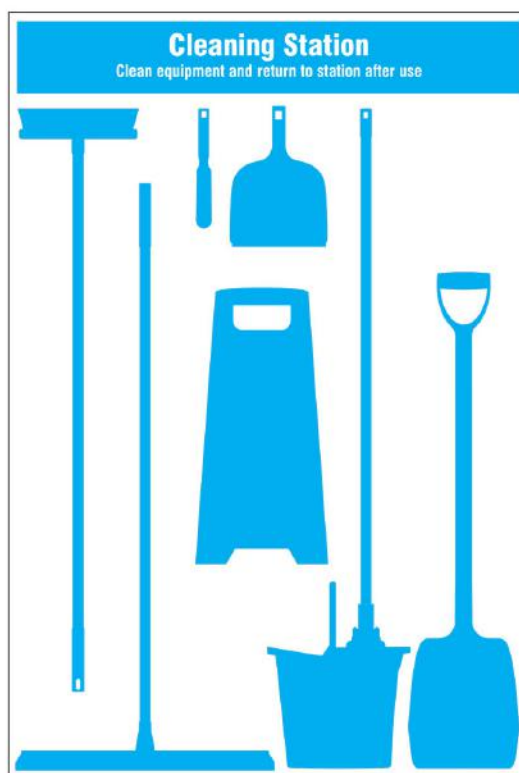
There are many important benefits derived from using a shadow board system such as: **1.** Systematic storage in an organised manner - makes it easy to locate items when needed, **2.** Improved productivity due to the ease of locating required tools, **3.** Accountability - with each area responsible for their workstation, missing items are quickly identified, **4.** Space utilisation is improved by keeping everything stored neatly in one easy to reach location.

All stations on this page are supplied complete with contents listed.



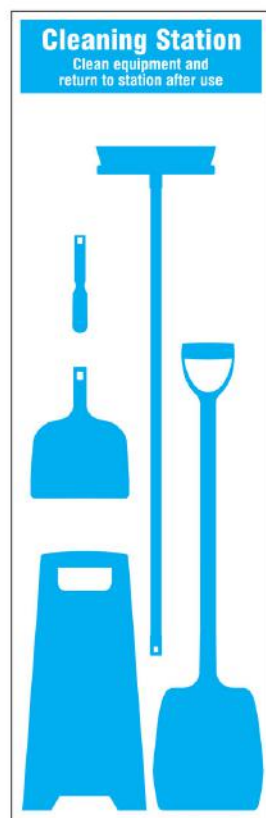
4 Piece Station
10mm Foam
750 x 1800mm
5 5986

1 x Mop
1 x Squeegee
1 x 12L Bucket
1 x Wet Floor Sign



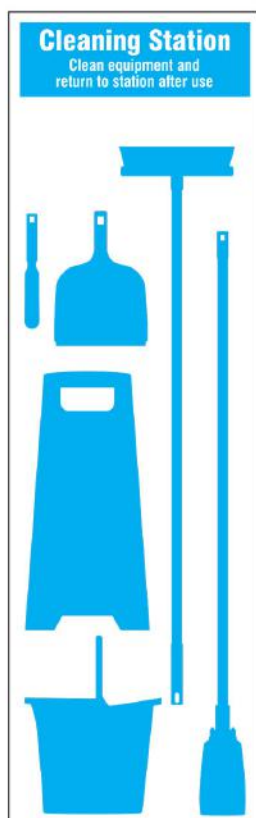
8 Piece Station
10mm Foam
1220 x 1800mm
5 5984

1 x Mop
1 x Broom
1 x Shovel
1 x Squeegee
1 x Dustpan
1 x 12L Bucket
1 x Dustpan Brush
1 x Wet Floor Sign



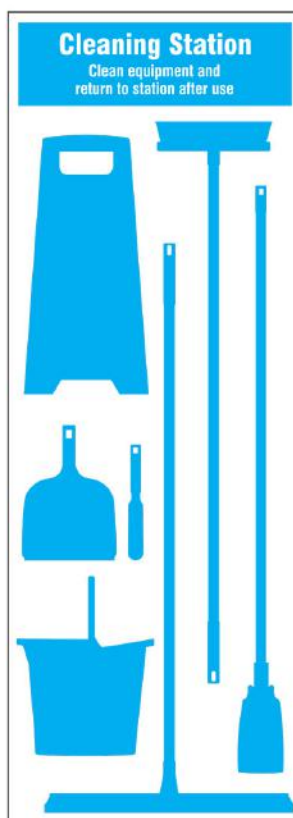
5 Piece Station
10mm Foam
600 x 2000mm
5 5972

1 x Broom
1 x Dustpan
1 x Shovel
1 x Wet Floor Sign
1 x Dustpan Brush



6 Piece Station
10mm Foam
600 x 2000mm
5 5971

1 x Mop
1 x Broom
1 x Dustpan
1 x 12L Bucket
1 x Wet Floor Sign
1 x Dustpan Brush



7 Piece Station
10mm Foam
750 x 2000mm
5 5983

1 x Mop
1 x Broom
1 x Dustpan
1 x Squeegee
1 x 12L Bucket
1 x Wet Floor Sign
1 x Dustpan Brush



2 Piece Station
10mm Foam PVC
440 x 600mm
5 5985

1 x Dustpan
1 x Dustpan Brush



Bespoke Shadow Boards



We can make bespoke shadow boards that include any configuration of our range of cleaning equipment. Both the shadow boards and equipment come in a range of colours. Contact us for more information.

6S Safety Signs

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean and tidy, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

A neat and tidy workplace will see higher productivity; produce fewer errors/defects; meet deadlines better; be a safer place to work; identify problems earlier; promote stronger communication levels; reduce waste and lower costs. Our range of signs and posters help to promote the importance of 6S.

6S Steps to Safety

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

The Steps to Follow:

- 1. SORT**
Go through all the tools, furniture, materials, equipment and instructions in your work area to determine what needs to be present and what can be removed. Keep only the items that are frequently used or of importance. If you are unsure then ask the 6S team and advice on what the best solution is for your area can be made.
- 2. SET IN ORDER**
Consider how the layout and organisation of an area could increase / decrease walking time, motion and unnecessary transportation. Arrange tools, parts and instructions in such a way that the most frequently used items are the easiest and quickest to locate.
- 3. SWEEP AND SHINE**
Cleaning up your work area, which means sweeping, mopping, dusting, wiping down surfaces, putting tools and materials away etc. In addition to basic cleaning, you should perform regular maintenance on equipment and machinery. Planning for maintenance ahead of time means businesses can catch problems and prevent breakdowns - saving time and money!
- 4. STANDARDISE**
Establish regular tasks, create schedules, and put instructions in place to ensure everyone knows what to do. This ensures that everyone is following the same standards and that the workplace is kept clean and tidy at all times.
- 5. SUSTAIN**
Sustaining the 6S system is a continuous process. All staff should be encouraged to maintain the 6S system and to report any problems. Regular audits should be carried out to ensure the system is being followed and to identify any areas for improvement.
- 6. SAFETY**
By following the 6S system, businesses can create a safer workplace. A clean, tidy and well-organised workplace is a safer workplace. This is because it is easier to see hazards and to avoid them. It is also easier to find safety equipment and to use it correctly.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5940

6S "Sort" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SORT

Go through all the tools, furniture, materials, equipment and instructions in your work area to determine what needs to be present and what can be removed. Keep only the items that are frequently used or of importance.

QUESTIONS TO ASK DURING THE "SORT" PHASE:

1. What is the purpose of this item?
2. When was this item last used?
3. How frequently is it used?
4. Who uses it?
5. Does it really need to be here?

IF AN ITEM IS DEEMED UNNECESSARY CONSIDER THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:

1. Check to see if it would be of use to a different department
2. Recycle / Throw Away / Sell the item
3. Put items into storage until required.

USE IT OR LOSE IT

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5942

6S "Set in Order" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SET IN ORDER

Consider how the layout and organisation of an area could increase / decrease walking time, motion and unnecessary transportation. Arrange tools, parts and instructions in such a way that the most frequently used items are the easiest and quickest to locate.

QUESTIONS TO ASK DURING THE "SET IN ORDER" PHASE:

1. Which people (or workstations) use which items?
2. When and how often are items used?
3. Which items are used most frequently?
4. Is there a benefit in grouping items by type or colour?
5. Where would it be most logical to place items?

CONSIDER CASE OF BLOCK, REDUCTION OF MOVEMENT & ERGONOMICS FACTORS:

1. Are there storage containers and/or shadow boards necessary to keep things organised?
2. Is it obvious where an item is missing?

A PLACE FOR EVERYTHING AND EVERYTHING IN ITS PLACE

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5941

6S "Sweep & Shine" Actions

6S is a system for organising spaces so work can be performed efficiently, effectively, and safely. This system focuses on putting everything where it belongs and keeping the workplace clean, which makes it easier for people to do their jobs without wasting time or risking injury.

SWEEP AND SHINE

Cleaning up your work area, which means sweeping, mopping, dusting, wiping down surfaces, putting tools and materials away etc. In addition to basic cleaning, you should perform regular maintenance on equipment and machinery. Planning for maintenance ahead of time means businesses can catch problems and prevent breakdowns - saving time and money!

FOR A CLEAN AND SAFE WORKPLACE:

1. Keep aisles clear
2. Immediately clean up spills
3. Make sure tools and equipment are kept clean and oil free
4. Properly and promptly dispose of waste, recycling where appropriate
5. Use it to that the area is kept clear at all times
6. Smoke only in designated areas and use the provided bins
7. Stack items neatly and safely in defined locations
8. Make sure extinguishers are easily accessible and clearly marked
9. Ensure routine equipment maintenance programmes are put in place and followed accordingly
10. Always return equipment to its dedicated location when work is completed
11. Ensure paperwork is completed and filed at the end of each shift

A CLEANER AND TIDIER WORKPLACE IS A SAFER WORKPLACE

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5943

A place for everything and everything in its place

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5952

Maintain your workstation in a tidy condition

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5953

Keep all areas clean and tidy

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5951

RED TAG

Red Tag Holding Area

6S

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 5954

6S Steps to Safety

Keep all areas clean and tidy

1 5945 K

6S Steps to Safety

A place for everything and everything in its place

1 5946 K

6S Steps to Safety

Maintain your workstation in a tidy condition

1 5947 K

RED TAG HOLDING AREA

ONLY ITEMS TO BE CONSIDERED FOR DISPOSAL SHOULD BE PLACED WITHIN THIS HOLDING AREA

- ✓ ALL ITEMS MUST BE CORRECTLY LABELLED WITH A RED-TAG
- ✓ ALL ITEMS WITHIN THIS AREA MUST BE STORED TIDILY AND SAFELY
- ✓ ITEMS WILL BE ROUTINELY REVIEWED AND EVALUATED

1 5944 K P

6S Steps to Safety

Red Tag Holding Area

1 5948 K

6S Steps to Safety

Good house keeping makes our work safer

1 5949 K

6S Steps to Safety

6S supplies stored here

1 5950 K

Double Sided Tags

RED TAG

Hold Name: _____ Tagged by: _____

Location: _____

Category: _____

Reason: _____

RED TAG

Action to Take: _____

Additional Comments: _____

Pack of 10 Matt PVC Tags
Supplied with 150mm Cable Ties
80 x 150mm
5 5939

Quality Control Signs, Labels & Tags

Quality control is a process through which a business seeks to ensure that product / work quality is maintained or improved. For our full range of quality control signs see page 61.



Spill Kit Station Signs

Regulation 13 of the Control Of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 places a duty on employers to provide for appropriate emergency response including immediate remedial action. EN ISO 14001 requires organisations to "establish and maintain procedures to identify potential for and respond to accidents and emergency situations, and for preventing and mitigating the environmental impact that may be associated with them" (Clause 4.4.7).

Our range of signs inform how to effectively respond to any oil, chemical or general fluid spill on site, inline with EU guidelines and legislation to assist with ISO 14001 compliance.



1 6048 H
2 6048 H



1 6049 H
2 6049 H



1 6046 H
2 6046 H



1 6000 W



1 6040 H
2 6040 H



1 6041 H
2 6041 H



1 6042 H
2 6042 H



1 6045 H
2 6045 H



1 6043 H
2 6043 H



1 6031 H
2 6031 H



1 6033 H
2 6033 H



1 6032 H
2 6032 H
Adapt-a-Sign
215 x 310mm
5 6091



1 6030 H
2 6030 H
8 6030 H



1 6044 H
2 6044 H

Barrier Tapes

Non-adhesive barrier tape, ideal for cornering off hazardous areas



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8624



Non-Adhesive Polythene
70mm x 500m
5 8621



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8634

Projecting Signs

Identify important locations from several view points with our projecting signs. The fixings are concealed for a neat finish

Rigid Plastic
150 x 200mm



5 6092



5 4300



5 4301



5 6088



5 6086



Document Holder



Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Durable clear polystyrene document holder, pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the screw fixing kit supplied.

Perfect for storing A4 ring binders.

380x180x105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899

Document Holding Signs

440 x 600mm - 10mm Foam Board

Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location. Help keep staff informed and up to date with all information relating to safety.

These document holders come with a clear polystyrene holder perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 folders.



5 8214



5 8215

Hazardous Substance Warnings

Suppliers of dangerous goods are required by law to label their products with hazard symbols and safety advice. GHS symbols have been developed so that people handling hazardous goods know the nature of the hazard they present. **For our full range of Hazard Warning Labels and Posters see pages 98-101.**



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

H 300 x 250mm
K 400 x 300mm
P 600 x 400mm
W 900 x 600mm

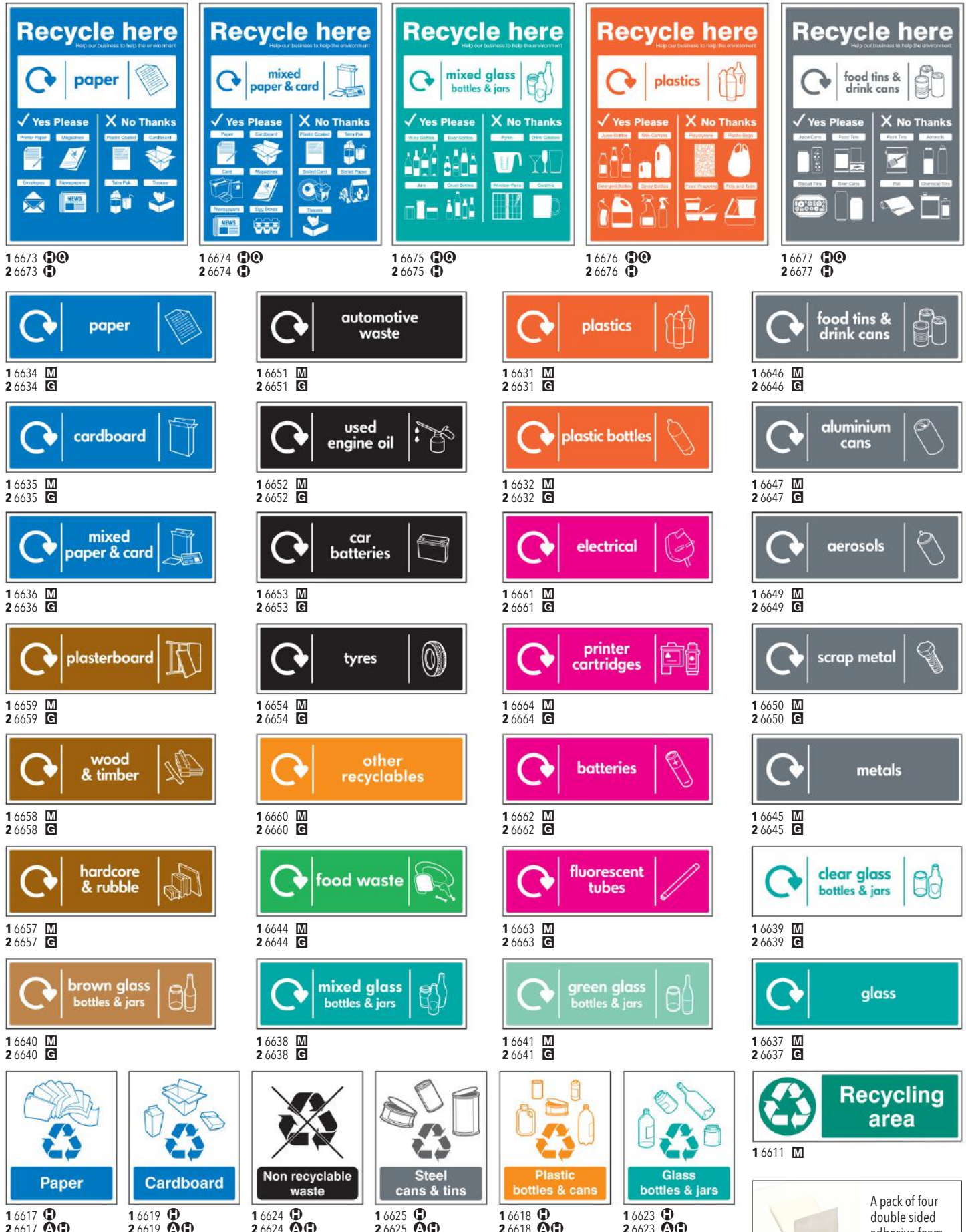
Portrait Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm

Recycling Signs

An extensive range of recycling signage to ensure your workplace identifies bins and areas dedicated to your recycling programme. Waste & Resources Action Programme compliant.

The aim of the WRAP programme is to help businesses, local authorities, community groups and individuals recycle and reuse more, and to reduce food waste. If you can't find the sign you need for your businesses' recycling programme let us know and we will be happy to quote for custom designs.



Recycling and Waste



1 6602 KQ



1 6607 KQ



1 6601 KQ



1 6608 KQ



1 6610 KQ



1 6606 KQ



1 6604 KQ



1 6609 KQ



1 6605 KQ

Bespoke Boards

We can create custom signs for site specific recycling programmes.

These boards can include company details, logos, images, include text and advise of a wide range of recyclable materials accepted on your site.

Please supply artwork or provide details of your required design and ask us for a quote.

We are able to manufacture on a wide range of materials (including eco-friendly) and sizes to suit your preference and budget.



Aluminium Roll Top

These highly durable signs are designed to neatly hook over scaffolding and railings. Aluminium - 600 x 400mm



5 6602



5 6601



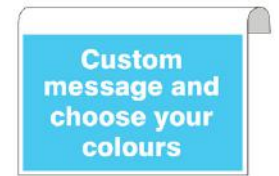
5 6604



5 6666

Custom Roll Top

Create your very own roll top with a custom message



5 6386

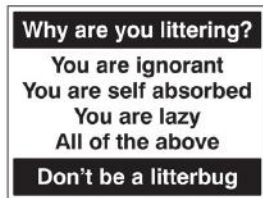
Disposal / Littering


1 1773 KQ
2 1773 E

1 5492 KQ
2 5492 E

1 1772 EK
2 1772 EK

1 3629 A
2 3629 A

1 1743 KQ
6 1743 K


1 5494 KQ



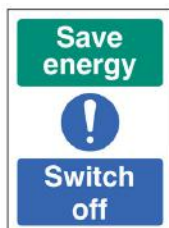
1 5493 KQ


1 5495 KQ
2 5495 E

1 4518 GM
2 4518 GM

1 5640 GM
2 5640 GM

Energy Saving Signs


2 6036 A
8 6036 A

1 6628 A
2 6628 A

1 6629 A
2 6629 A

1 6622 A
2 6622 A

1 6621 A
2 6621 A
8 6621 A

1 6620 A
2 6620 A
8 6620 A


Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium

8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm

M 600 x 200mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm

Q 450 x 600mm

Door Screen Signs



Door Screen Safety Signs offer an innovative solution to warn people of potential hazards and prevent access by fitting a barrier with the appropriate message across a doorway.

- 600 x 450mm flexible PVC sign
- Rubber end caps for maximum grip
- Wipes clean and rolls away for easy storage
- Spring loaded poles (710 to 1010mm to fit most single doorways)
- Warning message prevents access and warns of hazards
- An excellent temporary barrier to prevent access during cleaning or repairs.



Cover up Signs

The Cover-Up Sign provides a clear barrier to faulty equipment such as toilets, vending machines and office equipment. A clear visual message warns of the fault whilst the sign itself provides a physical barrier. Assembled in seconds, using hook and loop fixings. Simply collapse the Cover-Up sign when it is no longer required and store until the next use.

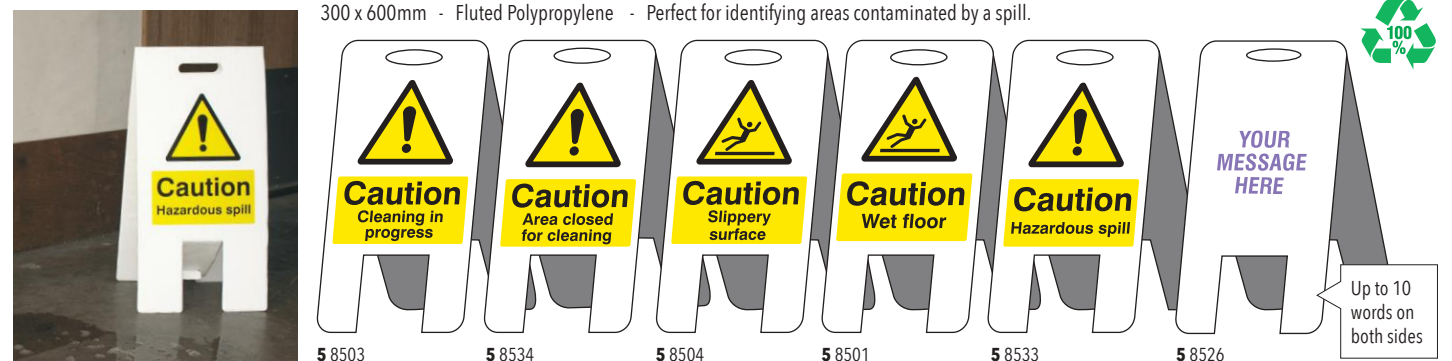
- Floor or wall mounted, wipe-clean material
- Collapsible and reusable for easy storage
- Provides a clear message and physical barrier
- Strong, lightweight and waterproof
- Offers a professional looking solution for short-term maintenance issues

880 x 430 x 350mm
Fluted Polypropylene
Supplied with suction cups for wall fixing



Lightweight Free-Standing Signs

300 x 600mm - Fluted Polypropylene - Perfect for identifying areas contaminated by a spill.



Free-Standing Signs

300 x 575mm - Polypropylene - Provide a clear and appropriate warning of risks with our yellow self standing signs.



Private Land and Farming Signs

Did you know that farming is statistically the most dangerous industry in the UK? Using the right farm safety signs is necessary to meet legal requirements and protect the landowner from liability if someone is injured on their property, so it's vital to properly display farm signs where required.



Tractor Inspections

The most common causes of serious and fatal injuries in agriculture involve farm vehicles and machinery. To comply with legislation, you should carry out daily checks to make sure the machinery you are about to use, or allow someone else to use, is safe and working correctly. Keeping a record of when an inspection has been carried out is important, they can help show that a tractor is well maintained and regularly checked, proving invaluable in the event of an HSE inspection following an accident. See page 131 - 135 for more information.

Security Signs

Warning
Anti climb paint

1 1714 **GM**
2 1714 **GM**
7 1714 **GM**
8 1714 **G**

Warning
Barbed wire

1 1720 **GM**
2 1720 **G**
7 1720 **GM**

Warning
Razor wire

1 1715 **GM**
2 1715 **G**
7 1715 **GM**

Warning
Electric fence

1 4023 **GM**
2 4023 **G**

Caution
Security alarm will sound if door is opened

1 1738 **G**
2 1738 **G**

Warning
Guard dogs on patrol

1 6215 **GMP**

Exit for emergency use only

Caution
This door is alarmed

1 2065 **GL**
2 2065 **GL**

Fire exit only

Caution
This door is alarmed

1 2061 **GL**
2 2061 **GL**

This property is patrolled by security guards

1 1730 **HK**

This is a security patrolled area

1 1727 **HK**

Adhesive Tabs
Pack of 4 - 10 x 25mm
5 8724

Trespassers will be prosecuted

1 1731 **HK**

These premises are alarmed

1 1702 **OH**
2 1702 **OH**

This is a restricted area

1 1728 **HK**
2 1728 **H**

Vehicles & Equipment

All vehicles entering or leaving these premises are liable to be searched

1 7530 **C**

THIS IS A NO DRONE ZONE

Unauthorized use of drones in this area is strictly prohibited

OFFENDERS ARE LIABLE FOR PROSECUTION

If you see someone preparing to fly, or flying a drone report it immediately to:

1 3676 **KQ**
2 3676 **KQ**

This vehicle is fitted with a tracker

2 1826 **E**

No tools stored in this vehicle overnight

2 1723 **E**

Caution
Drones may be operating in this area

1 4067 **KQ**

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped

Release fee £....

1 7533 **M**

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped

Release fee £50.

1 7539 **MP**

Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped

1 7532 **MP**

No wireless, electronic or recording devices allowed beyond this point

1 3671 **GM**
2 3671 **GM**

No electronic devices allowed beyond this point

1 5475 **K**
2 5475 **K**

Terrorism Signs

This range offers clear, succinct, jargon-free guidance about security standards and procedures.

Stay Safe

Suspicious Items

Don't touch it, keep a safe distance and report it to a member of staff

1 1744 **HP**
2 1744 **HP**

STAY SAFE

Suspicious Items

Do not touch

Try and identify an owner in the immediate vicinity

If you still think it's suspicious don't feel embarrassed, report it immediately to a member of staff

Report it to a member of staff, security, or if they are not available, call 999

Move away to a safe distance

Remember - If you think it's suspicious, SAY SOMETHING

1 1745 **HP**
2 1745 **HP**

STAY SAFE

Terrorist Firearms and Weapons Attacks

RUN To a place of safety. This is a better option than to surrender or negotiate. If there's nowhere to go, then...

HIDE Remember to turn your phone on silent and turn off alarms. Be ready to go if you can.

TELL The police by calling 999 when it is safe to do so

TREAT Assist and treat the injured or vulnerable when it is safe to do so

1 1746 **HP**
2 1746 **HP**

Property

Private driveway
No parking or turning

1 6590 **GM**

This is private property

The entry of unauthorised persons is prohibited

1 6433 **Q**

PRIVATE
No public right of way

1 7685 **Q**

Notice

Please ensure this gate is closed and latched at all times

Thank you

1 7125 **H**

Private

1 7014 **GL**
2 7014 **G**

Notice
Private property
Keep out

1 7003 **K**

Notice
Trespassers will be prosecuted

1 7006 **K**

Thieves will be prosecuted

1 1703 **K**

SECURITY NOTICE
These premises are under constant surveillance

1 1704 **K**
2 1704 **K**

Bespoke Security Signs

If you require one of these signs in a different size, material or including company branding or colourways **contact us today for a quote!**



CCTV Safety Signs

If your business uses CCTV, you must inform people that they could be recorded. This is usually done by displaying signs, which must be clearly visible and readable. In order to comply with the Data Protection Act 1998, signs must state the purpose of the scheme, and give details of the Data Protection Act Controller (either the person's name or position, or preferably the company's name) together with a contact telephone number or address, if it is not obvious.

 1 1700 HK 2 1700 HK 8 1700 H	 1 1747 HKP 2 1747 HKP 8 1747 H	 1 1712 HK 2 1712 HK 7 1712 HK 8 1712 H	 1 1711 HK 2 1711 HK	 1 1721 HK 2 1721 HK 6 1721 HK 7 1721 HK 8 1721 H	
 1 1739 HK 2 1739 H	 1 1740 HK 2 1740 HK	 1 1710 HK 2 1710 H	 1 1748 HKP 2 1748 HKP 8 1748 H	 1 1713 HK 2 1713 H 8 1713 H	

Window Labels 75 x 100mm - Face Adhesive Vinyl

Adhesive on the face, allowing them to be applied to the inside of the window and viewed from outside

	 5 1729	 5 1702	 5 1730	 5 9790	 5 9791	 5 9792
--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Security Eyes

Research indicates that the feeling of being watched can influence peoples' behaviour, leading to a reduction in crime. Use alongside our standard signs to reinforce security and safety messages.



1 1750 DGJMX



1 1751 DGJMX



1 1752 DGJMX

Contractor Pass

Maintain a register of authorised contractors on site for use in case of emergency or for record tracking / invoice verification.

Record the authorised Work Location and Type of Work to be undertaken.

9 pages of 12 passes (108 total)
Size: 412mm x 280mm
Pass size: 103mm x 84.5mm
5 7130



Key Control System

A simple paper based key control system to control the allocation of keys.

Keep a record of all key distributions and returns to and from authorised keepers or visitors/contractors
Easily see which keys have been given out by using the tear off notice to keep in absence of a key

Comes with 100 tear off NCR Slip Slips

5 7131



Visitor Management

Organise, record and identify visitors in your premises with this range of products.

The visitor book has perforated top copies which tear off for insertion into badge wallets with a duplicate copy retained for a permanent visitor record. Starter kit includes a synthetic leather padded folder, visitor book with 300 badge inserts and 10 badge wallets with clips.



Visitor Starter Kit **5 6071**
Visitor Book Refills (300) **5 6072**



Pack of 10 Badge wallets **5 6073**



1 5444 E
2 5444 E

Material Codes

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 Rigid Plastic | 6 Aluminium |
| 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl | 7 PET |
| 5 Miscellaneous | 8 Quick Fix |

Landscape Sizes

- | |
|----------------------|
| D 150 x 100mm |
| E 200 x 150mm |
| F 200 x 200mm |

- | |
|----------------------|
| G 300 x 100mm |
| H 300 x 250mm |
| J 400 x 200mm |

- | |
|----------------------|
| K 400 x 300mm |
| L 450 x 150mm |
| M 600 x 200mm |

- | |
|----------------------|
| P 600 x 400mm |
| Q 600 x 450mm |
| U 100 x 100mm |

- X** 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

- | |
|----------------------|
| D 100 x 150mm |
| E 150 x 200mm |
| H 250 x 300mm |

- | |
|----------------------|
| K 300 x 400mm |
| P 400 x 600mm |
| Q 450 x 600mm |

Room Signs

Staff room 1 7081 G 2 7081 G	Staff only 1 7017 GL 2 7017 GL	Private 1 7014 GL 2 7014 G	Meeting Room 1 7020 G 2 7020 G												
Office 1 7015 GL 2 7015 GL	Canteen 1 7010 GL 2 7010 GL	Kitchen 1 7033 G 2 7033 G	Please ring for attention 1 7013 GL 2 7013 G												
Conference room 1 6425 G 2 6425 G	Entrance 1 7579 GM	Goods inward 1 7021 GL 2 7021 GL	Stores 1 7046 GL 2 7046 GL												
Reception 1 7011 GL 2 7011 GL	Reception 1 7074 GL 2 7074 G	Reception 1 7070 GL 2 7070 G	 1 7018 GL 2 7018 GL												
Site office 1 6408 GM 2 6408 GM 7 6408 G 8 6408 G	Suspended Sign Frames These are perfect solution for way finding signs and can be used either single or double sided. All our suspended frames are supplied with a hanging kit. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Colour</th> <th>300x100mm</th> <th>450x150mm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Grey</td> <td>5 8681</td> <td>5 8680</td> </tr> <tr> <td>White</td> <td>5 8700</td> <td>5 8701</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green</td> <td>5 8703</td> <td>5 8704</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> 			Colour	300x100mm	450x150mm	Grey	5 8681	5 8680	White	5 8700	5 8701	Green	5 8703	5 8704
Colour	300x100mm	450x150mm													
Grey	5 8681	5 8680													
White	5 8700	5 8701													
Green	5 8703	5 8704													

Gate / Door Signs

 2 7071 AE	 2 7072 AE	Push 1 7028 A 2 7028 AE 8 7028 A	Pull 1 7029 A 2 7029 AE 8 7029 A	Please close the door 1 7042 D 2 7042 D	Notice Keep this gate shut 1 7001 K
--	---	---	---	--	--

Custom Signs

We can produce digitally printed specials to include graphics, fonts, photography and colour to suit your needs.

Simply provide us with the relevant artwork and we can deliver in a range of materials and sizes.

See page 148 for information.



Adhesive Pads

For quick installation of rigid plastic signs.

Self Adhesive Tabs
 10 x 25mm
 Pack of 4
 5 8724

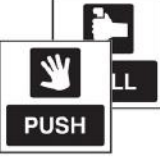
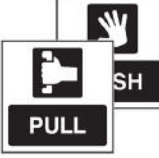
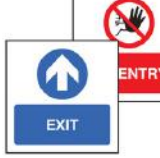
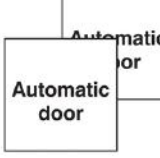
More fixing options available on pages 136 - 137.



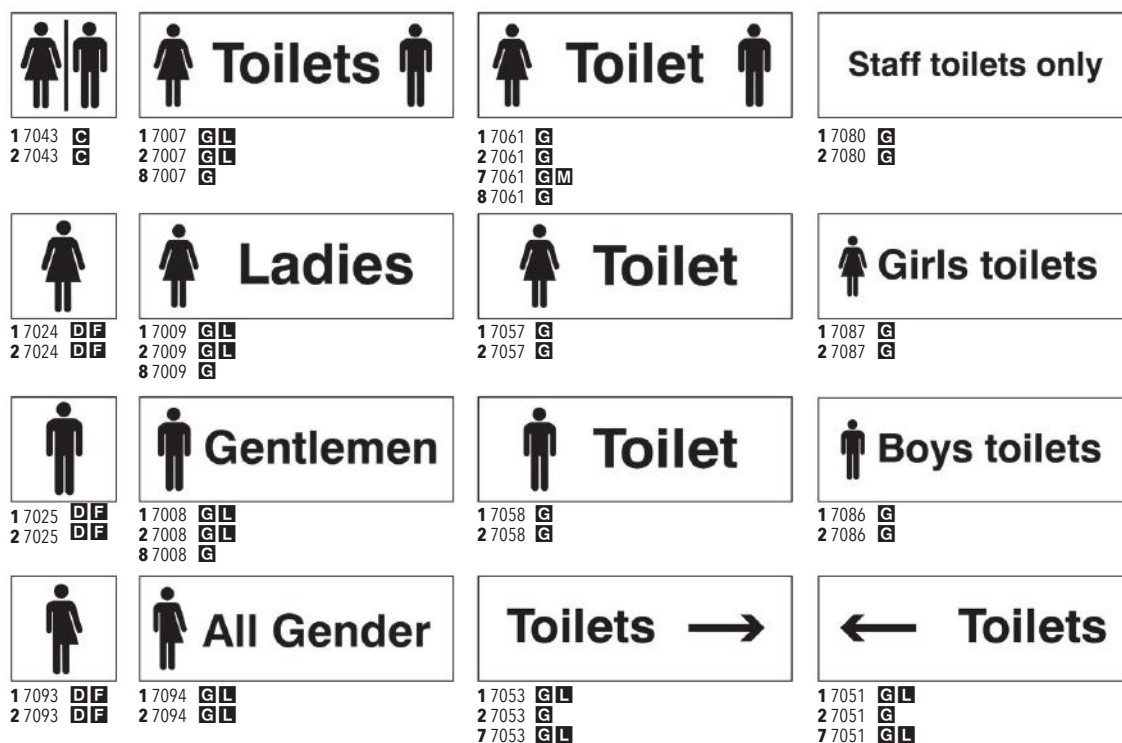
Double Sided Window Stickers

Apply to the inside of a glass window or door so the appropriate message can be seen from both sides.

The image to the back has the self adhesive face for applying to the glass.

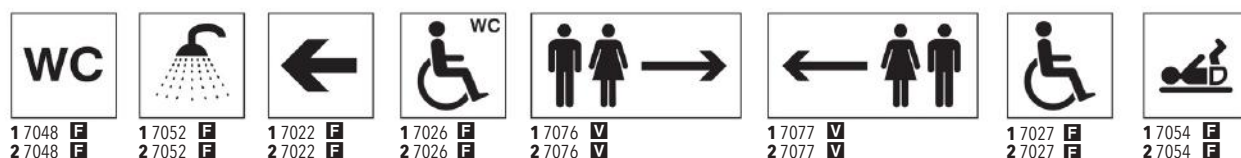
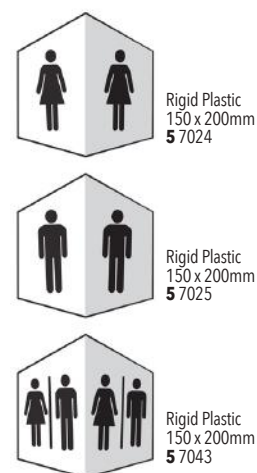
 150 x 150mm 5 8252	 150 x 150mm 5 8257	 150 x 150mm 5 8254	 150 x 150mm 5 8253	
 150 x 220mm 5 8251	 300 x 100mm 5 9544	 300 x 100mm 5 8255		

Toilet Signs



Projecting Signs

Use projecting signs for quick identification of toilets from multiple viewing points. Supplied with drilling guide for a quick and simple installation.



Notice

This is an all gender toilet

No assumptions, no stereotypes, just toilets

1 7095 **E**
2 7095 **E**

Custom Acrylic

Add a contemporary feel to your business with our stand-off acrylic signs.



More information on page 93.

Deluxe Toilet Signs

76mm Dia - Pre-drilled - Fixings Included

Stand out from the crowd. Perfect for high profile establishments.



Anodised Aluminium
140 x 140mm
5 9053

Brass
140 x 140mm
5 9052

Show a commitment to equality in the workplace with inclusive toilet signs

Baby Changing Room

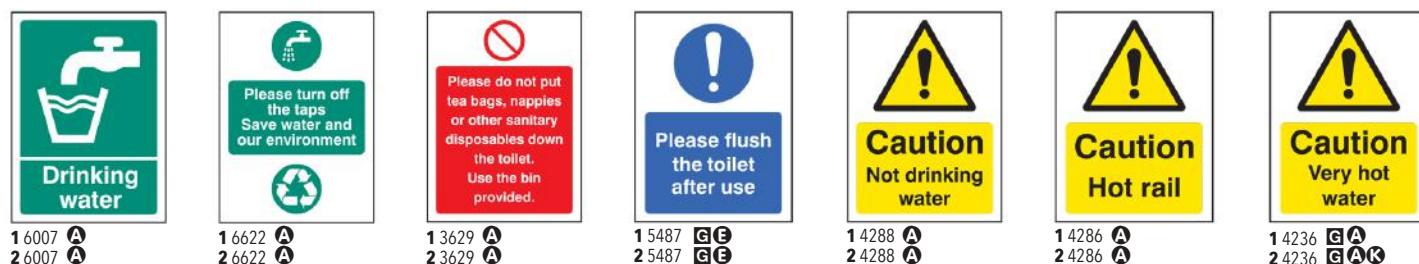
1 7065 **E**
2 7065 **E**

Inclusive Toilet

This toilet can be used by anyone

1 7096 **E**
2 7096 **E**

Bathroom Notices

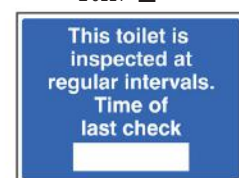


Labels

Sheet of 6 Self Adhesive Labels - 65mm Diameter.



Adapt-a-Sign
215 x 310mm
5 5436



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm
C 150 x 150mm

D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm

F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm

K 400 x 300mm
L 450 x 150mm

M 600 x 200mm
V 300 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

K 300 x 400mm

Shops, Hotels, Bars and Restaurants



1 7108 H
2 7108 H



1 7107 H
2 7107 H



1 7112 H
2 7112 H



1 7105 H
2 7105 H



1 7120 H
2 7120 H



1 7109 H
2 7109 H



1 7110 H
2 7110 H



1 7111 H
2 7111 H



1 7121 KQ
2 7121 KQ



1 7113 KQ
2 7113 KQ



1 7122 BH
2 7122 BH



1 7114 GE
2 7114 GE



1 7115 GE
2 7115 GE



2 7621 A



2 7626 A

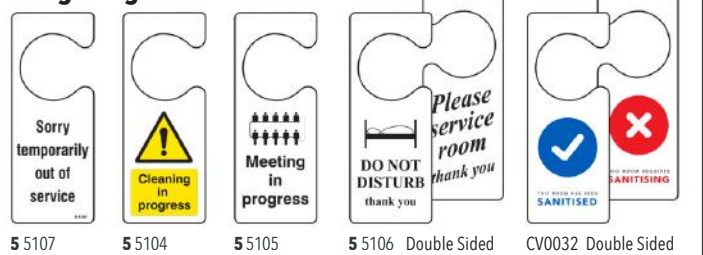


1 4286 A
2 4286 A



1 4287 A
2 4287 A

Hanger Signs 440 Micron Matt - 80 x 205mm



5 5107

5 5104

5 5105

5 5106 Double Sided

CV0032 Double Sided

Allergy Warnings

Since December 2014 restaurants and food outlets have been required to display details of possible allergens contained in menu items being served.



2 5631 B



2 5632 K



1 5632 K
2 5632 K



Table Cards

Pack of 5 - Double Sided - 150 x 50mm - Rigid Plastic



5 5633

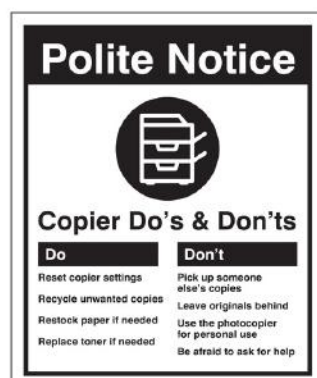
Catering and Kitchen Signs

For our full range of catering safety signs see page 40 or contact us for a quote on a bespoke sign.

Workplaces



1 5630 **H**
2 5630 **H**



1 5629 **H**
2 5629 **H**



1 5623 **H**
2 5623 **H**



1 5624 **H**
2 5624 **H**



1 7116 **KQ**
2 7116 **KQ**



1 7117 **KQ**
2 7117 **KQ**



1 7118 **KQ**
2 7118 **KQ**



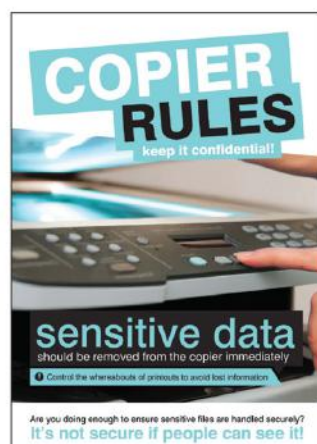
1 7119 **KQ**
2 7119 **KQ**

GDPR Signs

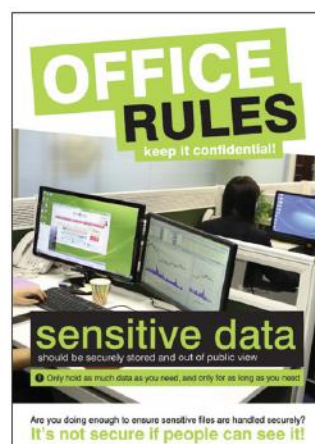
Article 5 (1F) of GDPR states that personal data should be: "Processed in a way that ensures appropriate security of personal data, including protection against unauthorised or unlawful processing and against accidental loss or destruction or damage, using appropriate technical or organisational measures". This range of signs / posters have been designed to remind employees who deal with sensitive data to protect it by following a range of organisational measures.



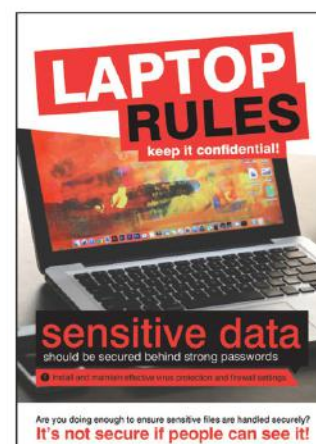
Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5635



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5638



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5636



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5637

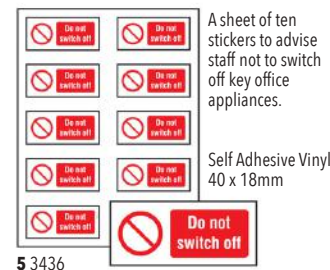
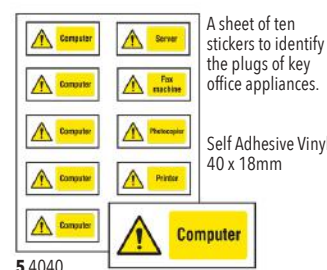


1 5639 **GM**
2 5639 **GM**



1 5640 **GM**
2 5640 **GM**

Peel & Stick Labels



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

80 x 80mm
300 x 100mm
400 x 300mm
600 x 200mm
600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

75 x 100mm
150 x 200mm
250 x 300mm
300 x 400mm
450 x 600mm

Schools & Offices



1 3232 **EK**
2 3232 **EK**



1 5462 **EK**
2 5462 **EK**



1 5442 **E**
2 5442 **E**



1 5461 **EK**
2 5461 **EK**



1 5471 **EK**
2 5471 **EK**



1 5465 **EK**
2 5465 **EK**



1 5240 **E**
2 5240 **E**



1 5470 **KQ**
8 5470 **K**



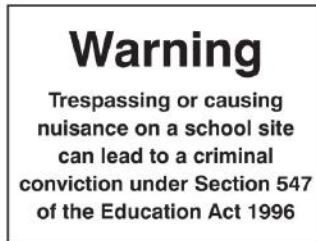
1 5475 **K**
2 5475 **K**



1 5482 **Q**



1 5483 **Q**



7 4231 **K**



1 5478 **KP**



1 5477 **KP**



1 5476 **KP**



1 5457 **GM**
2 5457 **GM**
8 5457 **G**



1 5489 **GM**
2 5489 **GM**



1 5488 **GM**
2 5488 **GM**



1 5472 **Q**



1 5479 **P**



1 5481 **P**



1 5480 **P**



R2 Reflective on Aluminium Composite, complete with channelling
400 x 700mm
5 5485



R2 Reflective on Aluminium Composite, complete with channelling
400 x 700mm
5 5484



1 5473 **Q**



1 5474 **M**



School buses must display one of these signs at the front of the vehicle (at least 250mm x 250mm) and at the rear of the vehicle (at least 400mm x 400mm)

Reflective Aluminium
300 x 300mm 5 8530
400 x 400mm 5 8531

Face Adhesive
300 x 300mm 5 1687

Free Standing Signs

Browse our full range of double sided free standing signs on page 34. On this page you also have the option to create your own free standing sign.

Yellow Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided



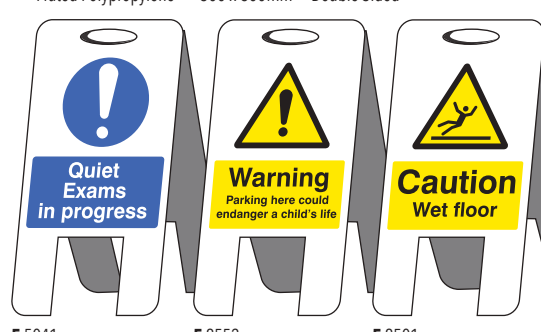
5 8515

5 8547

5 8549

Lightweight Free Standing Signs

Fluted Polypropylene - 300 x 600mm - Double Sided



5 5041

5 8552

5 8501

Fluted Polypropylene



4mm thick material that is strong, lightweight and waterproof.

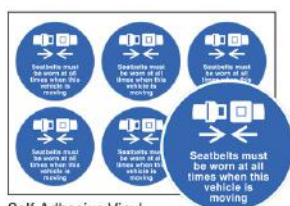


Coaches and Buses

Enables coach and bus operators to inform passengers of the obligations of Motor Vehicles (Wearing of Seat Belts) (Amendment) Regulations.



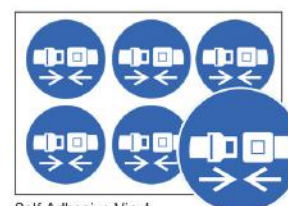
2 5439 H



Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1651



Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1652



Self Adhesive Vinyl
65mm Diameter
Sheet of 6
5 1650



2 5437

Car Park Notices



1 7575 G M



1 7576 G M

Private Car Park

This car park is for
residents and their
visitors only

1 7798 K



1 7566 G M

Car Park Products

Browse our full range of car park signs and related products on pages 103-107.



1 7574 K Q



1 7075 K



1 7592 K Q
7 7592 Q

Polite Notice



Vehicles are left in this car park at the owner's risk. The management accept no liability for loss or damage caused to any vehicle or its contents in the car park

Thank you

1 7106 P
2 7106 P

General Notices



1 7055 E
2 7055 E



1 7092 E
2 7092 E



1 7002 K



1 7006 K



1 7003 K



1 7037 E
2 7037 E



1 7044 E K
2 7044 E K



1 7596 K



1 7597 K



1 7030 K
6 7030 K

Garage Signs



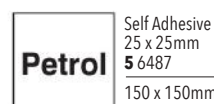
Reflective Aluminium
600 x 625mm
5 7970



1 6510 M



1 6513 G



Self Adhesive
25 x 25mm
5 6487
150 x 150mm
5 6350



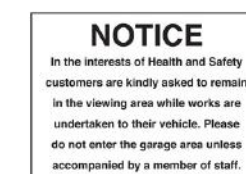
1 6511 M



1 6514 G M



Self Adhesive
25 x 25mm
5 6488
150 x 150mm
5 6330



2 6518 E H

Bespoke Labels

We can supply custom labels on sheets or rolls. Advise us of your required design, size and quantity and we'll provide you with a quote.



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium

7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm

K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm

P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
G 250 x 300mm

K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Adapt-a-Signs

3mm PVC, with a hard wearing Clear PVC cover - 215 x 310mm.

A cost effective sign solution, allowing you to adapt the sign to manage any changes in personnel or company details. Helps ensure your signs remain up to date at all times. Developed to hold a standard A4 sheet of paper, which you can simply print off with your relevant contact details and insert into the sign frame.



5 1043



5 1059



5 1432



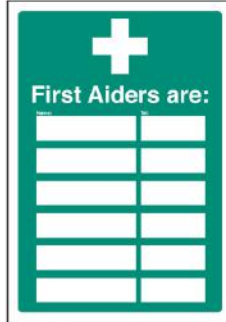
5 1423



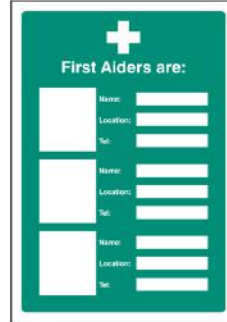
5 6004



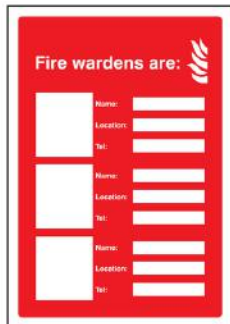
5 6027



5 6022



5 6083



5 1053



5 1035



5 1052



5 6079



5 1037



5 5436



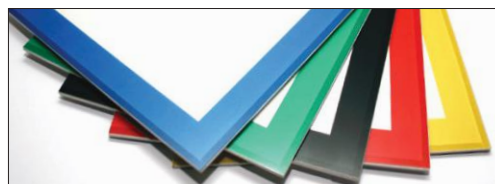
5 1108



5 6091

Blank Adapt-a-Sign Frames

Use blank frames to display your own messages. Perfect for displaying escape route plans, information messages or an ideal solution for use in care homes or for anyone living with dementia. It allows you to print a photo of the actual room they are familiar with and recognise rather than displaying a generic door sign that may not be of help. You can also add a photo of the person to help them identify their bedroom etc.



Blue	5 6193
Green	5 6192
Black	5 6197
Red	5 6191
Yellow	5 6194

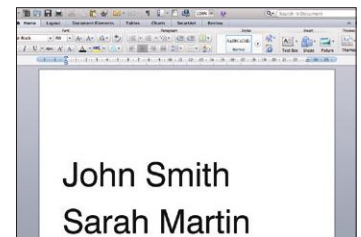
Benefits of the Adapt-a-Sign System

Scoring out a persons name and scrawling a new one underneath it is unprofessional and unsightly, but equally, buying a new sign each time there are personnel changes seems wasteful.

The Adapt-a-Signs system gets rid of unsightly scribbles and unnecessary wastage by enabling a A4 print out to be inserted into the sign to show new personnel instead.



1. Replace your existing messy signage with a adapt-a-sign



2. Type up personnel details



3. Print out on A4 page



4. Insert printout into Adapt-a-Sign



5. Replace when details change

Once you have an Adapt-a-Sign in place, the next time there are personnel changes you can simply repeat steps 2-4 which saves time, money and removes confusion.

Need a Custom Adapt-a-Sign?

We can provide these in any colour or size.

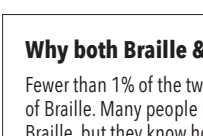
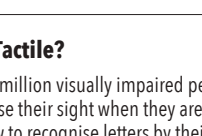
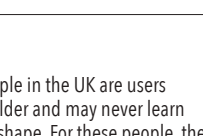
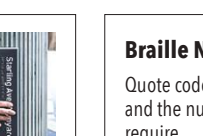
Simply contact us with the details you require and we will provide you with a quote.

Braille & Tactile Signs 1.5mm 2-Ply PVC with Self Adhesive Backing

Our braille and tactile signs are manufactured to conform with the DDA Act 1995 and the Equality Act 2010. This legislation requires companies to provide all people equal access to public buildings, as well as to anyone providing a service to the public. Organisations must make "reasonable adjustments", one of which is providing large, well defined braille signs for visually impaired people.

Our braille and tactile signs come with a self adhesive back and are a durable, easy to install, scratch resistant PVC and suitable for internal use. Available in various colours and surface finishes. Laser and routing capabilities offer a high quality finish. Raised letters, symbols and braille help ensure people with visual impairment can read important messages. No need for additional signs as our braille / tactile range can be read by everyone.



						
225 x 150mm 5 6491	225 x 150mm 5 6492	225 x 150mm 5 6121	225 x 150mm 5 6490	300 x 150mm 5 6151	150 x 150mm 5 6109	150 x 150mm 5 6108
						
225 x 150mm 5 6130	225 x 150mm 5 6131	225 x 150mm 5 6132	225 x 150mm 5 6127	300 x 150mm 5 6149	150 x 150mm 5 6107	150 x 150mm 5 6110
						
225 x 150mm 5 6493	225 x 150mm 5 6494	150 x 150mm 5 6115	150 x 150mm 5 6114	150 x 150mm 5 6103	150 x 150mm 5 6106	150 x 150mm 5 6117
						
225 x 150mm 5 6493	225 x 150mm 5 6494	150 x 150mm 5 6115	150 x 150mm 5 6114	150 x 150mm 5 6103	150 x 150mm 5 6106	150 x 150mm 5 6117

Why both Braille & Tactile?

Fewer than 1% of the two million visually impaired people in the UK are users of Braille. Many people lose their sight when they are older and may never learn Braille, but they know how to recognise letters by their shape. For these people, the transition of learning to read tactile letters on a sign, is much easier than learning the new coding of Braille. Therefore BOTH tactile and Braille are key elements in helping the visually impaired to read and understand important signage messages.



Braille Number

Quote code 5 6136 and the number you require.

75 x 75mm
5 6136



			
450 x 150mm 5 6185	450 x 150mm 5 6186	450 x 150mm 5 6187	450 x 150mm 5 6199
			
300 x 150mm 5 6168	300 x 150mm 5 6171	300 x 150mm 5 6170	450 x 150mm 5 5929
			
450 x 150mm 5 5930	300 x 150mm 5 6176	300 x 150mm 5 6319	300 x 150mm 5 6177
			
150 x 225mm 5 6180	150 x 225mm 5 6489	150 x 225mm 5 6178	150 x 225mm 5 6179
			
150 x 150mm 5 5931			

Ramp Access Signs

Often ramps are obscured and out of immediate site, which can lead to confusion and / or time being wasted. Ensure that ramps and disabled access is clearly visible and marked with this range of disabled access signs.

			
1 7601 KQ	1 7602 KQ	1 7604 KQ	1 7606 KQ 6 7606 K

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see pages 4-5.

Eco-Friendly Signs

Our two main materials which are both 100% recyclable have considerable variations in attributes. PET is ultra durable, impact, fire and vandal resistant making them perfect for harsh environments but with a high quality finish. Fluted polypropylene is strong and lightweight making them perfect for temporary installations.



4mm Fluted Polypropylene

100% Recyclable within waste group (PP5)
Fluted twin wall polypropylene sheet
Perfect for short term / temporary signage
Durable, Lightweight and Waterproof
Highly cost-effective material



2mm PET

100% Recyclable within waste group (PET1)
Resistant to sub zero temperatures down to -20C
Sub surface printed makes it vandal resistant
Fire resistant (difficult to ignite) to EN13501-1 B - s1, d0
Chemical resistance against agents, oils and solvents



Fluted Polypropylene Signs

Additional signs can be found on pages 126 - 127.

 600 x 400mm 5 5757	 600 x 400mm 5 5758	 600 x 400mm 5 5753	 600 x 400mm 5 5747	 600 x 400mm 5 5745
 600 x 400mm 5 5776	 600 x 400mm 5 5775	 600 x 400mm 5 5783	 600 x 400mm 5 5763	 600 x 400mm 5 5762
 600 x 400mm 5 5789	 600 x 400mm 5 5790	 600 x 400mm 5 5791	 600 x 400mm 5 5781	 600 x 400mm 5 5785
 400 x 400mm 5 5728	 400 x 400mm 5 5729	 400 x 400mm 5 5727	 400 x 400mm 5 5740	 400 x 400mm 5 5744
 400 x 400mm 5 5743	 400 x 400mm 5 5742	 1220 x 1220mm 5 5798		
 1220 x 1220mm 5 5794			 1220 x 1220mm 5 5793	

Eco-Friendly Pack

Twelve Sign Pack
Fluted Polypropylene
5 5820



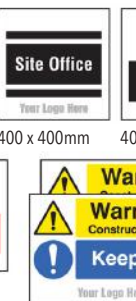
1220 x 610mm



1220 x 1220mm



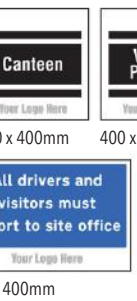
400 x 400mm



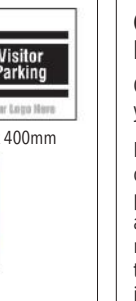
400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



600 x 400mm



600 x 400mm

Custom Eco-Signs

Can't see the sign you required?

Don't worry you can order any sign in fluted polypropylene, PET or any other eco-friendly material. Simply go to page 148 for more information.



Eco-Friendly Signs

To help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when one of our signs can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill.

PET Ultra Durable Signs



Material Codes

5 Miscellaneous
7 PET

Landscape Sizes

B 80 x 80mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
L 450 x 150mm

M 600 x 200mm
P 600 x 400mm

Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
H 250 x 300mm

K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Q 450 x 600mm

Engraved Signs

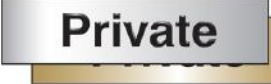
Aluminium or Brass Effect - Adhesive Backing - Engraved 1.5mm PVC

These signs are manufactured from a 2-ply PVC laminate with a aluminium or brass effect which creates a cost effective, durable and professional finish.



Aluminium Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9119

Brass Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9118



Aluminium Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9059

Brass Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9058



Aluminium
70 x 140mm
£ 9067

Brass
70 x 140mm
£ 9066



Aluminium
70 x 140mm
£ 9069

Brass
70 x 140mm
£ 9068





PUSH

Aluminium Effect
75 x 300mm
£ 9177

Brass Effect
75 x 300mm
£ 9166



PULL

Aluminium Effect
75 x 300mm
£ 9178

Brass Effect
75 x 300mm
£ 9167



Aluminium Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9089

Brass Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9088



Aluminium Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9081

Brass Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9080



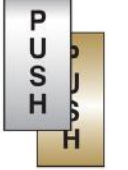
Aluminium Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9079

Brass Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9078



Aluminium Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9065

Brass Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 9064



PUSH

Aluminium
35 x 70mm
£ 9071

Brass
35 x 70mm
£ 9070



PULL

Aluminium
35 x 70mm
£ 9073

Brass
35 x 70mm
£ 9072

Custom Engraved Signs

Provide a professional and attractive look throughout a facility with engraved signs which can be supplied in a wide range of materials and sizes. The top layer of this material is removed during the engraving process to reveal the sub-layer that contrasts with the surface colour. Includes a self-adhesive backing for easy installation.

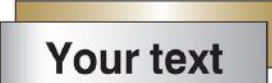
Options	95mm Dia	100x75mm	300x100mm	140x35mm	35 x 70mm
 Black Text on White	£ 1548	£ 1554	£ 1560	£ 1567	£ 1573
 White Text on Black	£ 1549	£ 1555	£ 1561	£ 1568	£ 1574
 White Text on Red	£ 1550	£ 1556	£ 1562	£ 1569	£ 1575
 White Text on Blue	£ 1551	£ 1557	£ 1563	£ 1570	£ 1576
 White Text on Green	£ 1552	£ 1558	£ 1564	£ 1571	£ 1577
 Black Text on Yellow	£ 1553	£ 1559	£ 1566	£ 1572	£ 1578
 Aluminium Effect	-	£ 1597	£ 1599	£ 1496	£ 1498
 Brass Effect	-	£ 1598	£ 1600	£ 1497	£ 1499



Custom Composite Signs

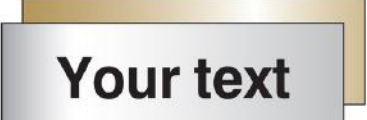
State the required text when ordering and we'll make your bespoke sign.

This elegant and professional looking selection of signs offer the look and feel of a deluxe brushed aluminium or brass sign but without the added expense by using a 1.5mm brass or aluminium effect composite material.



Aluminium Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 8858

Brass Effect
140 x 35mm
£ 8859



Aluminium Effect
300 x 100mm
£ 8856

Brass Effect
300 x 100mm
£ 8857



Aluminium Effect
150 x 200mm
£ 8860

Brass Effect
150 x 200mm
£ 8861

Aluminium Door Sliders



300 x 40mm - Anodised Aluminium - Self Adhesive Backing

Single Message



Meeting in progress

£ 9121



Do not disturb

£ 9112



Examination in progress

£ 9114



Your text

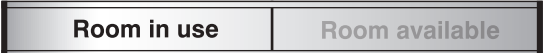
£ 9005

Double Message



In Out

£ 9113



Room in use Room available

£ 9147



Closed Open

£ 9116



Engaged Vacant

£ 9117

Deluxe Signs

Sometimes a standard sign is not enough and the location requires something a little more elegant. Our deluxe range offers a choice of finishes to help your signs stand out from the crowd.

Acrylic Visual Impact Door Signs

Stand-offs give your signs extra visual impact as they stand out from the wall or door. Acrylic materials provide a contemporary appearance which is perfect for hotels, retail and high profile establishments. If you can't find the message you are looking for then use the code 5 9688 to create your own.

5mm Clear Acrylic - Sub-surface Frosted Crystal Vinyl - Anodised Aluminium Stand-offs



450 x 150mm
5 9192



450 x 150mm
5 9188



200 x 200mm
5 9194



450 x 150mm
5 9190



450 x 150mm
5 9189



200 x 200mm
5 9195



450 x 150mm
5 9191



450 x 150mm
5 9187



200 x 200mm
5 9196



Custom Visual Impact Signs

Add a contemporary feel with these popular acrylic stand off signs. You can personalise the designs to show any message, image or graphic you require. Simply supply the message / logo or image you wish when ordering.

If you need a different size, call us for a quote



Please state your required text when ordering

450 x 150mm
5 9688



Acrylic Visual Impact Safety Signs

5mm clear acrylic with subsurface print and a frosted crystal backing.

Includes anodised aluminium stand-offs for mounting. Perfect for contemporary buildings.



200 x 150mm
5 1237



200 x 150mm
5 1233



200 x 150mm
5 1234



200 x 150mm
5 1235



450 x 150mm
5 9468



450 x 150mm
5 9467



450 x 150mm
5 9469



450 x 150mm
5 9470

Photoluminescent Acrylic Visual Impact Safety Signs

5mm clear acrylic with subsurface print and a photoluminescent backing.

Includes anodised aluminium stand-offs for mounting.



200 x 150mm
5 1253



200 x 150mm
5 1256



200 x 150mm
5 1255



200 x 150mm
5 1254



450 x 150mm
5 9472



450 x 150mm
5 9471



450 x 150mm
5 9473



450 x 150mm
5 9474

Aluminium Visual Impact Door Signs

200 x 50mm - Aluminium - Anodised Aluminium Stand-offs



200 x 50mm
5 9618



200 x 50mm
5 9616



200 x 50mm
5 9614



200 x 50mm
5 9689



200 x 50mm
5 9619



200 x 50mm
5 9617



200 x 50mm
5 9615

Please state your required text when ordering. If you require this sign in a different size, contact us for a quote.



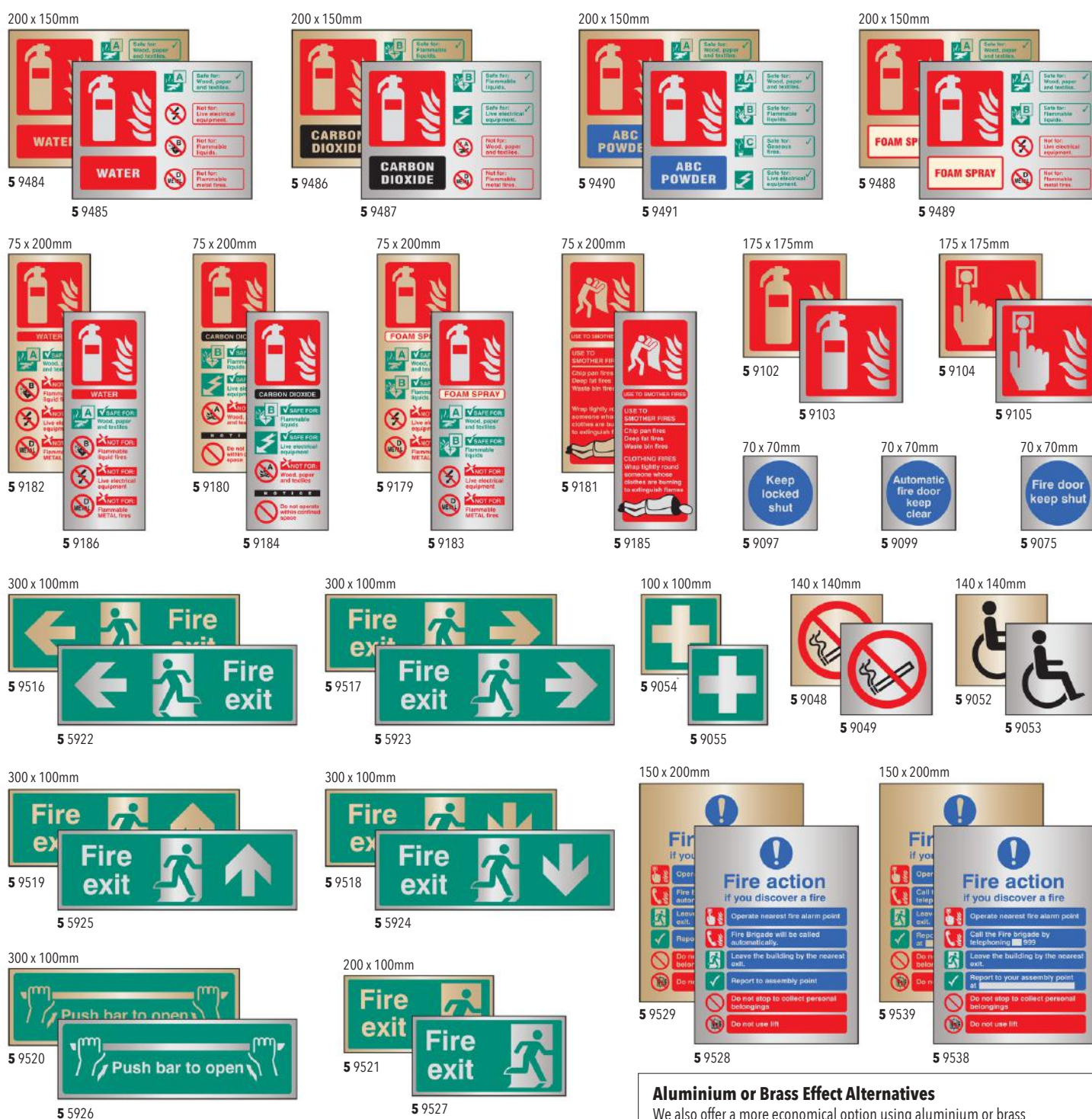





Aluminium 5 9137 Stainless Steel 5 9134 Aluminium 5 9139 Stainless Steel 5 9136 Aluminium 5 9138 Stainless Steel 5 9135



Manufactured from anodised aluminium or brass with printed detail. Ideal for prestigious environments. These signs are supplied with a self adhesive backing for easy installation.



We also offer a more economical option using aluminium or brass effect composite materials - see page 92 for available options.

Engraved

Our range of engraved products are supplied on a 2-ply 1.5mm rigid PVC laminate. This material is heat-resistant and robust to withstand the toughest of environments, making them a cost effective and practical solution for many industrial applications. Engraved signs and tags provide a permanent and effective message, removing the risk of print being scratched or damaged during general cleaning and maintenance. If you can't find the size or shape that you require please contact us for a quote.



Engraved Valve Tags

Pack of 50 - 1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Valve Tags

Our valve tags are engraved to give better quality than printed, stamped or punched alternatives. The tags are drilled at the top centre allowing you to fix to a ball chain or split ring.

Numbered Only

Each pack contains fifty sequential numbers. Please specify the number range required (eg. 1-50)

Numbered with Prefix

Each pack contains fifty sequential numbers with prefix lettering. Please specify the number range and prefix you require (eg. GAS:1-50, T:51-100)



Numbered Only	27mm	38mm	Number & Prefix	27mm	38mm
TEXT Black Text on White	5 1500	5 1506	TEXT Black Text on White	5 1512	5 1518
TEXT White Text on Black	5 1501	5 1507	TEXT White Text on Black	5 1513	5 1519
TEXT White Text on Red	5 1502	5 1508	TEXT White Text on Red	5 1514	5 1520
TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1503	5 1509	TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1515	5 1521
TEXT White Text on Green	5 1504	5 1510	TEXT White Text on Green	5 1516	5 1522
TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1505	5 1511	TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1517	5 1523

Accessories

Don't forget to order connectors such as split rings or ball chains for tags and fobs



Split Ring
Nickel Plated
Steel
25mm Dia
5 5160



Tin Plated
Ball Chain
Pack of 50
(100mm)
5 5161

Engraved Key Fobs

1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Key Fobs

These key fobs are supplied complete with drilled hole for key ring attachment. Larger sized key fobs help prevent risk of keys being lost or left behind and allow additional information to be engraved such as room numbers or contact number. Please specify your text of choice when ordering. Split rings available to purchase separately.

Oval	78 x 150mm	50 x 100mm	Rectangle	78 x 150mm	50 x 100mm
TEXT Black Text on White	5 1524	5 1530	TEXT Black Text on White	5 1542	5 1536
TEXT White Text on Black	5 1525	5 1531	TEXT White Text on Black	5 1543	5 1537
TEXT White Text on Red	5 1526	5 1532	TEXT White Text on Red	5 1544	5 1538
TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1527	5 1533	TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1545	5 1539
TEXT White Text on Green	5 1528	5 1534	TEXT White Text on Green	5 1546	5 1540
TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1529	5 1535	TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1547	5 1541



Engraved Signs

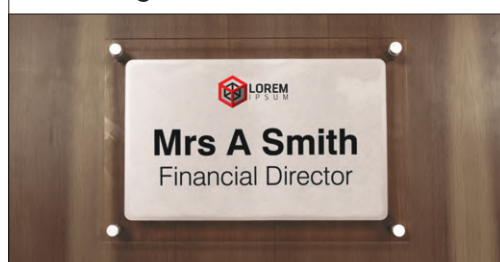
1.5mm 2 Ply PVC Engraved Adhesive Backed Signs

Ideal for creating door signs, table numbers or industrial tags, the permanently engraved surface has the advantage of being tamper proof, and is less easily damaged by general cleaning and maintenance. This range of signs are supplied with a strong self-adhesive backing for ease of installation. Please specify your text of choice when ordering.

Options	95mm Dia	100 x 75mm	300 x 100mm	140 x 35mm	35 x 70mm
TEXT Black Text on White	5 1548	5 1554	5 1560	5 1567	5 1573
TEXT White Text on Black	5 1549	5 1555	5 1561	5 1568	5 1574
TEXT White Text on Red	5 1550	5 1556	5 1562	5 1569	5 1575
TEXT White Text on Blue	5 1551	5 1557	5 1563	5 1570	5 1576
TEXT White Text on Green	5 1552	5 1558	5 1564	5 1571	5 1577
TEXT Black Text on Yellow	5 1553	5 1559	5 1566	5 1572	5 1578
TEXT Aluminium Effect	-	5 1597	5 1599	5 1496	5 1498
TEXT Brass Effect	-	5 1598	5 1600	5 1497	5 1499



Deluxe Signs



Require something a little more elegant?
Our stand-off range help signs stand out from the crowd.

See page 93 for more information.

ID Tags

Use these ID tags for asset marking or equipment checks. Manufactured from durable 0.8mm polypropylene which is resistant to chemicals and high temperatures.

Supplied plain or specify print requirements when ordering.

Options	Self Tie	Wide Tag
White	5 5150	5 5155
Red	5 5151	5 5156
Blue	5 5152	5 5157
Green	5 5153	5 5158
Yellow	5 5154	5 5159



Self Tie Tag
0.8mm Polypropylene
210 x 50mm
Pack of 14



Wide Flag Tag
0.8mm Polypropylene
100 x 65mm
Pack of 20

Lock Out Tag Out

The term lock out tag out (LOTO) refers to a safety procedure that ensures that machinery and energy sources are properly shut off and not unexpectedly / accidentally started up before the completion of maintenance or servicing work. These energy sources could include electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, chemical, radiation and thermal hazards. The point of a LOTO procedure is to identify and isolate a hazard that may cause injury if it were to start up or release stored energy during the maintenance process.



Hasps

Isolate a piece of equipment with multiple padlocks.

Six (6mm Dia.) holes on the handle for 6 individual padlocks.

25mm Clearance **5 3313**
38mm Clearance **5 3314**



Padlocks

Thermoplastic padlocks with a steel shackle. Temperature, chemical and corrosion resistant, UV stable.

Every padlock is supplied with a unique key for maximum security.

For keyed alike versions please call for a quote.

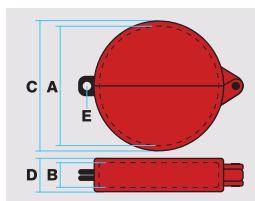


Rotating Gate Valve Cover



Gate valve covers are a simple, low cost and highly effective way to prevent unauthorised operation of valves. Valve covers consist of two flattened half moons that slip over the valves hand wheel and completely cover it. Once locked, the cover rotates freely around the hand wheel preventing operation.

Fits Valve Diameter	A. Inner Diameter	B. Inner Height	C. Outer Diameter	D. Outer Height	E. Lock Hole	Code
25 - 70mm	70mm	32mm	76mm	38mm	8mm	5 3336
70 - 130mm	130mm	32mm	140mm	44mm	9.5mm	5 3337
130 - 170mm	170mm	38mm	177mm	50mm	9.5mm	5 3338
170 - 257mm	257mm	50mm	267mm	63mm	9.5mm	5 3339
257 - 355mm	355mm	63mm	368mm	73.8mm	9.5mm	5 3340



Breaker Lockout

This miniature circuit breaker (MCB) lockout device is universal for many makes and models. It requires no tools to fit it on to the MCB and locks out virtually all ISO / DIN circuit breakers throughout the world.

Dimensions: 52.65 x 17.70 x 29.99mm
Body: PBT with brass thread insert
Cover: PBT and Thermoplastic
Screw: Stainless Steel
Operating Temperature: -40°C to 70°C
Corrosion Resistance" ASTM F883 Grade 6

5 3312



Electrical Plug Lock Out

A simple and effective plug lockout device which is especially developed to secure all types of plugs. Completely encloses electrical plugs to prevent accidental reconnection. When closed the access hole will accept a cable up to a diameter of 25mm



Small 90 x 50 x 50mm **5 3304**
Large 180 x 80 x 80mm **5 3305**

Lock Out Tag Out Kit

This Lock Out Kit includes devices for locking off valves and electrical isolators.

- 6 x Red Padlocks (Keyed Alike)
- 2 x Lockout Hasps
- 3 x Adjustable Cable Lockout
- 1 x 25-76mm Gate Valve Lockout
- 1 x 50-127mm Gate Valve Lockout
- 1 x 101-165mm Gate Valve Lockout
- 1 x Ball Valve Lockout
- 6 x MCB Lockout (Standard)
- 2 x MCB Lockout (Wide pins)

5 3331



Portable Lockout Box

Mild steel with red polyester powder coating. Includes key drop facility on lid.

12 Padlock Locators (Padlocks not included) Up to 8mm Shackle Dia.

152 x 230 x 95mm
Weight: 1.85kg

5 3332



Cable Lock Out

Ideal for use on gate valves or to lockout multiple items. Manufactured from tough thermoplastic with 4mm dia steel cable, vinyl coated. The cable length is 1.8m and the lock out point accepts up to 4 padlocks for multiple lockout applications.

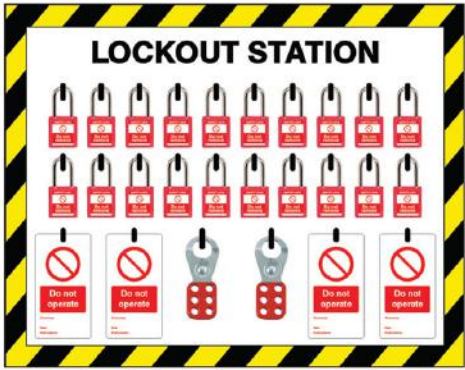
Any slack in the cable can be taken out without the need to remove padlocks

5 3303



Lock Out Tag Out Stations

Lock Out Stations ensure that LOTO equipment is readily available from a central location. Manufactured from 5mm foam PVC and supplied with contents. The striking black and yellow border ensures that the station is highly visible wherever sited. Corresponding shadow profiles of each item of equipment on the station helps easy inventory checking and highlights when replacements are required.



20 Lockout Station Includes:
 20 x Shackle Padlocks
 (38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
 2 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
 80 x Do not Operate Tags
 Dimensions: 660 x 520mm
5 3329



10 Lockout Station Includes:
 10 x Shackle Padlocks
 (38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
 1 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
 40 x Do not Operate Tags
 Dimensions: 360 x 540mm
5 3328



4 Lockout Station Includes:
 4 x Shackle Padlocks
 (38mm - Red - Keyed Differently)
 1 x Hasps (25mm - Red)
 10 x Do not Operate Tags
 Dimensions: 280 x 400mm
5 3327

Bespoke Stations

For alternative sizes, design and / or contents, contact us for a quote.

Double Sided Lock Out Tags



Lock Out Tag Out Signs



Free Standing Signs

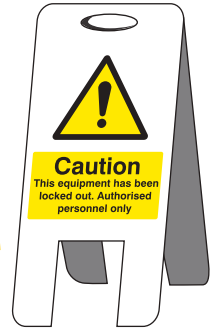
A perfect way to advise staff and other personnel of any type of short term lock out procedure being undertaken.

Full Range of Free Standing Signs

Our full range of free-standing signs can be found on page 34.



Yellow Polypropylene
 300 x 575mm
5 8554

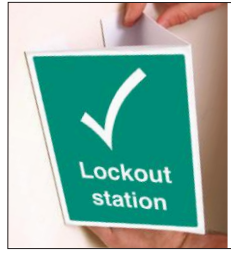


Fluted Polypropylene
 300 x 600mm
5 8555

Projecting Sign

Ensure lockout stations are easily identified and visible. EasiFIX kits are supplied with guide for easy installation. Fixings hidden for neat finish

Rigid Plastic
 Face: 150 x 200mm
5 3330



Bespoke Projecting Signs

Need a projecting sign that's not in our catalogue? Don't worry; we can create custom projecting signs to suit your requirements.

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic **2** Self Adhesive Vinyl **5** Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

A 100 x 75mm **Q** 600 x 450mm

GHS & COSHH Information

The classification and labelling aspects of CLP/GHS have applied to substances since 1 December 2010 and to mixtures since 1 June 2015. The final deadline fell on 1 June 2017 and applied to mixtures that were already on the market before 1 June 2015 - the transitional period was intended to give suppliers time to either deplete stock that was already on the market or to arrange for re-packaging and re-labelling of goods to be completed before 1 June 2017.

Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (CoSHH)

Under CoSHH all persons at work need to know the safety precautions to take so as not to endanger themselves or others through exposure to substances hazardous to health.

What you need to know

Employers Must

- Assess health risks to employees and others working on the premises.
- Initiate procedure to control and monitor unavoidable exposure to substances which may harm the health of employees and others on the premises.
- Provide information and training relevant to the hazards associated within each area of working to ensure that all personnel are aware of the risks involved and preventative measures taken to control them.

Employees Must

- Make full and proper use of any control measure, personal protective equipment (PPE) or other facility provided.
- Report any defects found in the control measures, PPE or facilities provided.
- Follow the instructions provided within data sheets or other safety information and only use and dispose of substances in the recommended manner.

Get to know the warning symbols

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8117

Handling Chemicals Safely

- All chemicals should be clearly marked
- Be aware of the storage requirements of each type
- Take extreme care when mixing chemicals
- Keep away from heat and flames
- Avoid oral contact of any kind
- Never inhale
- Avoid contact with skin and eyes

Chemical Checklist

- Read and understand the label before opening any container
- Double-check that the chemical you are opening is the one required
- Consider the hazards, including violent reactions between chemicals
- Open container carefully in a well ventilated area
- Always wear appropriate protective clothing
- Take extreme care whilst using hazardous chemicals
- Use method which reduces risk of inhalation, ingestion or contact with skin, eyes and clothing
- Never eat, drink or smoke whilst handling chemicals
- Always seal container tightly after use

Know your CoSHH and GHS Warning Symbols

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8136

Know Your GHS and CHIP Warning Symbols

The Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of classification and labelling of chemicals was introduced in 2002 and aims to gradually phase out of the orange and black CHIP labels. This poster has been designed to help employees identify the hazardous nature of chemicals through recognition of the symbols shown below.

Rigid Plastic
400 x 600mm
5 8165

Recommended Segregation for Storage of Hazardous Substances

Where a particular material has the properties of more than one class, the classification giving the more onerous segregation should be given

CLASS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Compressed Gases							
2.1 Flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
2.2 Non-flammable/non-toxic	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
2.3 Toxic	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Flammable Liquids							
3.1 Flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
3.2 Highly flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
3.3 Extremely flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Flammable Solids							
4.1 Flammable	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
4.2 Spontaneously combustible	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
4.3 Dangerous when wet	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Oxidizing Substances							
5.1 Oxidizing Substances	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
5.2 Organic peroxides	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Toxic Substances							
6.1 Acute toxicity	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
6.2 Chronic toxicity	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
Corrosive Substances							
8.1 Corrosive	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from
8.2 Very corrosive	Segregate from	KEEP APART	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from	Segregate from

Rigid Plastic
900 x 600mm
5 8176

Spill kit station

1 Protect

- Evacuate non-essential personnel
- Access the spill and identify the liquid
- Choose the appropriate protective clothing and safety equipment to respond safely

2 Confine

- Confine the liquid with absorbent booms or socks
- Overlap the ends of the socks by several inches to prevent any liquid from breaking through

3 Clean up

- Clean up the spill with pillows, mats or loose absorbents
- Place the absorbents starting from the outside of the spill working inward

4 Dispose

- Place saturated absorbents in the provided yellow temporary disposal bags and close with plastic ties
- Dispose of properly

1 6000 W

Hazard symbols most commonly encountered

TO ALL PERSONNEL

GHS labels classify chemicals in regard to their hazardous properties. Please pay particular attention to any container or product bearing any of the symbols illustrated.

ALWAYS Follow departmental instructions for the protection of your health and safety

1 6484 Q
2 6484 Q

COSHH Document Holder

For our full range of document holding signs see page 45.

Keep important COSHH documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Includes a clear polystyrene document holder.

440 x 600mm
10mm Foam Board
5 8214

Know Your GHS and CHIP Warning Symbols

The Globally Harmonized System (GHS) of classification and labelling of chemicals was introduced in 2002 and aims to gradually phase out of the orange and black CHIP labels. This poster has been designed to help employees identify the hazardous nature of chemicals through recognition of the symbols shown below.

Reverse

Laminated 50GSM Rigid Cards
Pack of 10
75 x 90mm
5 8164

Self Adhesive Tab

Pack of 4 - 10 x 25mm - 5 8724

Hazardous Substance

The carriage of dangerous goods by road, rail, inland waterway, sea and air is regulated internationally by European agreements, directives and regulations, and parallel legislation in the UK. Dangerous goods are assigned to different classes depending on their hazard. The person or business shipping the goods is responsible for classifying, marking and packaging the dangerous goods. ADR sets out the requirements for the classification, packaging and certification of dangerous goods being transported by road.

As well as the requirements specific to their transportation, suppliers of dangerous goods are required by law to label their products and packaged chemicals with hazard symbols and safety advice. Recognised GHS symbols have been developed so that people handling hazardous goods know the nature of the hazard they present.

GHS is the Globally Harmonised System of classification and labelling of chemicals (sometimes also referred to as CLP). GHS came into effect in 2009, phasing out the old black & orange CHIP designs by June 2015. The aim of the GHS regulation is to create a worldwide recognisable system of chemical classification and labelling.

GHS Labels

								
1 4540 U 2 4540 U	1 4541 U 2 4541 U	1 4542 U 2 4542 U	1 4543 U 2 4543 U	1 4544 U 2 4544 U	1 4545 U 2 4545 U	1 4546 U 2 4546 U	1 4547 U 2 4547 U	1 4548 U 2 4548 U
Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8141	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8142	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8143	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8144	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8145	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8146	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8147	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8148	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 50 x 50mm 5 8149
Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8150	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8151	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8152	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8153	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8154	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8155	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8156	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8157	Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8158

Hazardous Substance Labels

								
1 4476 F 2 4476 FU	1 4477 FU 2 4477 FU	1 4513 F 2 4513 FU	1 4517 F 2 4517 FU	1 4506 FU 2 4506 FU	1 4516 F 2 4516 FU	1 4433 FU 2 4433 FU	1 4434 FU 2 4434 FU	1 9745 FU 2 9745 FU
Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9742	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9743	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 4513	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 4517	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9740	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9744	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9738	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9739	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9745
								
1 4436 F 2 4436 FU	1 4478 F 2 4478 FU	1 4432 F 2 4432 FU	1 4501 F 2 4501 FU	1 4502 F 2 4502 FU	1 4438 F 2 4438 FU	1 4508 F 2 4508 FU	1 4509 F 2 4509 FU	1 4510 F 2 4510 FU

LQ Labels

				
Roll of 250 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 8159	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9836	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9835	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9837	Roll of 100 Adhesive Labels 100 x 100mm 5 9838

			
1 4511 F 2 4511 FU	1 4512 F 2 4512 FU	1 4515 F 2 4515 FU	1 4435 F 2 4435 FU

 **We can supply Hazardous Substance Diamonds on a magnetic material. Contact us for a quote.** 

Rolls of Safety Symbol Labels

These self adhesive labels are conveniently supplied in Rolls of 100. All our labels are ready cut and easy to peel off and apply. They can also be supplied as individuals or on sheet format. If you cannot find the label you require we will be happy to quote you for your requirements.

											
50 x 50mm 5 9719	50 x 50mm 5 9725	50 x 50mm 5 9720	50 x 50mm 5 9726	50 x 50mm 5 9724	50 x 50mm 5 9721	50 x 50mm 5 9707	50 x 50mm 5 9710	50 x 50mm 5 9706	50 x 50mm 5 9709		
											
100 x 100mm 5 9700	100 x 100mm 5 9701	100 x 100mm 5 9702	100 x 100mm 5 9703	100 x 100mm 5 9704	100 x 100mm 5 9705	50 x 50mm 5 9712	50 x 50mm 5 9715	50 x 50mm 5 9716	50 x 50mm 5 9717	50 x 50mm 5 9714	50 x 50mm 5 9711

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

F 200 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm U 100 x 100mm W 900 x 600mm

Hazard Safety Signs

Temporary Reflective Traffic Management Vehicle Marking



Magnetic
1400 x 140mm
5 6331

HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

Self Adhesive
1300 x 100mm
5 6499

Magnetic
1300 x 100mm
5 6520

MOTORWAY MAINTENANCE

Self Adhesive
1300 x 100mm
5 6519

Magnetic
1300 x 100mm
5 6521



Magnetic
700 x 140mm
5 6336

HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE

Self Adhesive
800 x 275mm
5 6522

Magnetic
800 x 275mm
5 6524



Magnetic
700 x 140mm
5 6337

MOTORWAY MAINTENANCE

Self Adhesive
800 x 275mm
5 6523

Magnetic
800 x 275mm
5 6525

ECE 70 Plates

Aluminium plate with high grade retro-reflective yellow and fluorescent red finish. Manufactured to ECE 70, specifications applicable to all trucks from April 1996.



Aluminium
600 x 200mm
5 6348



Aluminium
300 x 200mm
5 6349



Aluminium
1200 x 200mm
5 6347



Aluminium
140 x 300mm
5 6343



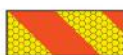
Aluminium
140 x 300mm
5 6344



Aluminium
300 x 140mm
5 6345



Aluminium
1200 x 140mm
5 6340



Aluminium
300 x 140mm
5 6346



Aluminium
600 x 140mm
5 6341



Aluminium
600 x 140mm
5 6342

Vehicle Contour Marking

Vehicle contour marking has been mandatory requirement since July 2011. Highly reflective, extremely durable and coated with a suitably strong adhesive which complies with ECE 104



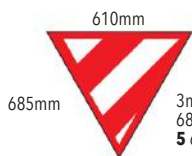
Colour	Curtain Sided	Code	Rigid-Sided	Code
Yellow Reflective	50m x 50mm	5 6353	12.5m x 50mm	5 6332
Red Reflective	50m x 50mm	5 6354	12.5m x 50mm	5 6334

Protruding Loads

Signs for marking overhanging and protruding loads from the sides, front and rear of vehicles, manufactured from 3mm PVC with non-reflective detail.



3mm Foam PVC
1520 x 300mm
5 6372



685mm



3mm Foam PVC
685 x 610mm
5 6370

3mm Foam PVC
1520 x 300mm
5 6371

Protruding Loads Information

The end of a load must be made clearly visible if the length of projection is between 1 and 2 metres. Marker boards are required if the load projects rearwards or forwards by more than 2 metres. Marker boards are required if there is over 305mm lateral projection on either side.

Vehicle Plates

Complies with BS AU 152 specifications for rear marking plates for vehicles. Manufactured from reflective aluminium.



1265 x 225mm
5 6295



1265 x 225mm
5 7142



1265 x 225mm
5 7140



1265 x 225mm
5 7144



525 x 250mm
5 6296



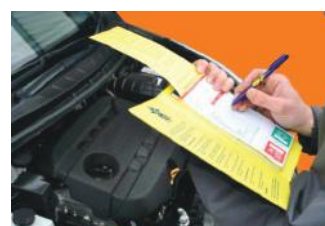
525 x 250mm
5 7141



525 x 250mm
5 7143



525 x 250mm
5 7145

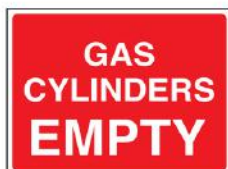


Vehicle Inspections

Pre-drive vehicle checks can help companies to improve safety, comply with legislation and reduce maintenance costs by spotting potential faults early.

To view our full range of checklists, including vehicle inspections please see pages 131 - 135.

Gas Cylinder Signs



1 4440 E
2 4440 E



1 4439 E
2 4439 E



1 4430 U
2 4430 U

Gas Cylinder Tags

- Matt PVC
- 80 x 150mm
- Double Sided
- Pack of 10
- Includes 150mm cable ties



5 4538



5 4539

Hazchem Placards 700 x 400mm - Reflective

When ordering these ready made Hazchem plates, advise the SPECIALIST ADVICE / TELEPHONE NUMBER you wish to display.

Petrol / Benzine



Aluminium 5 6358 | Self Adhesive 5 6359

Kerosene



Aluminium 5 6362 | Self Adhesive 5 6363

Diesel / Gas Oil



Aluminium 5 6360 | Self Adhesive 5 6361



Multi-Load Placards

Under the Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road Regulations 1996, reflective placards displaying the Emergency Action Code in the upper sector must be displayed at the rear of the vehicle. *Specify your required action code and UN number when ordering



Reflective Aluminium 400 x 300mm 5 6365

Reflective Self Adhesive 400 x 300mm 5 6366

Custom Hazchem Placard

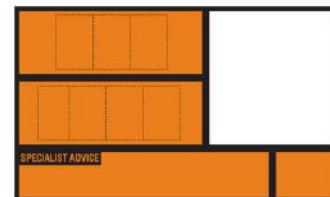
This system allows you to create your own Hazchem or multi-load placard, produced to your exact specifications.

When ordering: specify the letters and numbers you require. Please note the letters to choose from are E, P, R, S, T, W, X and Z. The numbers range from 0-9

Select your hazard warning symbol from those shown on page 90

Specify the SPECIALIST ADVICE / TELEPHONE NUMBER you wish to display.

700 x 400mm - Reflective



Aluminium 5 6238 | Self Adhesive 5 6239

Site Marking Placards

These signs should be used to highlight storage areas containing hazardous substances.



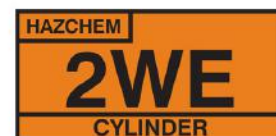
Aluminium 850 x 250mm 5 6267 | Self Adhesive 850 x 250mm 5 6268



Aluminium 850 x 250mm 5 6269 | Self Adhesive 850 x 250mm 5 6672



Aluminium 610 x 300mm 5 6259 | Self Adhesive 610 x 300mm 5 6373



Aluminium 610 x 300mm 5 6374 | Self Adhesive 610 x 300mm 5 6375

Embossed ADR Plates

0.8mm Stainless Steel - 400 x 300mm

Embossed hazchem plates, displaying the hazard indication number and UN number with reflective orange background to ADR specifications. Can be placed inside the placard holder (5 6285) on the front and rear of the vehicle.

Petrol / Benzine



5 6696

Kerosene



5 6698

Diesel / Gas Oil



5 6697

Alternative designs can be supplied, please call us and provide details for a quote - please note that due to the manufacturing process involved for embossed ADR plates and placards extended lead-times will apply.

We will advise when quoting.

Placard Holder



Designed to be used with multi-load placards, hazchem plates and vehicle plates. Manufactured from 1mm black powder coated stainless steel. Plates and placards are sold separately.

Black Stainless Steel 400 x 300mm 5 6285

Black Stainless Steel 700 x 400mm 5 6286

Hazard Warning Vehicle Plate



Under ADR Regulations, plates must be displayed at the front of any vehicle carrying dangerous goods and at rear if dangerous goods are contained in packages.

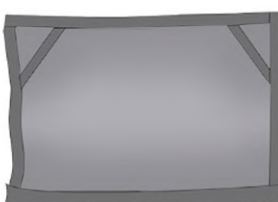
Aluminium 400 x 300mm 5 6364

Self Adhesive 400 x 300mm 5 6237

Reflective Magnetic 400 x 300mm 5 6338

Plate Cover

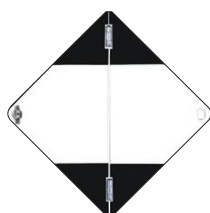
Place a cover over the plate when no hazardous goods are on board.



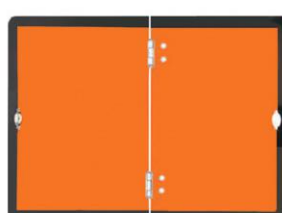
ADR Fabric Cover 400 x 300mm 5 6328

Folding Vehicle Plates

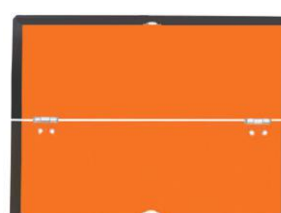
Can be folded and locked in place when the vehicle is not carrying any hazardous goods.



Non - Reflective PVC 250 x 250mm 5 6699



Reflective Aluminium 400 x 300mm 5 6327



Reflective Aluminium 400 x 300mm 5 6700



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

200 x 150mm 100 x 100mm

External Speed Restriction Stickers

A range of speed restriction / speed limit stickers to apply to a van, lorry or coach when they have a speed limiter fitted. Self-adhesive vinyl is easily applied to clean, dry surfaces.



Please be aware the road speed limits for this vehicle are

- 40 Single carriageways
- 50 Dual carriageways
- 60 Motorways

2 1808 E

Please be aware the road speed limits for this vehicle are

- 50 Single carriageways
- 60 Dual carriageways
- 70 Motorways

2 1809 E

I'm sticking to the speed limit
Please keep a safe distance

2 1816 E



2 1817 F U



2 1818 F U



2 1819 F U



2 1820 F U



2 1821 F U



2 1822 F U



2 1823 F U



2 1824 F U



2 1825 F U

External Vehicle Stickers

These stickers should be applied to the outside of a van, lorry or coach to highlight safety warnings. Self-adhesive vinyl is easily applied to clean, dry surfaces.



2 1811 E



2 1814 E



2 4046 E



2 1813 E



2 1826 E



2 1723 E



2 1815 E



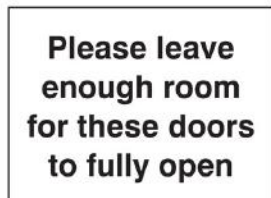
2 1806 E



2 1807 E



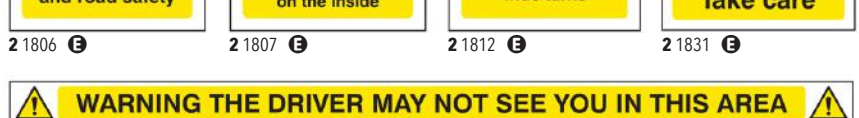
2 1812 E



2 1810 E



2 1830 D E



Self Adhesive Vinyl
1000 x 50mm
5 1833

This sign should be displayed on the sideguards of a HGV to comply with the direct vision standard for vehicles entering and operating in Greater London. The direct vision standard is a HGV safety permit for vehicles with a gross weight of over 12 tonnes.

Internal Vehicle Stickers

Remind drivers of their legal duties and responsibilities with this range of dashboard stickers.

England & Wales	30	40	50	60	70
Speed Limits					
Cars & Motorcycles	30	60	70	70	70
Cars Towing	30	50	60	60	60
Goods Vehicles	30	50	60	70	70
Goods Vehicles	30	50	60	60	60

2 1828 D E



2 1827 V



1 3613 F N
8 3613 F



2 3059 G A



2 3670 A



2 3008 G A

Scotland	30	40	50	60	70
Speed Limits					
Cars & Motorcycles	30	60	70	70	70
Cars Towing	30	50	60	60	60
Goods Vehicles	30	50	60	70	70
Goods Vehicles	30	40	50	60	60

2 1829 D E

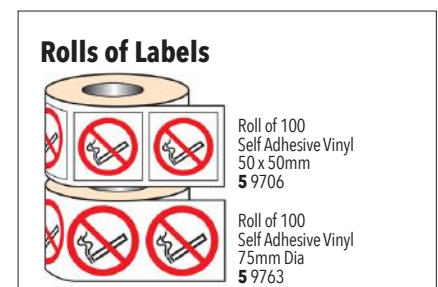


2 3669 E



1 3017 B F N
2 3017 B F F
8 3017 B F

Sheet of 6
Self Adhesive Vinyl
75mm Dia
5 3040



Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
50 x 50mm
5 9706

Roll of 100
Self Adhesive Vinyl
75mm Dia
5 9763

Don't see the message you're looking for? Contact us with your requirements to receive a quote. We can also quote for magnetic signs and logos for temporary application to vehicles.

your company
01234 567890

Speed Restriction Signs



Car parks on private land are managed using the laws of contract or trespass, whilst car parks operated by local councils are generally regulated by law. Typically, a principle sign will be displayed near the entrance to the car park describing who the car park is for, and if there are time or speed limits and details of any charges or free periods that may apply. Additional signage in and around the car park may provide more information relating to height restrictions, traffic flow and any designated parking bays.



1 7501 **N**
6 7501 **N**



1 7502 **N**
6 7502 **N**



1 7503 **N**
6 7503 **N**

Directional Signs



1 7535 **Q**



1 7536 **Q**



1 7537 **Q**



1 7538 **Q**



1 7543 **Q**



1 7549 **N**
6 7549 **N**



1 7553 **N**



1 7598 **FN**



1 7512 **Q**
6 7512 **Q**



1 7513 **Q**
6 7513 **Q**

Information & Restrictions



1 7575 **GM**



1 7576 **GM**



1 7566 **GM**



1 7583 **GM**



1 7683 **GM**
2 7683 **GM**



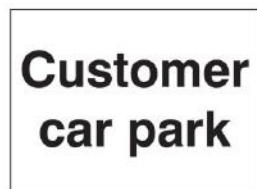
1 7078 **L**



1 7079 **L**



1 7088 **L**



1 7063 **KQ**



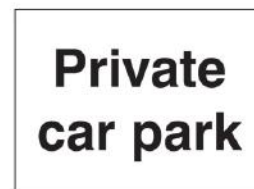
1 7574 **KQ**



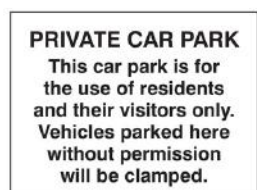
1 7582 **K**



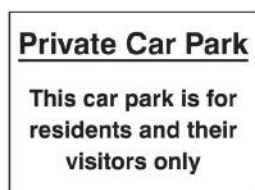
1 7066 **KQ**



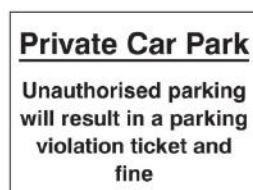
1 7568 **KQ**



1 7534 **K**



1 7798 **K**



1 7797 **K**



1 7848 **HK**
6 7848 **HK**



1 7606 **KQ**
6 7606 **K**

Way Finding



1 7594 **K**



1 7595 **K**



1 7596 **K**



1 7597 **K**



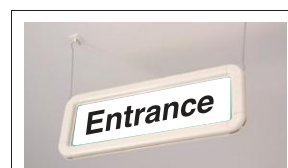
1 7579 **GM**



1 7018 **GL**
2 7018 **GL**



1 7021 **GL**
2 7021 **GL**



Our suspended frames are supplied with a suspension kit for fitting. They're the perfect solution for way finding signs.

Colour 300x100mm 450x150mm
Grey 5 8681 5 8680
White 5 8700 5 8701

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous 8 Quick Fix
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 6 Aluminium

Landscape Sizes

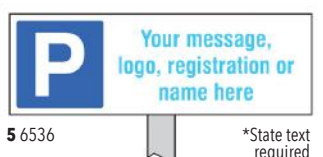
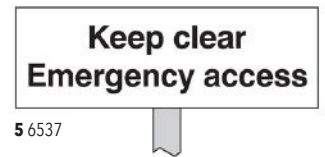
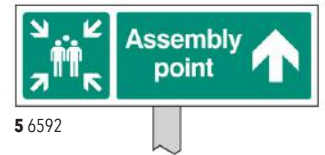
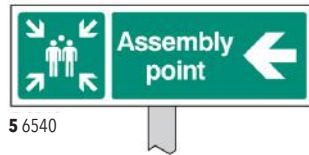
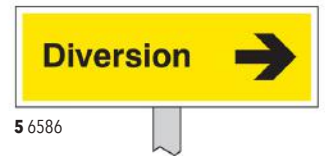
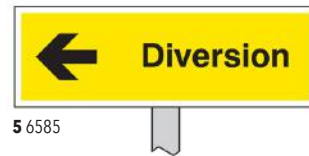
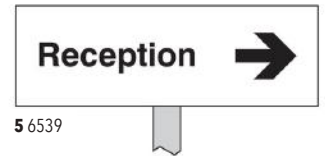
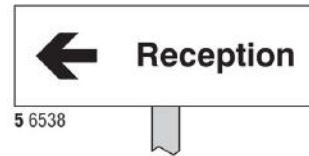
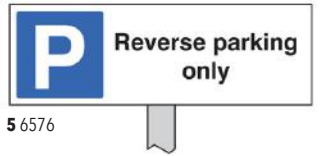
B 80 x 80mm E 200 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm K 400 x 300mm M 600 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm U 100 x 100mm
D 150 x 100mm F 200 x 200mm H 300 x 250mm L 450 x 150mm N 400 x 400mm S 200 x 75mm V 300 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

A 75 x 100mm
E 150 x 200mm

Verge Signs 450 x 150mm - 2mm Aluminium sign supplied on a 800mm pole

A quick and easy solution for parking and information signage. Can be simply sunk into the grass verge using the pole spike for temporary use or can be set into concrete for extra stability and permanent fixtures. When ordering customised verge signs please state the message, logo or number you wish to display.



Custom Verge Signs

If you don't see the message you require, we can also supply custom verge signs in alternative sizes or with any message you may require. We can also add logos, images or reflective material to the sign to maximise impact. If you have a specific requirement please contact us and provide the relevant details and we will be happy to provide you with a competitive quote.



Electric Vehicle Parking

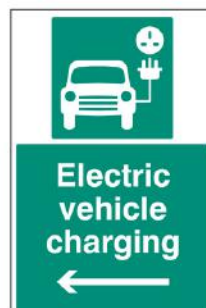
Raise awareness of the correct use of electric car charging points - identify location, and prevent unauthorised vehicles from parking in spaces specifically reserved for the charging of electric vehicles. Easily identifiable using the official DoT (Department of Transport) symbol and in green to highlight the benefits to the environment.



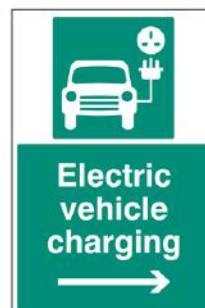
1 7489 P



1 7490 P



1 7491 P



1 7492 P



1 7493 P



Pavement Sign

This eco-friendly, portable, high performance sign is ideal for pavement and forecourt messages and promotions. Manufactured from durable aluminium and recycled plastic. These pavement signs give off a perfect display in all types of weather. It has a large display area of 460 x 820mm on aluminium which is securely locked into the base with a blue wedge. The base provides an excellent ballast and has been tested in winds over 70mph.

Standard product has a single sided display. Contact us for a quote if you require a double sided display.
Recycled PVC Base and Aluminium - 465 x 867 x 540mm (W x D x H) - Weight: 8.9kg.



5 8480



5 8482



5 8481



Cone Signs

Reflective Polypropylene - 600 x 450mm
Use with 750mm / 1000mm cones (not included)



5 8086



5 8084



5 8082



5 8085

Custom Cone Sign

Our custom cone sign is an ideal solution for car park or roadside messages.

To customise this sign simply supply the message, logo or any other information required when ordering.



5 8079

Our full range of cone signs are on page 111.

Temporary Speed Bump Signs

This range of signs help to slow traffic to the required speed limit. Display inside a metal sign frame found on page 113.



1 7599 K Q



1 7521 Q

6 7521 Q



1 7497 K Q



1 7498 K Q

Bird Deterrent Spikes

Pack of 3 Polycarbonate Spikes - 333 x 90mm

Birds often find refuge in parking lots and perching on street lights, creating a mess on the cars and the surrounding area. Bird deterrent spikes are a simple but effective solution to prevent birds from perching and nesting. Manufactured from transparent polycarbonate these spikes are designed to blend in and are rounded so not to harm birds or maintenance personnel. Spikes can be fitted by the use of screws or with double sided weather resistant tape.



5 8107

Acrylic Tape

Double sided high bond adhesive tape

25mm x 33m



5 8105

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

K 400 x 300mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

P 400 x 600mm

Material Information

Deciding on your sign message is only the first step. When ordering a sign, thought should also be given to where the sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 4-5.

Security



Polite Notice

P

Vehicles are left in this car park at the owner's risk. The management accept no liability for loss or damage caused to any vehicle or its contents in the car park

Thank you

1 7106 **K**
2 7106 **K**

Do you want this sign with a different message? Contact us for a quote



CAR PARK

The management cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage of property or vehicles in this car park.

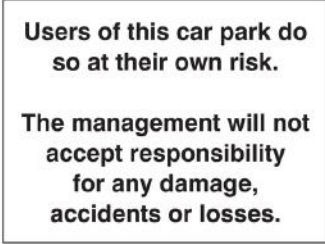
1 7592 **KQ**
7 7592 **Q**



SECURITY NOTICE

These premises are under constant surveillance

1 1704 **K**
2 1704 **K**



Users of this car park do so at their own risk.

The management will not accept responsibility for any damage, accidents or losses.

1 7540 **KQ**
6 7540 **KQ**



Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped

1 7532 **MP**



Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped

Release fee £....

1 7533 **M** *State value



Cars parked here without authorisation will be clamped

Release fee £50.

1 7539 **MP**



Security Signs

For our extensive range of CCTV and security signage please refer to pages 80-81.



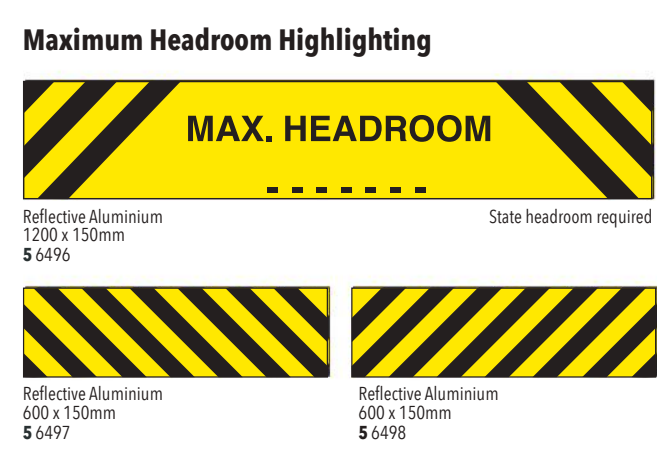
Alternative Signs

To create your own bespoke message please contact us for a quote or refer to page 148 for more information.



Private Parking

Please have your tickets ready at the toll booth



Maximum Headroom Highlighting

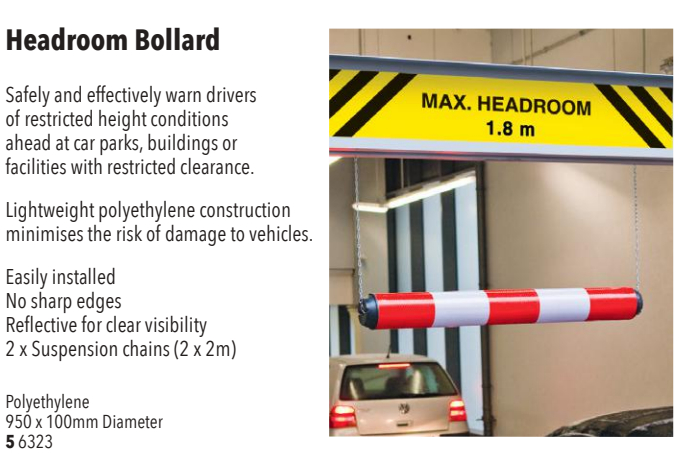
MAX. HEADROOM

Reflective Aluminium 1200 x 150mm 5 6496

State headroom required

Reflective Aluminium 600 x 150mm 5 6497

Reflective Aluminium 600 x 150mm 5 6498



Headroom Bollard

Safely and effectively warn drivers of restricted height conditions ahead at car parks, buildings or facilities with restricted clearance.

Lightweight polyethylene construction minimises the risk of damage to vehicles.

Easily installed
No sharp edges
Reflective for clear visibility
2 x Suspension chains (2 x 2m)

Polyethylene 950 x 100mm Diameter 5 6323

Free Standing Car Park Signs

Rigid Plastic - 600 x 450mm - Complete with steel Frame and Clips



Car Park Full

5 8528



Caution

Icy conditions

Please drive carefully

5 7796



Disabled parking only

5 8527



Caution

Icy conditions

Please drive carefully

Bicycle Parking Signs



P

Cycle Parking

1 7694 **GM**



P

Cycle Parking

1 7693 **GM**



P

Bicycles may be left here free of charge at owner's risk

1 7695 **GM**



P

Bicycle Parking

1 7692 **GM**

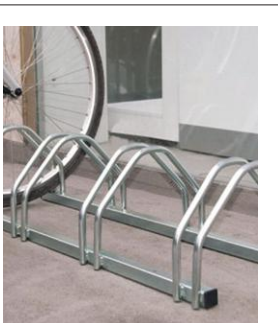


Wall Mounted Bike Rack

This individual wall mounted bike rack is ideal for areas with limited space. Providing security and organisation to bicycle parking.

Zinc plated steel construction (16mm dia tube). Suitable for bicycles up to tyre width 50mm. Adjustable through 180 degrees. Wall mounting - fixings included. Fully assembled, compact and flexible design. Size: 335 x 90 x 285mm (H x W x D)

5 8059



Free Standing Bike Rack

A range of compact bike racks ideal for domestic bicycle parks, housing estates, schools etc.

Zinc plated steel construction (16mm dia tube). Suitable for bikes with tyre width of up to 50mm. Accessible from both sides. Fully assembled, supplied with ground fixings.

Description

Rack for 3 (HxWxD): 255 x 720 x 330mm
Rack for 4 (HxWxD): 255 x 1025 x 330mm
Rack for 5 (HxWxD): 255 x 1340 x 330mm

Code

5 8056
5 8057
5 8058

Ice Detector Signs

Reduce the risk involved with costly slip and fall accidents on your property by installing our Ice Detector Signs. These Ice Detector signs are a early warning system that can be used in any outdoor area, including car parks, railway stations, depots, roads, hospitals, retail locations, airports, walkways and outdoor workplaces. These signs incorporate a temperature sensitive blue reflector, which gradually revolves into sight when the temperature reaches 2°C and by -1°C is in full view. It requires no power and is virtually maintenance free.

The signage system will lower the personal injury financial risk involved with costly accidents and helps make up part of the employers' Duty of care' charter to their employees. A simple visual indicator of imminent freezing conditions. The Ice Detector Sign has a three stage indication process utilising a temperature sensitive blue reflector, which revolves into place when temperatures start to move below 2°C.

As illustrated on information panel 5 8199, when the temperature is above 2°C, the grey indicator will show that conditions are normal. As the temperature drops, the reflector will transition to show that conditions are becoming colder and the threat of potential freezing conditions are therefore a possibility. When the temperature drops below -1°C then the reflector display will be fully blue.

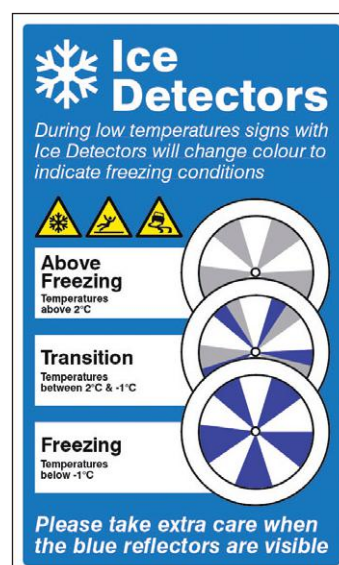
Our signs are manufactured from 3mm thick aluminium composite, making them lightweight and durable. Each sign is equipped with channelling on the rear for post mounting. They should be positioned in a way to ensure they are clearly seen at eye level, to provide the quickest indication of the temperature outside of any building or car parking facility when entering or exiting the building.



165mm Diameter Ice Detector mounted on
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8197



165mm Diameter Ice Detector mounted on
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8198



Information Panel (Ice Detector not Included)
3mm Aluminium Composite
300 x 500mm
5 8199



Stencils

Laser cut clear PET (polyethylene) stencils – 100% recyclable, high chemical resistance – allowing them to be re-used after numerous paint applications. Hard wearing with high impact strength.

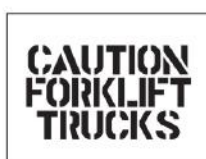
Bespoke designs can be created (maximum size of 600 x 900mm) – contact us with details for a quote. Ideal for repeating key safety messages throughout car parks and warehouses by simply painting over the stencil at required locations.



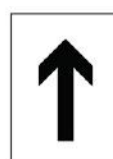
600 x 400mm
5 9662



600 x 400mm
5 9660



600 x 400mm
5 9602



300 x 400mm
5 8441



600 x 400mm
5 9537



600 x 400mm
5 9649



600 x 400mm
5 9585



300 x 400mm
5 9648



600 x 400mm
5 9589



600 x 400mm
5 9612



600 x 400mm
5 9613



600 x 400mm
5 9536



400 x 300mm
5 9647

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET

Landscape Sizes

G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm
M 600 x 200mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

H 250 x 300mm
P 400 x 600mm

Material Information

For information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suitable for see page 4-5.



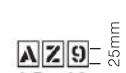
0 - 9 (10 piece kit) 5 9640
A-Z (26 piece kit) 5 9641



A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9646



A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9645



A-Z and 0-9
(36 piece kit)
5 9644

RA1 & R2 Traffic Signs

From 1st July 2013, any permanent sign directing traffic as listed in the Traffic handbook must be CE Marked.

This means road traffic signs erected on a public highways need to be manufactured in accordance with the CE Marking Standard. All of our permanent road traffic signs are manufactured in accordance with Chapter 8 & TSRGD guidelines. Our reflective material meets the specification of classes RA1 (for temporary use) and R2 (for permanent siting) under BS EN 12899. All signs on this page are supplied complete with channelling for post mounting.



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6566 | 5 7708



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6567 | 5 7709



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6568 | 5 7710



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6569 | 5 7711



Fig. 670
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6570 | 5 7712



Fig. 676
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6573 | 5 7715



Fig. 601.1
750mm Octagon
RA1 R2
5 7824 | 5 7724



Fig. 612
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6575 | 5 7717



Fig. 613
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6574 | 5 7716



Fig. 615
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 7819 | 5 7719



Fig. 625.1
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 7823 | 5 7723



Fig. 652
300 x 450mm
RA1 R2
5 7831 | 5 7731



Fig. 811
700 x 800mm
RA1 R2
5 7838 | 5 7738



Fig. 965
395 x 430mm
R2
5 7454



Fig. 606
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6562 | 5 7704



Fig. 606
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6561 | 5 7703



Fig. 610
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6559 | 5 7701



Fig. 610
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 6560 | 5 7702



Fig. 611.1
600mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 7821 | 5 7721



Fig. 955
300mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 7842 | 5 7742



Fig. 956
300mm Diameter
RA1 R2
5 7843 | 5 7743



Fig. 602
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7829 | 5 7729



Fig. 557.1
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7852 | 5 7752



Fig. 530A
750mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 6595 | 5 6594



Fig. 544
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7893 | 5 7793



Fig. 545
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7894 | 5 7794



Fig. 521
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7858 | 5 7758



Fig. 522
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7859 | 5 7759



Fig. 517
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7864 | 5 7764



Fig. 517
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7865 | 5 7765



Fig. 544.1
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7892 | 5 7792



Fig. 512
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7860 | 5 7760



Fig. 512
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7861 | 5 7761



Fig. 562
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7869 | 5 7769



Fig. 544.2
600mm Triangle
RA1 R2
5 7891 | 5 7791



Fig. 661A
320 x 250mm
RA1 R2
5 7832 | 5 7732



Fig. 660.9v
355 x 275mm
RA1 R2
5 7450 | 5 7451



Fig. 660.9v
355 x 275mm
RA1 R2
5 7452 | 5 7453

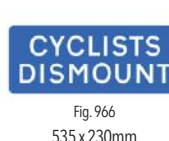


Fig. 966
535 x 230mm
R2
5 7455

Permanent road signs must be marked

All of our R2 reflective signs are supplied complete with CE marking. All our signs are manufactured from 3mm traffic grade Aluminium Composite, a lightweight and weather resistant material ideal for external use. Aluminium Composite has no scrap value and therefore the risk of theft is reduced.

Need a different traffic sign or symbol?

Contact us and we can provide you with a quote.



RA1 Zintec Traffic Signs

How well signs are seen dictates how drivers react. That's why the brightness and clarity of signage is so important. Manufactured using engineering grade (Class RA1) reflective sheeting applied on to 20/22 gauge Zintec plate. These traffic management signs are designed for use with road sign frames as shown on page 113.



Class RA1 Fig. 610
750 x 750mm **5 7946**



Class RA1 Fig. 562
600mm **5 8071**
750mm **5 7920**



Class RA1 Fig. 554
600mm **5 8073**
750mm **5 7922**



Class RA1 Fig. 7001
600mm **5 8075**
750mm **5 7924**



Class RA1 Fig. 557
600mm **5 8074**
750mm **5 7923**



Class RA1 Fig. 7018
600 x 450mm **5 7950**
1050 x 750mm **5 7901**



Class RA1 Fig. 7018
600 x 450mm **5 7951**
1050 x 750mm **5 7902**



Class RA1 Fig. 7018
600 x 450mm **5 7952**
1050 x 750mm **5 7903**



Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1
600 x 450mm **5 7956**
1050 x 750mm **5 7907**



Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1
600 x 450mm **5 7957**
1050 x 750mm **5 7908**



Class RA1 Fig. 7014
600 x 450mm **5 7958**
1050 x 750mm **5 7909**



Class RA1 Fig. 2702
600 x 450mm **5 7953**
1050 x 750mm **5 7904**



Class RA1 Fig. 2702
600 x 450mm **5 7954**
1050 x 750mm **5 7905**



Class RA1 Fig. 2702
600 x 450mm **5 7955**
1050 x 750mm **5 7906**



Class RA1 Fig. 7011
600 x 450mm **5 7962**
1050 x 750mm **5 7913**



Class RA1 Fig. 7301
600 x 450mm **5 7963**
1050 x 750mm **5 7914**



Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1
600 x 450mm **5 7964**
1050 x 750mm **5 7915**



Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1
600 x 450mm **5 7959**



Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1
600 x 450mm **5 7960**
1050 x 750mm **5 7911**



Class RA1 Fig. 7010.1
600 x 450mm **5 7961**
1050 x 750mm **5 7912**



Class RA1 Fig. 7302
600 x 450mm **5 7965**
1050 x 750mm **5 7916**



Class RA1 Fig. 511
600 x 450mm **5 7966**
1050 x 750mm **5 7917**



Class RA1 Fig. 511
600 x 450mm **5 7967**
1050 x 750mm **5 7918**

RA1 Zintec Supplementary Plates

These supplementary plates are for use with the frame 5 8761 (see page 113) - Additional plates available on request.



Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1
850 x 355mm **5 7929**



Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1
850 x 355mm **5 7930**



Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1
850 x 355mm **5 7934**



Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1
850 x 355mm **5 7935**



Class RA1 Fig. 7000.1
850 x 355mm **5 7948**

What is Zintec?

Zintec is a durable, rust resistant steel sheet that is covered in a thin layer of zinc using an electromagnetic process, making it extra strong and providing a smooth finish. As a result Zintec proves a great option for temporary traffic signs when you know they will spend time being stored or transported between use.

Custom RA1 Zintec Signs and Supplementary Plates

We can manufacture zintec signs and supplementary plates with custom designs and wording so if you can't find your message of choice please advise us and we will produce to your specifications. For alternative sizes please contact us for a quote.



600 x 450mm **5 8205**
1050 x 750mm **5 8204**
850 x 355mm **5 8069**



600mm **5 8207**
750mm **5 8206**
Need a different size? Call us for a quote.

Lollipop Sign

Composite reflective sign on a 1500mm collapsible pole. Ergonomic handle, rubber feet and storage bag. Ultra compact, unique one-piece folding design.



Description	Diameter	Material	Pole Length	Code
Stop / Go	600mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8089
Stop - Works	450mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8090
Stop - Children	450mm	Reflective Composite	1500mm	5 8091

Reflective Signs

Available on various materials (aluminium, zintec & aluminium composite) with a choice of reflective finish. RA1 reflective (engineering grade) for temporary traffic signs.



Class	Reflective Material	Material	Usage
RA1	Engineer Grade: Lower reflectivity level sheeting, lower cost	20 / 22 Gauge Zintec Plating or 3mm Traffic: Aluminium Composite	Temporary Traffic Signs
R2	High Intensity Prismatic: Retains a high reflectivity level over time	3mm Traffic Dibond: Aluminium Composite	Permanent Traffic Signs

Re-Flex Frame

A plastic sign frame that is compatible with our pre-drilled Re-Flex Signs. The modular design enables workers to quickly assemble signage on site. The system removes the need for stocking multiple frame shapes and sizes because interchangeable signs can be installed on the same frame.

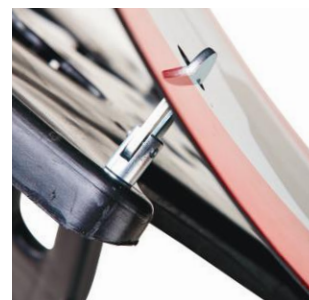
Four antiluce droplock fasteners make changing signs fast and simple and eliminate the need for wingnuts, road frame clips and other additional small accessories which get lost and / or damaged.

Due to the frame being an all-plastic design it will not conduct electricity, corrode over time and removes the risk of theft for scrap metal. The frame is made using recycled plastic materials and can be recycled at end of life.

Highly resistant to wind:
Category C (19 mph) winds without ballast
Category B (39 mph) winds with a 9kg weight

Ultra-durable sign frame is resistant to cracking
Lightweight and stackable 3.3kg design reduces weight and space taken up in works vehicles

Collapsed Frame Dimensions: H 935 x W 800 x D 35mm
5 7470



Improved Design

Please note:
Re-Flex frame and sign faces are sold separately.

Rectangular Re-Flex Signs

600 x 450mm - Pre-drilled 3mm Polypropylene with RA1 Engineering Grade Reflective Face



Triangular Re-Flex Signs

750 x 850mm (H x W) - Pre-drilled 3mm Polypropylene with RA1 Engineering Grade Reflective Face



Re-Flex Standing Dimensions



Reflective Cone Signs

Lightweight Reflective Polypropylene cone sign for use on a 750mm / 1000mm traffic cone (not included). The fixing loops on the rear of the sign allow quick and easy attachment to cones. A perfect solution for providing temporary messages on site.

600 x 450mm Rectangular Cone Signs

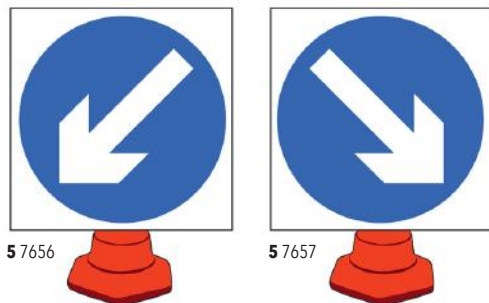


Custom Cone Signs

Customise these signs by quoting the relevant code and supplying the required message / image.



750 x 750mm Square Cone Signs



750 x 850mm Triangular Cone Signs



Vehicle Warning Triangle

EC approved reflective warning triangle to advise road users of a breakdown or hazard ahead. Supplied in a handy plastic storage case for ease of storage.

Dimensions: 440x30x400mm

5 7799



Traffic Cones

Available in a choice of 3 sizes, can be stacked to save space.

Manufactured from recycled materials. Supplied complete with a reflective sleeve. These cones conform to BS EN 13422:2004.

Height	Code
500mm	5 7663
750mm	5 7664
1000mm	5 7665



Chapter 8 Roll-up Sign Kit

A compact, lightweight pack of eight reflective roll-up signs, as required for road works under Chapter 8 of The Traffic Signs Manual. This kit saves space and weight compared to rigid signs and frames. Supplied in two storage bags for easy transportation. The kit also includes site layout guidance from the "Safety at Street Works" Red Book.

Kit includes tripods and the following 750mm signs:

2 x Men at Work	2 x Men at Work - End	2 x Keep Right
1 x Road Narrows Offside	1 x Road Narrows Nearside	

- Wind Tunnel tested to 60mph
- Weight: 30kg (3.7kg per sign)

Storage Dimensions (HxWxD):
500 x 1500 x 300mm
5 7669



Fold-up Road Signs

These signs have been designed specifically for short to medium term work-zones, they are compact and easy to store and transport when collapsed. Tripods are manufactured from rust-proof aluminium and all metalwork has bright zinc plating to prevent corrosion. The sign faces are constructed from reinforced grey PVC with a reflective material protected by a clear PVC top layer for additional durability. These signs have a ground clearance of 300mm (as specified by UK Road Sign Legislation).

Triangular One piece unit



Size
600mm
750mm
Code
5 6555
5 7645



Size
600mm
750mm
Code
5 7634
5 7646



Size
600mm
750mm
Code
5 6556
5 7647

Bespoke Fold-up Signs

Alternative sizes and sign faces are available upon request and can be printed with any road sign design from UK or EU specification.

Please allow 2 - 3 weeks for delivery of bespoke signs.



Triangular with Space for Supplementary Text



These fold up signs are supplied with your selected sign message and with space below to attach your supplementary text (sold separately) - choose from the options to the right and simply attach to the fold up sign using the press studs.



Size
600mm
750mm
Code
5 6545
5 7642



Size
600mm
750mm
Code
5 7638
5 7639



Size
600mm
750mm
Code
5 7600
5 7635

Supplementary Text

Rust proof press studs

End

5 6546

Grass cutting

5 6547

Overhead Works

5 6548

Tree cutting

5 6550

Hedge cutting

5 6551

Road sweeping

5 6553

Gully emptying

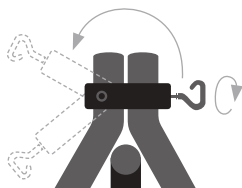
5 6554

Your Message

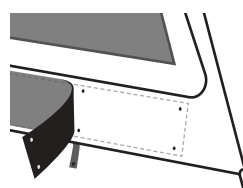
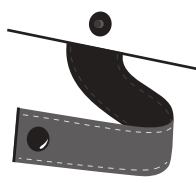
5 7682

Triangular Set Up

Lightweight and easy to erect. These signs fold up for compact storage and transportation purposes.



The shackle at the top of the tripod locks the front legs open and keeps the sign face taut/face neatly when rolled up for easy transportation and storage



Six rustproof press-studs enable easy fixing of interchangeable supplementary text or variants



Rectangular Two piece unit



600 x 450mm
5 7680



600 x 450mm
Includes reversible arrow
5 7628



1050 x 750mm
5 6558

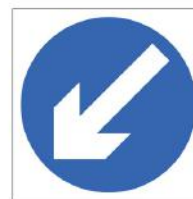


600 x 900mm
5 7678



600 x 900mm
5 7679

Circular Two piece unit



600 x 600mm
5 7631



600 x 600mm
5 7661

Circular with Reversible Arrow

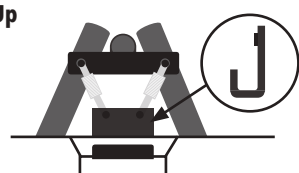


The reversible option on this fold up sign allows the arrow position to be changed and allows one sign to be used for either a keep left or keep right message. The arrow can be removed and attached using the rust free press studs to ensure the correct direction is shown. An economical and flexible solution to traffic management.

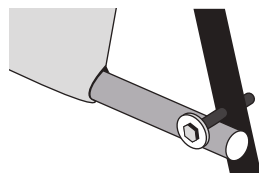
750 x 750mm
5 7681

Rectangular / Circular Set Up

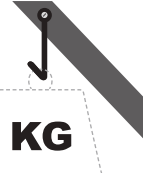
Lightweight and easy to erect. These signs fold up for compact storage and transportation purposes.



At the top of the sign panel there is a concealed hook on springs that provides tension to keep the sign taut.



The bar at the bottom of the sign panel extends to hook under the spacer bolts on the front legs of the tripod.

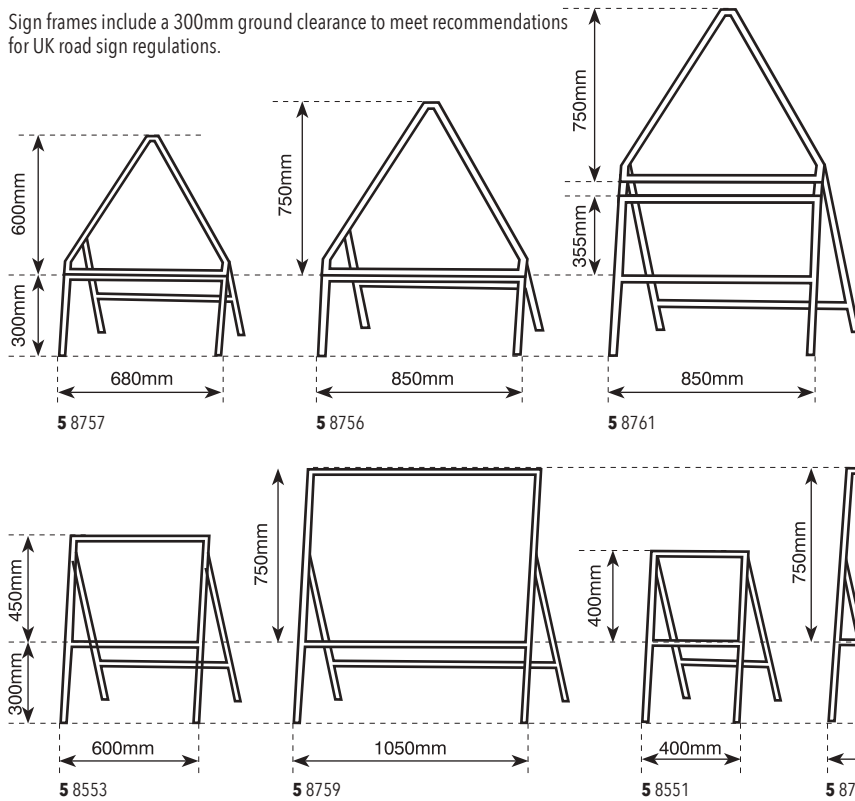


A hook on the back leg of the tripod enables a ballast to be used in volatile conditions



Single Sided Sign Frames Grey Zinc Painted Steel

Sign frames include a 300mm ground clearance to meet recommendations for UK road sign regulations.



Road Frame Clip



Keep signs securely in the frame with our Road Frame Clips. Zinc plated steel for protection against corrosion. Minimum recommended number of clips per frame is four.

5 8755

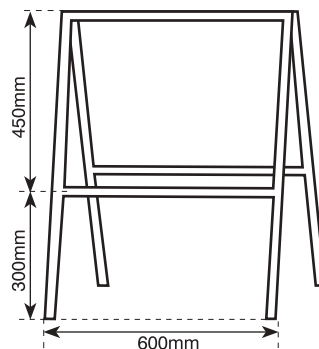
Double Sided Sign Frame

This robust double-sided frame is an ideal solution for temporary outdoor signs in car parks, construction sites, event sites and workplaces.

Manufactured from angle iron mild steel with grey zinc coating to protect from corrosion this sign frame is designed to hold two 600 x 450mm signs (one either side) for maximum awareness.

We recommend the use of at least four road frame clips (sold separately)

Iron mild steel with grey zinc coating
5 8550



Tamtorque Clamps & Driver



Designed to give a quick and reliable fix to round, square or hexagonal posts every time and can be easily reused and readjusted.

No need to cut the band to size which means no sharp edges that could snag or cut. Manufactured from strong stainless steel with a hardened tamper resistant screw with a unique seven sided socket. These clamps can only be tightened or released with a tamtorque driver.

70-100mm Dia: 5 8772
100-130mm Dia: 5 8774
130-190mm Dia: 5 8778
190-250mm Dia: 5 8780
Tamtorque Driver: 5 8770

Base Plate

Recommended for secure and level anchoring of posts.

Install this base plate approximately 600mm below the surface and tighten the post to create an extra stable post. Base plate is Zinc coated steel.



Steel
50mm Diameter
5 8699

Stainless Steel
76mm Diameter
5 8686

Grey Steel Posts

Grey painted steel pole for sign attachment available in a range of different lengths and diameters.

76mm Diameter

3.6 meter long: 5 8684
3.0 meter long: 5 8678
2.5 meter long: 5 8675
1.75 meter long: 5 8688

50mm Diameter

3 meter long: 5 8769
2.5 meter long: 5 8676
1.5 meter long: 5 8800



Back-to-Back Clips

Allows 2 signs to be fitted back to back to a steel post. Back to Back clips are fitted with M8 bolts. Two clips are required per channel whether one or two post mounting. Supplied in pairs.



Stainless Steel
76mm Diameter
5 8725

Steel
50mm Diameter
5 8689

Post Caps

Grey plastic cap, which fits onto the end of a post for a professional looking finish.

Grey Plastic
50mm Diameter
5 8750

Grey Plastic
76mm Diameter
5 8685



Sign Fixings

For more sign fixing options and accessories see pages 136 - 137



Non-Reflective Site Traffic Signs

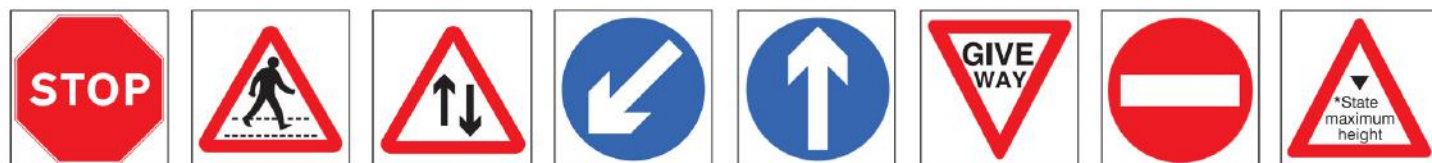


1 7567 N 1 7504 N 1 7503 N 1 7502 N 1 7501 N 1 7546 N 1 7547 N 1 7719 N
6 7504 N 6 7503 N 6 7502 N 6 7501 N 6 7546 N 6 7547 N



1 7545 N 1 7557 N 1 7555 N 1 7551 N 1 7554 N 1 7553 N 1 7559 N

We will supply this max height sign showing your selected height in both metres and feet



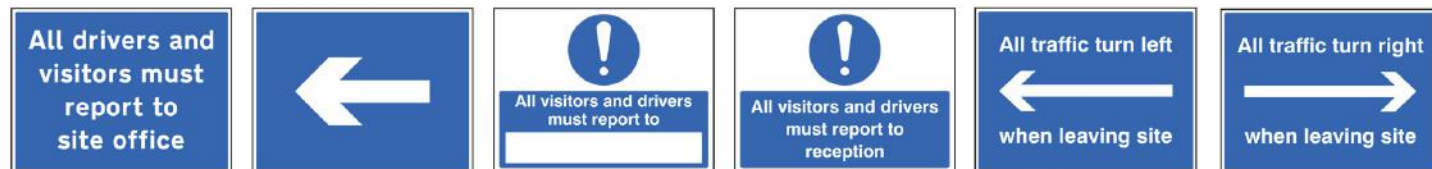
1 7507 N 1 7556 N 1 7544 N 1 7550 N 1 7549 N 1 7505 N 1 7511 N 1 7506 N
6 7507 N 6 7556 N 6 7544 N 6 7550 N 6 7549 N 6 7505 N 6 7511 N 6 7506 N



1 7508 KQ 1 7509 KQ 1 7514 Q 1 7515 Q 1 7512 Q 1 7513 Q
6 7508 KQ 6 7509 KQ 6 7514 Q 6 7515 Q 6 7512 Q 6 7513 Q



1 7524 Q 1 7543 Q 1 7523 Q 1 7516 Q 1 6419 Q 1 7522 Q
7 7524 Q



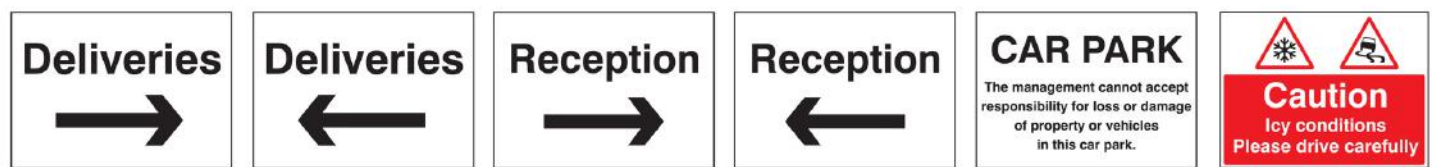
1 7528 Q 1 7510 KQ 1 5432 KQ 1 7591 Q 1 7499 KQ 1 7500 KQ
6 7528 Q 6 7510 KQ



1 7612 Q 1 6417 MQ 1 6434 Q 1 6450 Q 1 6451 Q 1 4338 Q

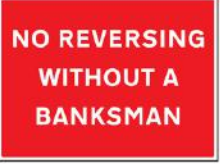


1 7529 Q 1 6475 Q 1 6476 Q 1 6477 Q 1 6462 Q 1 6440 P



1 7594 K 1 7595 K 1 7596 K 1 7597 K 1 7592 KQ 1 7796 KQ
7 7592 Q

Non-Reflective Site Traffic Signs

					
1 7666 	1 6426 	1 6427 	1 7624 	1 7520 	1 7584 
					
1 7527  6 7527 	1 7525  6 7525  7 7525 	1 6437  6 6437 	1 6452  6 6452 	1 7526  6 7526 	1 6431  6 6431  7 6431 
					
1 6438  6 6438  7 6438 	1 6470  6 6470 	1 7519  6 7519 	1 7518  6 7518 	1 7668  6 7668 	1 7571  6 7571  7 7571 
					
1 7570  	1 7541 	1 7610 	1 6430 	1 6432 	1 7590 
					
1 6471  6 6471 	1 7569  6 7569 	1 7608  6 7608 	1 7521  6 7521 	1 7617  6 7617 	1 7517  6 7517 
					
1 7667  6 7667 	1 7749  6 7749 	1 7607  6 7607 	1 7561  6 7561 	1 7563  6 7563 	1 7609  6 7609 
					
1 7562 	1 7564 	1 6472 	1 6453 	1 7615 	1 7618 
					
1 7623 	1 7622 	1 7542  	1 1743  	1 7611 	1 3221  7 3221 

Reversible Arrow Signs

These Rigid PVC or Aluminium signs are supplied with a detachable arrow and plastic wing nut that allows the arrow to be rotated to indicate the desired direction. Simply screw the wing nut tightly to secure in position.

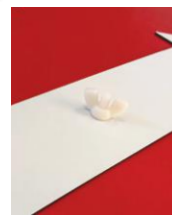
Sign: 600 x 450mm
Arrow: 400 x 120mm



Rigid Plastic 5 7686
Aluminium 5 7688



Rigid Plastic 5 7687
Aluminium 5 7689



1 6412 
7 6412 
8 6412 



1 7531 

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 6 Aluminium 8 Quick Fix
5 Miscellaneous 7 PET

Landscape Sizes

 400 x 300mm  400 x 400mm  600 x 450mm
 600 x 200mm  600 x 400mm

Portrait Sizes

 450 x 600mm

Material Information

For more information on our most popular materials, sizes and the locations they are most suited for see page 4-5.

Site Safety

It is important to understand the messages on construction site safety signs; they are displayed to deliver a clear health and safety message. Failing to abide by a sign could result in the loss of your job, or even your life. Signs come in many forms, from site hoarding and entrance points, to way guidance and will often consolidate several key safety messages onto one site safety board to avoid excessive sign clutter. Site signs deliver important information to warn of hazards or requirements that must be followed.



1 6412 **KQ**
7 6412 **Q**
8 6412 **K**



1 6439 **KQ**



1 6445 **Q**



1 6419 **Q**



1 6404 **MP** Banner with Eyelets
2 6404 **MP** 1270 x 610mm
7 6404 **MP** 5 5087
8 6404 **MP** Fluted Polypropylene
600 x 400mm
Includes Company Logo
5 5785



1 6464 **Q**



1 6218 **GM**
2 6218 **GM**



1 6217 **GM**
2 6217 **G**



1 6429 **M**
2 6429 **M**



1 6216 **GM**
2 6216 **GM**
8 6216 **GM**



1 6457 **GM**



1 6215 **GMP**



1 6223 **GM**
2 6223 **G**



1 6222 **M**
2 6222 **M**

Mandatory Signs



1 5018 **GM EKP** Floor Graphic
2 5018 **GM E** 400 x 600mm
5 8730



1 5003 **GM EKP**
2 5003 **GM EKP**
8 5003 **GE**



1 5232 **GM**
2 5232 **GM**
8 5232 **G**



1 5010 **GM EKP**
2 5010 **GM EKP**
8 5010 **GE**



1 5216 **MEKP** Floor Graphic
2 5216 **MEK** 400 x 600mm
6 5216 **M** 5 8820
7 5216 **M**
8 5216 **GE**



1 6229 **P**
6 6229 **P**



1 6236 **P** PVC Banner with Eyelets
8 6236 **P** 1270 x 610mm
5 5089



1 5019 **EKP**
2 5019 **EK**
6 5019 **P**



1 6402 **MP** PVC Banner
1270 x 1270mm
5 5115



1 6401 **MP**
7 6401 **M**



1 6411 **KQ**



1 5210 **EK**
2 5210 **EK**



1 5235 **K**
2 5235 **K**
8 5235 **K**



1 5486 **MP**



1 5221 **GM**
2 5221 **GM**



1 1632 **FGMN**
2 1632 **FGMN**



Contractor Pass System

Maintain a register of authorised contractors on site for use in case of emergency or for record tracking/invoice verification. Issue specific and clear ID for the contractor to display whilst on site (badge wallets sold separately). Ensure that Contractors have given commitment to site induction processes, and rules and regulations whilst on site. Record the authorised Work Location and Type of Work to be undertaken. Prompt for additional Permit to Work for where activity is high hazard or potentially hazardous. Includes notifications of Health and Safety instructions and Fire Register, whilst a data protection sheet keeps visitors' data confidential.

Includes 108 passes
Folded Pass: 103mm x 84.5mm - Book: 412mm x 280mm
5 7130

Badge wallets with clips
Pack of 10
5 6073

Branded & Bespoke Signage

To add company branding, use a different material or to create a truly unique sign message please refer to page 148.

Warning Signs

 Danger Men at work 1 4201 GM P 2 4201 GM Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8376 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8377	 Danger People at work 1 4334 GM P 2 4334 GM Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4328 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 4329	 Warning Construction site Rigid Plastic A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8360 Self Adhesive A4 (210 x 297mm) 5 8361	 Danger Vehicles unloading 1 4244 K P	 Danger Scaffolding incomplete 1 6442 P
 Danger Men working below 1 4203 GM P	 Danger People working below 1 4336 GM P	 Warning Battery charging in progress 1 4211 GM EK 2 4211 GM EK Projecting Sign Face: 150 x 200mm 5 4301	 Warning Fragile roof 1 4261 GM EK P 2 4261 GM EK P 8 4261 GE	
 Danger Men working overhead 1 4202 GM P 2 4202 GM	 Danger People working overhead 1 4335 GM P 2 4335 GM			
 Danger Men working on plant 1 4245 GM	 Danger People working on plant 1 4337 GM	 Danger Falling objects 1 6456 GM PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 6456	 Danger Demolition work in progress 1 6403 M P 2 6403 M PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 5088	
 Warning Hazardous area 1 4240 GM 2 4240 GM 8 4240 G	 Warning Welding in progress 1 4497 GM 2 4497 GM 8 4497 G	 Danger Asbestos hazard 1 4409 GM P 2 4409 GM	 Danger Risk of falling 1 4494 GM 2 4494 GM 8 4494 G	
 Caution High noise level 1 5220 GM 2 5220 GM	 Caution Arc welding 1 4212 GM EK 2 4212 G	 Warning Danger of crushing 1 3666 GM 2 3666 GM	 Danger Deep excavations 1 4204 GM P 2 4204 GM	
 Danger Open pit 1 6503 GM 2 6503 GM	 Danger Test area 1 4230 G 2 4230 G	 Warning Look out for overhead loads 1 6418 GM P 2 6418 G	 Warning Overhead crane 1 6455 GM 2 6455 G	
 Danger Open manhole 1 6454 GM	 Danger Quarry workings 1 4232 GM	 Warning Site traffic 1 6460 GM	 Warning Stand clear of suspended loads 1 4250 GM	
 Warning It is dangerous and illegal to operate machines without the proper guards in position 2 4262 G	 Warning Beware of moving vehicles 1 6459 GM 2 6459 GM	 Danger Tipping exclusion zone 1 4518 GM 2 4518 GM	 Warning Pedestrians 1 5932 G K 2 5932 G K	

Prohibition Signs

 No unauthorised persons allowed beyond this point 1 3202 GM EK P 2 3202 GM EK P 8 3202 GE K Floor Graphic 400 x 600mm 5 8740	 No exit 1 3215 GE K 2 3215 GE K PVC Banner 1270 x 610mm 5 3215	 Access forbidden to all unauthorised persons 1 3212 E K 2 3212 E K 8 3212 E K	 Scaffolding incomplete Do not use 1 6443 P	 Do not alter or adapt any scaffold on site without prior official approval 1 3645 K P	 No Smoking No alcohol No drugs Failure to comply will result in disciplinary procedures 1 3668 E K 2 3668 E K
 Children must not play on this site 1 6405 M P 2 6405 P	 No vehicles beyond this point 1 3217 GM P				

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl
5 Miscellaneous
6 Aluminium
7 PET
8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm
G 300 x 100mm
K 400 x 300mm

M 600 x 200mm
N 400 x 400mm

P 600 x 400mm
Q 600 x 450mm

Portrait Sizes

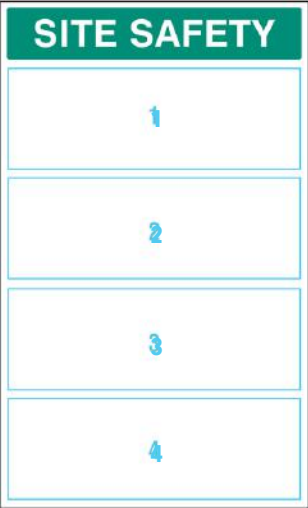
E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
P 400 x 600mm

Bespoke Site Safety Board

Creating your own site safety board has never been easier. Follow the three simple steps below and we can create a bespoke board showing your messages of choice with (or without) your company branding to ensure everyone understands your site specific rules and obligations. Manufactured on 5mm foam PVC these large format boards are perfect for positioning at site entrances to reinforce key safety messages and raising brand awareness in the process. If the templates below don't suit your needs then we are happy to quote for alternative sizes and materials.

Step One: Choose your Board

Select the board size needed and whether you require it to include your company logo / branding and contact details.



Space for four of the signs below

Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8039

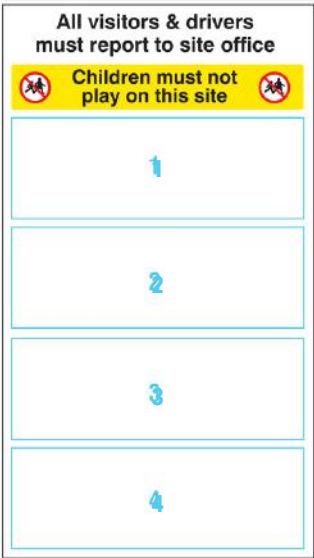
Branded
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1200mm
5 8030



Space for eight of the signs below

Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 900mm
5 8048

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1200mm
5 8047



Space for four of the signs below

Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1000mm
5 8034

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1200mm
5 8019

Step Two: Choose the Messages

Select the messages you wish to display on your board. You can select from the following (our most popular site safety signs) however if you require a different sign you can include alternative sign messages found throughout this catalogue by choosing option P and quoting the appropriate sign code.

A **Hard hat must be worn**

B **Protective footwear must be worn**

C **High visibility jackets must be worn**

D **Ear protectors must be worn**

E **Speed and parking restrictions must be observed**

F **Warning Construction site Keep out**

G **Danger Stop. Look. Listen. Beware of trucks**

H **Warning Look out for overhead loads**

I **Danger Demolition work in progress**

J **No admittance for unauthorised personnel**

K **Site safety starts here**

L **Construction work in progress Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site**

M **Danger of underground services**

N **Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site**

O **First aid available from site office**

P **Any message of your choice**

Step Three: Supply Logos, Artwork and/or Visuals

If you have selected a branded site safety board, please supply a high resolution copy of your logo, contact details and/or project information. EPS, PDF or Ai logo files are ideal however a clean, non pixelated high resolution jpeg should suffice (around 1500 x 1500 pixels).

Subject: 5 8047 Construction Site Safety Board

Logo.pdf (1.3 KB)

Good Afternoon, can we please have a personalised 5 8047 construction site safety board. The eight signs we would like are: F N J L A B D C

Please see attached for our logo. Could you also add this text:
Project: East Town Complex
Project Manager: James Smith

Kind Regards

J. Example



This shows an example of the branded board design 5 8047 and includes a choice of 8 messages



For our range of standard pre-printed site safety boards see pages 120 - 122.

Site Safety Boards

Choose from our standard range of site safety boards. You can add company logo, project and contact details using the "Branded" codes.

Material Information

Foam PVC is a lightweight, rigid and durable material, easily drilled or screwed through, perfect for both indoor and outdoor use making it ideal for site boards. Has the added benefit of being difficult to ignite and is self-extinguishing.

4mm fluted twin wall polypropylene sheets offer a budget option for short term site boards.
100% recyclable, lightweight and waterproof, easily drilled for fixing to fencing, and hoardings.



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8035

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1200mm
5 8022



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 900mm
5 8037

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1200mm
5 8027



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1000mm
5 8036

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
600 x 1200mm
5 8023



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
900 x 1000mm
5 8031

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
900 x 1200mm
5 8025

Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5800



Without Logo
3mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1000mm
5 8097

5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1000mm
5 8038

Branded
3mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1200mm
5 8098

5mm Foam PVC
1200 x 1200mm
5 8028

Fluted Polypropylene
1220 x 1220mm
5 5798

Lost Time Accident Boards

These displays are the perfect solution to communicate a construction sites excellent track record for safety.



Without Logo
5mm Foam PVC
900 x 600mm
5 8033

Branded
5mm Foam PVC
900 x 700mm
5 8032



Branded
5mm Foam PVC
700 x 900mm
5 8053



Our lost time accident boards come with two sets of Rigid PVC numbers, which slide into holders allowing quick and easy daily updates.

Bespoke Lost Time Boards

Alternative designs and messages can be created.
Need a custom made Lost Time Board? ask for a quote.

Site Safety Boards

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.



Safety helmets must be worn



Protective footwear must be worn



High visibility jackets must be worn



Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6447  Fluted Polypropylene
 7 6447  1220 x 1220mm
 5 5794

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.



Safety helmets must be worn



High visibility jackets must be worn



Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6420  Fluted Polypropylene
 7 6420  1220 x 1220mm
 5 5796

SITE SAFETY

All visitors and contractors must report to site office to receive a site induction



High visibility jackets must be worn



Protective footwear must be worn



No unauthorised access



Any person caught pilfering or causing damage on this site will be liable for prosecution



Maximum site speed

1 6597  
 7 6597 

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.



Safety helmets must be worn



Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6414  Fluted Polypropylene
 7 6414  900 x 600mm
 5 6388

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.



Safety helmets must be worn



Protective footwear must be worn



Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

1 6413  
 7 6413 

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Warning Dangerous site



All visitors must report to the site office



Approved personal protective equipment must be worn



No unauthorised access

1 6416  Fluted Polypropylene
 7 6416  1220 x 1220mm
 5 5793

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.



Safety helmets must be worn at all times



Safety footwear must be worn at all times



High visibility clothing must be worn at all times



Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor



Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden



Maximum site speed

1 6596  
 7 6596 

SITE SAFETY



Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site



Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor



Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden



Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

1 6415  Fluted Polypropylene
 7 6415  900 x 600mm
 5 6389

Construction Site Sign Packs

- Comprised of the most commonly used construction signs
- Easy and economical way of purchasing construction site signs
- Each pack is supplied in an easy to store outer wrap
- All signs made from Rigid Plastic except where stated



Sign Pack 1 (9 Signs)



600 x 200mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm

5 6390

Sign Pack 2 (7 Signs)



900 x 600mm



400 x 300mm



300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm

5 6391

Sign Pack 3 (7 Signs)



900 x 600mm



400 x 300mm



300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm



300 x 100mm

5 6392

Sign Pack 4 (5 Signs)



900 x 600mm



900 x 600mm



400 x 600mm



400 x 300mm



600 x 400mm

5 6393

Sign Pack 5 (7 Signs)



600 x 450mm



600 x 450mm



400 x 400mm



900 x 600mm

5 6678

Branded Sign Pack (12 Signs)

This pack is manufactured from Fluted Polypropylene and we can supply all these signs with your logo and details for no additional cost.



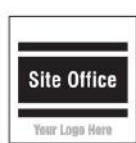
1220 x 610mm



1220 x 1220mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



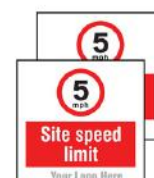
400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



400 x 400mm



600 x 400mm



600 x 400mm



Fluted Polypropylene
5 5820

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

Q 600 x 450mm
W 900 x 600mm

Material Information

When ordering a sign, thought should be given to where that sign is going to be displayed. For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suited for see page 4-5.

Information Boards & Courtesy Signs

SITE SAFETY

The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times



-  Hard hat
-  Goggles
-  High visibility clothing
-  Protective gloves
-  Safety boots

 All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8051

SITE SAFETY

The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times



-  Hard hat
-  Goggles
-  Mask
-  High visibility clothing
-  Protective gloves
-  Safety boots

 All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8052

SITE SAFETY

The following approved PPE must be worn on this site at all times



-  Hard hat
-  High visibility clothing
-  Protective gloves
-  Safety boots

 All visitors and delivery drivers must report to the site office

YOUR LOGO HERE

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8050

SITE SAFETY RULES

Follow the four c's of site safety!

competence
Ensure you are fully trained for the task in hand and follow the relevant site safety procedures. If in doubt, ask your line manager.

control
Take responsibility for the safety of yourself and your colleagues. Lead by example and be aware of the consequences of your actions.

co-operation
Attend site induction and safety meetings to discuss safety issues & work together with management to create a safe working environment.

communication
If you see a near miss or unsafe situation report your concerns immediately. Challenge your workmates to do the right thing.



 If you have doubts - ask your supervisor

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6600

SITE SAFETY RULES

Whilst on this site I agree that I will:

- 1 Do everything I can to ensure I go home safe
- 2 Respect my colleagues and managers
- 3 Communicate positively with those around me
- 4 Challenge workmates to do the right thing
- 5 Present myself fit for duty & ready to do the best I can
- 6 Never take short cuts at the expense of safety
- 7 Lead by example and be proud of my work
- 8 Speak up if I see a near miss or something of concern
- 9 Help my workmates if I see they need help
- 10 Never forget rule number one



5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6599

SITE SAFETY

 Are you wearing the correct colour of hard hat?

-  **Orange**
Slinger or Signaller
-  **Black**
Supervisors
-  **White**
Site Manager or Competent Operatives
-  **Blue**
All other staff and site visitors

 All helmets must meet British Standards BS EN 307



5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 6679

Courtesy Sign

Create a notification of street works with this bespoke courtesy sign. Supplied complete with four bungee ties (300mm) for easy fixing to barriers. Specify details when ordering: include text, layout and logo - as required.

YOUR LOGO

Permit number

YOUR TEXT HERE
CONTACT DETAILS

This work is due for completion on:

We apologise for any inconvenience caused during these essential works

Fluted Polypropylene
810 x 610mm
5 5138

Reflective Fluted Polypropylene
810 x 610mm
5 5139

Induction Poster & Pocket Guide

SITE SAFETY STARTS HERE

Before you start work today, answer the questions below and take the appropriate actions

 **STOP**
Do not proceed
If you are unsure, ask your supervisor or competent person

 **GO**
You are good to go
Remember to follow the rules and wear your PPE

This guide should be used on a daily basis before your shift starts, to assess the safety of tasks being undertaken. It should also be used after every method statement briefing.

Did you understand your role today?

Have you been briefed on the method statement and for risk assessment?

Do you feel competent to carry out your job safely and correctly?

Have you got the correct plant and equipment to do your job?

Are you in good condition and fit for purpose?

Do you know where the nearest first aid kit, fire extinguisher, gas, water, etc. is?

Is your working area in good condition. Are there any trip and fall hazards?

Are pedestrian routes clearly marked and vehicle routes unobstructed?

Are you wearing correct PPE (hard hat, safety footwear, high visibility clothing, gloves, etc. as required)?

Are you taking any medicines or alcohol?

Do you know where the first aid kit is and how to use it?

Do you have to lift anything you consider to be too heavy or difficult to move?

Do you know the location of site fire points and first aid station?

Do you have any previous safety concerns about your job or site?



YOUR LOGO HERE Working towards a safer workplace

5mm Foam PVC
600 x 900mm
5 8054

WE TAKE YOUR SAFETY SERIOUSLY

Before you start work today, answer the questions overleaf and take the appropriate actions, as below:

 **STOP**
Do not proceed
If you are unsure, ask your supervisor or competent person

 **GO**
You are good to go
Remember to follow the rules and wear your PPE

YOU SHOULD TOO!

This pocket guide should be used on a daily basis before your shift starts, to assess the safety of tasks being undertaken. It should also be used after every method statement briefing.

Working towards a safer workplace

Laminated Card
75 x 90mm
5 8055

Back

Front

Aluminium Roll Top Signs 400 x 600mm

Manufactured from aluminium, these durable roll top signs are designed to neatly hook over scaffolding and railings and display the appropriate message.



Bespoke Roll Top

We can create custom aluminium roll top signs with your message of choice. Please supply artwork or any relevant details when ordering.

600 x 400mm 5 6386 400 x 600mm 5 7127



Hooped Banners 440GSM PVC Fabric Banner

Stitched fabric hoops allow the insertion of a scaffold tube to secure the banner. Excellent advertising opportunities for scaffold companies or to portray safety messages.



The perfect option to include company advertising whilst scaffolding is in place. Please supply artwork or any relevant details when ordering.

Scaffolding Inspection Kits

All kits are supplied in a reusable box enabling packs to be stored / filed securely.

Replacement components (tags, books and seals) can be purchased independently as and when required.

For the full range of equipment inspection systems see pages 131 - 135.



Weekly Kit
1 x Status Tag
2 x Check Books
100 x Tamper Evident Seals
1 x Wallet & Pen
5 1320

Daily Kit
2 x Status Tag
11 x Check Books
300 x Tamper Evident Seals
1 x Wallet & Pen
5 1321

Scaffolding Signs



1 6442 P

1 6443 P

1 3645 KP

Scaffolding Tags

These double sided scaffold tie tags are ideal for highlighting important safety information on fixed scaffolding. Supplied in packs of 10 and come with 150mm cable ties.



Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 3444

Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 3445

Worker ID Tags

Worker ID products provide paramedics and first-responders with critical medical information for faster and more appropriate treatment. It also provides important contact information to allow responders to notify loved ones of the situation immediately. With the ID tag's security seal, workers can be sure their personal information remains secure until required.

Made from durable, reflective, water-resistant and non-conductive materials and can stand up to tough conditions. Helmet safe adhesive backing and the synthetic paper ID tag inside is 100% waterproof, so vital information stays dry and safe.



Standard Worker ID Tag
70mm x 15mm
5 3446



Worker ID Tag with Data Window
85 x 20mm
5 3447

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 5 Miscellaneous

Portrait Sizes

K 300 x 400mm P 400 x 600mm

Material Information

For more information on our most popular materials and the locations they are most suited for see page 4-5.

Construction Site Signs

Site Amenity Signs



1 6408 **GM**
2 6408 **GM**
7 6408 **G**
8 6408 **G**



1 7061 **G**
2 7061 **G**
7 7061 **GM**
8 7061 **G**



1 7053 **GL**
2 7053 **G**
7 7053 **GL**



1 7051 **GL**
2 7051 **G**
7 7051 **GL**



1 7017 **GL**
2 7017 **GL**



1 6436 **GM**
2 6436 **GM**



1 6410 **GM**
2 6410 **GM**



1 6409 **GM**
2 6409 **GM**



1 7046 **GL**
2 7046 **GL**



1 6446 **GM**
2 6446 **GM**



1 6424 **GM**
2 6424 **GM**



1 7018 **GL**
2 7018 **GL**

General Notices



1 6683 **KQ**
2 6683 **K**



1 6684 **KQ**
2 6684 **K**



1 6685 **KQ**
2 6685 **K**



1 6686 **KQ**
2 6686 **K**



1 1749 **KQ**



1 6435 **K**



1 6444 **KQ**



1 7006 **K**



2 1723 **E**



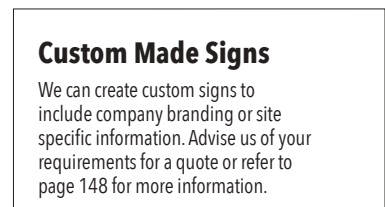
1 7055 **E**
2 7055 **E**



1 7092 **E**
2 7092 **E**



1 7044 **EK**
2 7044 **EK**



Near Miss Station

Take a proactive approach to improving site safety and ensure that all near misses and incidents are recorded and acted upon with this near miss station. Includes a suggestion box to store near miss slips (Slips sold separately).

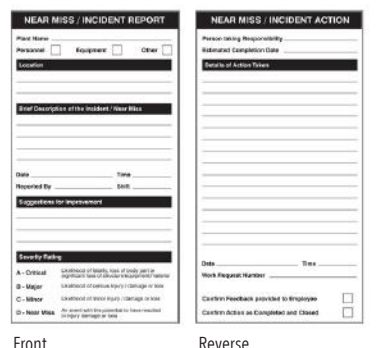
10mm Foam PVC
600 x 440mm
5 6687



Near Miss Slips

Allow near miss incidents to be recorded and show the actions taken to eliminate repeat occurrences.

Pack of 10
Matt PVC
80 x 150mm
5 6688



Suggestion Box

Fabricated in yellow polystyrene with a clear acrylic A5 sign holder on the front (insert your message of choice). The pocket behind the holder can be used to store your near miss tags. Sliding door at the rear gives access to remove the contents. The box is freestanding but can also be wall mounted.

Yellow Polystyrene with a Clear Acrylic front
W 275 x H 275 x D 100mm with 145mm Wide Slot
5 6689

Near Miss Record Book Station

A near miss record book is an ideal way to keep track of incidents that almost result in injury, allowing you to improve your health and safety measures in the future. Ensure your employees make good use of the record book by wall-mounting it with this station (pre-drilled for easy mounting). (Books ordered separately - see page 45).

3mm Thick Plastic
360 x 220 x 15mm
5 5938



Notice Boards

A range of notice boards manufactured from 5mm foam PVC. Helps to ensure everyone is aware of site rules and procedures at all times. They include clear document wallets to place relevant documentation inside. A Health & Safety Law Poster is also included on each board. If documents are removed from the wallet a "Missing" message will be displayed.

Branded Notice Boards

We can add company details and branding to our range of Notice Boards or if you're looking for something completely bespoke we can provide you with custom Notice Board designs to suit your needs. Contact us now for a quote.



Notice Board 1

PERMITS TO WORK NOTICE BOARD	REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	COMPANY H&S POLICY	SITE RULES	INSURANCE CERTIFICATE
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:

- Register & Contact Details
- Company H&S Policy
- Insurance Certificate
- Hot Works Permit
- Site Rules
- Excavation Permit
- Asbestos Permit
- Other Permits
- Electrical Works Permit
- Confined Spaces Permit
- Working at Height Permit
- Hazardous Substances Permit

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8178

Notice Board 2

SITE SAFETY STARTS HERE	OPEN DOOR POLICY	COMPANY H&S POLICY	INSURANCE CERTIFICATE	F10 NOTIFICATION FORM
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:

- Open Door Policy
- Company H&S Policy
- Insurance Certificate
- F10 Notification Form
- Site Rules
- Fire Plan
- First Aid Policy
- Any Other Information
- Fire Point Location Site Plan
- Emergency Contact List
- Includes a printed Fire Action Notice

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8021

Notice Board 3

HEALTH AND SAFETY NOTICE BOARD	REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	COMPANY H&S POLICY	H&S MINUTES	ACCIDENT STATISTICS
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:

- Register & Contact Details
- Company H&S Policy
- H&S Minutes
- Fire Log Book
- Fire Point Location Plan
- Accident Report Book
- Employee Hand Book
- Accident Statistics
- Fire Plan
- Site Rules
- Includes a printed Fire Action Notice

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8177

Notice Board 4

SITE PROJECT NOTICE BOARD	REGISTER & CONTACT DETAILS	SITE INSPECTION REGISTER	CONSTRUCTION PHASE PLANS	F10 NOTIFICATION FORM
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing
	Missing	Missing	Missing	Missing

Document Wallets for:

- Register & Contact Details
- Site Inspection Register
- Construction Phase Plans
- Fire Plan
- First Aid Plan
- Site Rules
- F10 Notification Form
- Project Plan
- 4 x Risk Assessment / Method Statement

5mm Foam PVC
1430 x 1075mm
5 8179

Document Holder Signs

Keep important safety documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location by using Safety Document Holders.

Our document holders come with a durable clear polystyrene document holder perfect for storing A4 ring binders and other A4 folders.

See page 45 for more information.



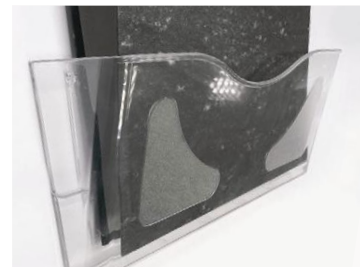
Document Holder

Keep important documents clearly displayed and readily available in a central location.

Durable clear polystyrene document holder, pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the screw fixing kit supplied.

Perfect for storing A4 ring binders.

380x180x105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899



Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous 7 PET 8 Quick Fix

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm K 400 x 300mm L 450 x 150mm M 600 x 200mm Q 600 x 450mm

Site Saver Safety Signs

This range of signs are manufactured using a 4mm thick fluted polypropylene material. This low-cost material allows us to provide you with your own branded signs at an affordable price (perfect for temporary site signage - strong, lightweight and waterproof). Send your high resolution logo at time of ordering for inclusion on site saver signs at no extra cost. If you can't see the sign you require please contact us as we can produce any design on a variety of materials.



Site Saver Safety Signs

4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 600 x 400mm



Bespoke Site Saver Sign

Create your own message or company advert with this flexible option - just supply the artwork or details of what is required when ordering. If you require a different sized sign please call for a quote.

1220 x 810mm
5 5805

Your Design Here



Free Branding

Our site saver signs include the option to add a logo. Supply it when ordering. Signs can also be supplied unbranded.



Cable Ties

A range of nylon cable ties for easy attachment to posts or fencing.

Size	10 Pack	50 Pack
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	
770mm	5 8697	

Sign Clip

Easy fixing to posts and fencing without drilling or damaging your polypropylene sign.



Step 1
Position the clip on the front of the sign



Step 2
Place thumbs at the end of the clip and press firmly until the nubs pop through to the rear



Step 3
Position the back plate over the nubs at the rear and click into place



Step 4
Insert cable tie for easy attachment to post or fencing
40 x 10mm
5 8687

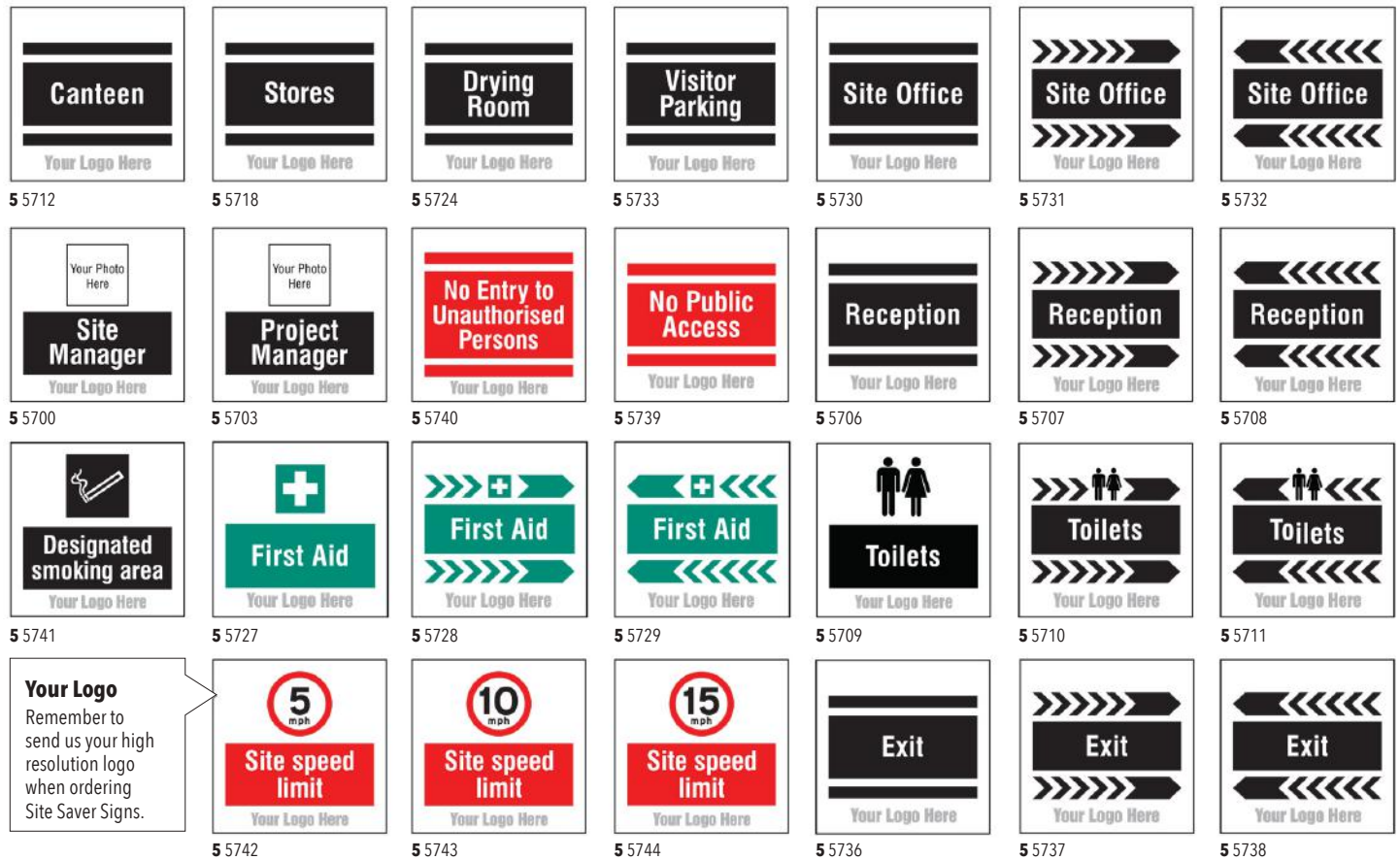
Site Saver Safety Signs

To help encourage an environmentally friendly approach to signage we now include the appropriate recycling logo on the sign to help identify when one of our signs can be recycled and to help recycling centres correctly identify and process the materials efficiently without the need to send them into landfill. Don't worry if you can't see the sign you require, you can order any sign in any of our eco-friendly materials. See page 148 for more information.



Site Saver Amenity Signs

4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 400 x 400mm



Site Saver Safety Boards

4mm Fluted Polypropylene - 1220 x 1220mm



Multi-Message Banners

440gsm PVC - Banners include eyelets



Our banners are manufactured from a lightweight, durable and weather resistant material. PVC banners can be rolled up for easy transportation and storage. Perfect for site safety and advertising messages. Banners include eyelets for easy fixing to fencing with cable or bungee ties.

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Warning Dangerous site

All visitors must report to the site office

Approved personal protective equipment must be worn

No unauthorised access

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270x810mm
5 5137

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270x810mm
5 5118

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

All visitors & drivers must report to site office

Children must not play on this site

High visibility jackets must be worn

Danger Deep excavations

Report all accidents immediately

Protective footwear must be worn

Safety helmets must be worn

No access for unauthorised personnel

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270x810mm
5 5127

Without Logo
2440x1270mm
5 5085

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

High visibility jackets must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270x810mm
5 5124

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Danger Demolition work in progress

Use ear protectors

High visibility jackets must be worn

No admittance for unauthorised personnel

This is a hard hat area

Protective footwear must be worn

Danger Look out for overhead loads

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270x810mm
5 5128

Without Logo
2440x1270mm
5 5086

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Heavy plant and machinery operate on this site

Vehicles must not enter the site without the authority of the site supervisor

Unsupervised reversing in and out of site is strictly forbidden

Speed and parking restrictions must be observed

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270x810mm
5 5125

Without Logo
2440x1270mm
5 5084

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

Construction work in progress. Parents are advised to warn children of the dangers of entering this site.

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

Unauthorised entry to this site is strictly forbidden

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270x810mm
5 5119

SITE SAFETY

Under the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 all persons entering this site must comply with all regulations under this act. All visitors must report to the site office and obtain permission to proceed onto the site or any work area. Safety signs and procedures must be observed and personal protection and safety equipment must be used at all times.

All visitors and delivery drivers must report to site office

No Hard Hat, No Boots, No Hi-Vis, No Job!

Danger Construction site

High visibility clothing must be worn

Safety helmets must be worn

Protective footwear must be worn

No unauthorised persons beyond this point

Site speed limit

YOUR LOGO/DETAILS HERE

Branded
1270x810mm
5 5144

Without Logo
2440x1270mm
5 5145

Site Safety Banners 440gsm PVC - 1270 x 610mm - Banners include eyelets


5 5088



5 6456



5 5087



5 3215



5 2011



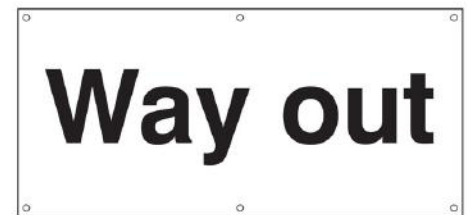
5 2012



5 5093



5 5094



5 5095



5 5089



5 3221



5 5090



5 5092



5 5091



5 6470

We can also manufacture our banners on perforated mesh pvc material for use in exposed outdoor locations where wind may be an issue. This material has tiny holes allowing air to pass through and reduces the wind-loading on structures. Please call for a quote.


Cable Ties

Nylon cable ties for easy attachment.

Size	10 Pack	50 Pack
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	
770mm	5 8697	


Bungee Ties

A pack of four shock cord bungee ties for easy attachment.

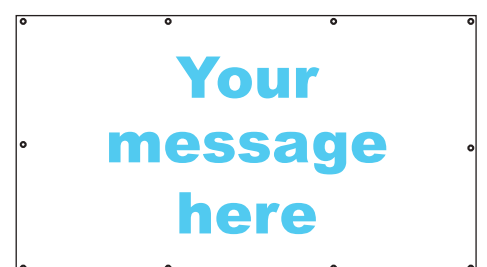
Pack of 4
300mm Lengths
5 5141

Bespoke Banners

We can create custom banners using supplied images, logos etc. When ordering these banners please supply your design and other details in a high resolution format.

Contact us quoting the following codes:

Size	Code
1270 x 610mm	5 5096
1270 x 1220mm	5 5097
2440 x 1270mm	5 5098



This image shows an example of the bespoke banner - code 5 5129 (to the right) and includes company logo, project and contact details. This example shows 8 messages (however a maximum of 10 messages can be added).

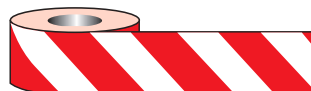


Branded
2440 x 1270mm
5 5129

Maximum of 10 messages - Please confirm requirements when ordering

Barrier Tape

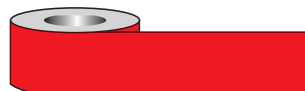
Heavy duty, non adhesive polyethylene barrier tape creates an instant, high visibility cordon. Each roll is supplied in a handy dispenser carton.



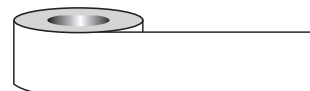
Non-Adhesive Polythene
70mm x 500m
5 8620



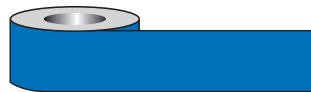
Non-Adhesive Polythene
70mm x 500m
5 8621



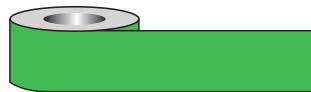
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8611



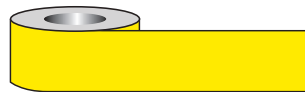
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8614



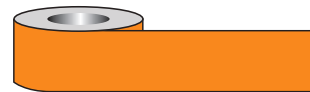
Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8612



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8610



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8609



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 200m
5 8613



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8608



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8634



Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8607

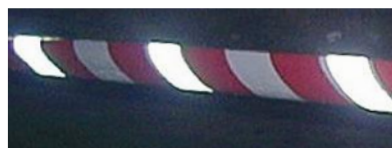
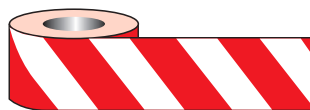


Non-Adhesive Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8622

Reflective Barrier Tape

Complete with retro-reflective warning stripes for added night time visibility.

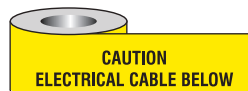
Non-adhesive Reflective Polythene
75mm x 250m
5 8649



Underground Warning Tape

Mark the position of buried pipes and cables with underground tape.

High visibility 100% virgin grade plastic with resistance to fading and high resistance to acids, alkalis and oils.



150mm x 365m
5 8636



150mm x 365m
5 8637



150mm x 365m
5 8638



Barrier Tape Dispenser

Hand held dispenser with a serrated cutting edge. Allows quick deployment of barrier tape.

5 8652

Folding Barrier

One piece, lightweight, portable folding barrier system, conforming to UK traffic signs manual Chapter 8, supplied ready assembled with 3 or 4 sides. Single sided reflective red and white flexible panels.

3-Sided
5 7988

4-Sided
5 7989



Extending Barrier

Space saving metal barrier. Stands 1 metre high and expands to 3 metres in length.

Concertina design allows the barrier to be quickly extended for immediate use. Made of steel, assembled with rivets with lacquered paint finish. Ø25 mm post, Ø 30 mm feet

Weight: Approx 8kg
3000 x 1000mm
5 7994



Cone Barrier

This handy Cone Barrier unit fits over the top of most standard traffic cones and connects them together using 3.65m of retractable, high visibility chevron webbing.

This is a highly effective, low cost solution to create a safety barrier. and can be used to cordon off areas where there is work in progress.

They are suitable for motorway maintenance, road-works and Health & Safety barriers.

Chevron Webbing
150mm x 3.65m
One unit required per cone
5 7983 *Cones not included



Barrier Tape Post

This red painted steel post is simply pushed into the ground for the quick and easy deployment of barrier tape.

The forged steel pointed tip enables easier insertion into earth.

Once the posts are in position simply wrap your barrier tape of choice around the post to secure an area quickly and efficiently – ideal for construction sites or event management.

12mm Diameter Steel
1200mm height
1.8kg weight
5 8619 *Tape not included



Additional barrier tape messages and designs are available upon request so if you cannot see the message you require please specify the wording, colours and width/length that you would like and we will advise of availability and price. Custom print jobs may incur extended lead-times.





A simple tagging and checklist system designed to improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and comply with legislation.

The ability to monitor and record equipment helps improve safety and maintenance programmes, whilst saving money and maximising efficiency by allowing faults to be identified early and arranging repairs before they develop into something more serious and costly.

This simple but highly effective Safe Equipment Management System allows pre-use inspections to be completed on workplace equipment and the findings clearly displayed for

all to see, removing any doubt as to when the last check was completed. This enables inspectors to spot potential faults, before they develop into a more costly or serious defect.

A perfect addition to any safety or maintenance management programme and meets requirements of PUWER (Provision & Use of Work Equipment Regulations), LOLER (Lifting Operations and Lifting Equipment Regulations) and WAHR (Working at Height Regulations).

We now also offer a paperless option in the form of the "TakeAIM" app.

Complete workplace inspections directly on a smart phone / tablet by accessing comprehensive checklists

for each asset. Each checklist allows users to add photos and notes to back-up their inspection findings.

This system allows companies to inspect any type of equipment digitally.

An online dashboard manages the data and gives management easy and instant access to all data. TakeAIM enables data to be analysed to help spot trends and any recurring issues, helping with planning maintenance and ensuring replacement parts are available when required.

To find out more please quote product code "TAKEAIM" to arrange a call-back.

Checks for all workplace equipment

Good to Go Safety have supplied companies worldwide with millions of equipment inspections and we now offer a paperless option in the form of the "TakeAIM" app.



Annual Kits

Regular equipment inspections can help identify potential faults before they develop into costly and dangerous defects.

The frequency of inspections can be defined by a wide range of variants. On occasion, legislation will set out the specific time period that checks must be made or alternatively a risk assessment may define how often an inspection should be carried out (based upon the level of risk and the potential outcome if a fault goes undetected).

Using the Good to Go Safety system will help you improve safety, reduce maintenance costs and enable you to comply with the relevant legislation. Kits are supplied in a reusable box enabling books to be stored / filed securely. Replacement components can be purchased independently as and when required.



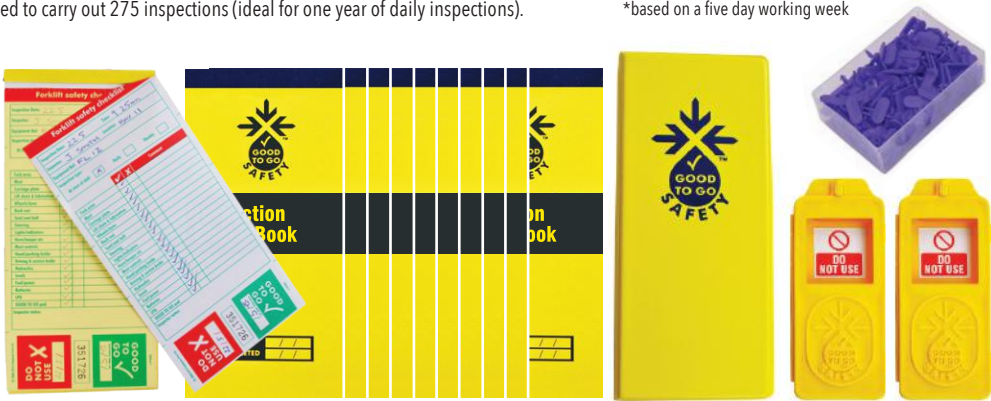
Daily Inspection Kit

The daily inspection kit provides you with everything required to carry out 275 inspections (ideal for one year of daily inspections).

*based on a five day working week

Within the kit you will receive:

- 2 x Status Tag** - Attach to the equipment and show its status.
- 11 x Check Books** - (275 checklists) allowing one to be completed each week and the findings displayed inside the status tag.
- 300 x Tamper Evident Seals** - Deter and identify unauthorised access to the status tag
- 1 x Wallet** - Store the current book and provide a suitable writing surface when completing checklists
- 1 x Pen** - Store inside the wallet to ensure there is always a way to record findings



Forklift: 51313	Pallet Truck: 51338	MEWP: 51324	Excavator: 51344	Telehandler: 51372	Overhead Crane: 51353	Tow Tractor: 51359
Ladder: 51315	Scaffold Tower: 51314	Harness: 51327	Podium Steps: 51332	Tractor: 51347	Forklift Platform: 51350	Straddle Carrier: 51394
Racking: 51316	Fixed Scaffolding: 51321	Bespoke: 51334	Fleet Vehicle: 51329	Trailer: 51341	Loader Crane: 51356	

Weekly Inspection Kit

The weekly inspection kit provides you with everything you require to carry out fifty inspections (ideal for one year of weekly inspections).

Within the kit you will receive:

- 1 x Status Tag** - Attach to the equipment and show its status.
- 2 x Check Books** - (50 checklists) allowing one to be completed each week and the findings displayed inside the status tag.
- 100 x Tamper Evident Seals** - Deter and identify unauthorised access to the status tag
- 1 x Wallet** - Store the current book and provide a suitable writing surface when completing checklists
- 1 x Pen** - Store inside the wallet to ensure there is always a way to record findings



Forklift: 51309	Pallet Truck: 51337	MEWP: 51323	Excavator: 51343	Telehandler: 51371	Overhead Crane: 51352	Tow Tractor: 51358
Ladder: 51311	Scaffold Tower: 51310	Harness: 51326	Podium Steps: 51331	Tractor: 51346	Forklift Platform: 51349	Straddle Carrier: 51393
Racking: 51312	Fixed Scaffolding: 51320	Bespoke: 51333	Fleet Vehicle: 51328	Trailer: 51340	Loader Crane: 51355	

How it Works

One of the many reasons why people like to use Good to Go Safety is its simplicity and ease to integrate into a company's safety and maintenance programme. Simply attach a tag to the relevant equipment and select the appropriate check book to start carrying out the inspection at a frequency of your choice. Inserting the completed checklist into the tag on the equipment provides a clear visual breakdown of what was checked and when – removing any assumptions or uncertainties. A duplicate copy is retained in the book for management records and providing invaluable evidence in the event of an accident.

Tag it
Attach a universal status tag to the piece of equipment. Ideally at the point of entry.

Check it
Use the appropriate check book to complete a comprehensive inspection.

Record it
Complete the inspection checklist and record all findings. Sign and date.

Insert it
Remove the top sheet of the checklist, fold where prompted and insert into the status tag.

Secure it
Fit a tamper evident seal to provide additional security and ensure findings are legitimate.

Display it
The universal status tag will now display the date and the findings of the inspection.

Components & Accessories

Good to Go Safety has three main components, the Universal Status Tag, Inspection Check Books and Tamper Evident Seals, these components make up our simple and effective preventative maintenance system. The Good to Go System can help detect damaged or faulty equipment early and can help to prevent accidents and/or reduce maintenance costs whilst ensuring that legislative requirements are met (PUWER, LOLER, WAHR) and more.

Universal Status Tag

Attach to workplace equipment (usually at the point of entry) and advise employees when the equipment is safe to use or quarantined following an inspection. Unlike other tagging systems this tag has been designed to attach to all types of equipment. The channelled base allows a flush fitting onto scaffold tubes and the small sleek design ensures that it doesn't interfere with daily equipment use.

Due to being manufactured from tough, durable, UV stable, weather resistant polypropylene it can withstand harsh condition - whether attached to fixed scaffolding during a thunderstorm or attached to a ladder being tossed around in the back of a van, this status tag can resist it all.

The highly visible yellow design ensures staff are reminded to complete pre-use checks. When the tag is empty the window displays a "Do Not Use" message - this means an inspection has not been completed and the equipment should not be used. Once an inspection has been completed the status tag holds the top sheet of the checklist and the window will display the date and the equipment's status.

The design includes two sleeves to enable cable tie attachment. Four holes for riveting or screwing onto equipment and the design is lightweight enough to ensure that adhesive can be used as a fixing option.

Polypropylene
120 x 52 x 13mm (H x W x D)
5 1301



Inspection Check Books

Each of the Good to Go Safety Check Books have been specifically designed to provide comprehensive inspections for workplace equipment in order to help meet the relevant legislation, industry guidelines and best practice.

Each check book includes 25 inspections. Once an inspection has been completed, the top sheet (white) is removed from the book, folded at the prompted lines and placed inside the tag to display the current status of the equipment...either "Do Not Use" or "Good to Go". The secondary sheet (yellow) is a carbon copy which should be retained within the book.

Carbon copies can provide invaluable evidence of your Safe Equipment Management System (SEMS) history in the event of an accident.

Every check list requires a name, details of the asset in question and lists a series of questions regarding the asset. Each checklist has a unique sequential number to aid audits and management documentation.

Useful guidance can be found within the inside sleeve of the Check Book to help highlight what inspectors should be looking for during the inspection.

Custom options are available. Please let us know if you have a specific requirement for equipment we don't currently offer.



Forklift: 5 1302	Pallet Truck: 5 1336	MEWP: 5 1322	Excavator: 5 1342	Telehandler: 5 1370	Overhead Crane: 5 1351	Tow Tractor: 5 1357
Ladder: 5 1304	Scaffold Tower: 5 1303	Harness: 5 1325	Podium Steps: 5 1330	Tractor: 5 1345	Forklift Platform: 5 1348	Straddle Carrier: 5 1392
Racking: 5 1305	Fixed Scaffolding: 5 1319	Bespoke: 5 1317	Fleet Vehicle: 5 1306	Trailer: 5 1339	Loader Crane: 5 1354	

Wallet & Pen

A useful accessory to protect the Good to Go Safety Check Book from general wear and tear whilst in use.

The wallet is PVC coated to help protect the checklist from contaminants such as water, dust or oil. The wallet also provides inspectors with a solid writing surface whilst they are on the move.

The Check Book (not included) slips into a secure sleeve on one side of the wallet and on the other side there are useful guidance notes regarding the Good to Go Safety system.

The ball point pen is stored inside a tight sleeve within the wallet ensuring it is always available during inspections.

PVC Coated
250 x 235 x 3mm (Flat)
250 x 115 x 8mm (Folded)
5 1308



Tamper Evident Seals

Provide a visual indicator that an inspection has been completed and verified by a competent inspector. Using the Seals ensures the findings within the Status Tag are not tampered with and the correct status is always shown.

If a Tamper Evident Seal is missing, employees should not use the equipment until the checklist has been confirmed and a new Seal is inserted by a competent inspector.

Manufactured from blue acetate thermoplastic to offer maximum visibility against the yellow status tag.

The design enables the arrow head to fit snug into the status tag and the neck has been hollowed in order to help the seal to snap easier when pulled forward.

A simple solution to provide additional security measures to equipment safety.

Polypropylene
Supplied in boxes of 100
5 1307



Dispensers

Setting up a warehouse, factory or site in an efficient and organised manner is beneficial for a number of reasons. Not only does it assist in inventory control and time management, but it also streamlines the entire process of completing inspections, from re-ordering and auditing to selecting and storing.

Information Station

This wall mounted information station provides details of the Good to Go Safety equipment inspection process whilst offering easy access to check books from an organised central location.

Ideal for warehouses, factories or within site offices where equipment inspections can be misplaced or damaged.

The information station comes with five acrylic check book dispensers. Each dispenser holds up to ten check books (not included) ensuring that even busy warehouses have enough space for fifty check books.

The dispensers not only keep your check books organised, but they also provide visual awareness when replacement books are required to be ordered. Supplied with a high bond adhesive backing for easy application to the board but can also be screwed into place.

The board is manufactured from 10mm Foam PVC which ensures the information station is strong and sturdy whilst also enabling easy drilling for wall mounting.

Adding your company logo is included in the cost of the information station. Remember to supply us with a high resolution file when placing your order.

10mm Foam PVC
700 x 750mm
5 1335



Bespoke Information Station

If you require to show a different equipment type or wish to have a completely bespoke information station please contact us for a quote.

Good to Go Safety

Promoting best practice.

YOUR LOGO HERE

1 Tag it
Attach a tag to the appropriate equipment.

2 Check it
Use the relevant check book to carry out a pre-use equipment inspection.

3 Record it
The checklist should be completed by an authorised competent person. A copy of each is retained in the book for management records.

4 Display it
Tear out the top sheet, fold where prompted and insert the findings into the status tag.

5 Secure it
Insert a tamper resistant seal to deter unauthorised access and ensure an accurate display.

6 You're Good to Go...
The tag will now advise when equipment is "Good to Go" or if a fault is found as "Not Good to Go" and will instantly quarantine the equipment.

a
The empty tag displays a "Do not use" message until a checklist is inserted.

b
Completed checklists should be dated and display the current status.

c
A seal can secure the findings. If the seal is missing, a new checklist should be completed.

Document Holding Signs

10mm Foam Board - 440 x 600mm

Keep important safety documents clearly displayed and in a readily available place. These displays help companies organise their important documents and help staff remain informed and up to date regarding all workplace information. Signs are supplied with a clear polystyrene document holder.



5 8217



5 8218



5 1385

Document Holder

A durable clear polystyrene document holder which is pre-drilled for easy wall mounting using the supplied fixing kit.



Polystyrene
380 x 180 x 105mm (W x H x D)
5 9899

Acrylic Dispenser

This acrylic check book dispenser holds up to ten check books (not included) ensuring that equipment inspections are easily accessible from a central location whilst ensuring they are not misplaced or irrevocably damaged.

The dispensers not only keep your check books organised, but they also provide visual awareness when replacement books are required to be ordered.

The acrylic dispenser is self standing but is also pre-drilled for simple wall mounting.

External Dimensions: 165 x 117 x 76mm (H x W x D)
Internal Dimensions: 160 x 109 x 65mm (H x W x D)
5 8099



Weather Resistant Folder

These industrial strength pockets are perfect for storing check books and manuals on outdoor equipment.

The press seal fastening keeps those important inspection checklists clean and dry and always on location.

The folder comes with a high bond adhesive backing strip for semi permanent fixings to your equipment.

Clear PVC
Holds A4 documents
5 8109



420 x 594mm - These posters are printed on an eco-friendly, PVC-free synthetic paper that supplies excellent tear and water resistance properties.

[illegible]

5 1361



5 1366



5 1364



5 1360



5 1386



5 1365



5 1367



5 1369



5 1387



5 1388



5 1363



5 1368



5 1389



5 1390



5 1391



5 1362

Sign Fixings

External Fitting

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts and clips, screws and cable ties.



Grey Steel Posts

Grey painted steel pole available in a range of different lengths and diameters.

76mm Diameter	50mm Diameter
3.6 metre 5 8684	3 metre 5 8769
3 metre 5 8678	2.5 metre 5 8676
2.5 metre 5 8675	1.5 metre 5 8800
1.75 metre 5 8688	



Post Caps

Grey plastic cap, which fits onto the end of a post for a professional looking finish and helps prevent water ingress.

Grey Plastic	Grey Plastic
50mm Dia 5 8750	76mm Dia 5 8685

Road Frames

Sign frames include a 300mm ground clearance to meet recommendations for UK road sign regulations.

Manufactured from Grey Zinc Painted Steel.

See page 113 for more options and additional information.



Triangle		Square	Rectangle
600 x 680mm 750 x 850mm 750 x 850mm with Supp Plate	5 8757 5 8756 5 8761	400mm 5 8551 750mm 5 8758	600 x 450mm 5 8553 1050 x 750mm 5 8759



Anti-Rotational Clip

Simple installations are achieved by inserting the 'foot' into the sign channel, and twisting the clip through 90°. The bolt then secures the other end. Raised pips on the inner help prevent sign rotation.

Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
50mm Diameter 5 8640	76mm Diameter 5 8682



Base Plate

Recommended for secure and level anchoring of sign posts. Install this base plate approximately 600mm below the surface and tighten post to create a stable post. Zinc coated steel base plate.

Steel	Steel
50mm Diameter 5 8699	76mm Diameter 5 8686



2 Piece Saddle

Saddle that slides into the sign channel. The saddle accepts all bands up to 19mm (3/4") and as the band tightens the saddle clamps tightly against the channel holding the sign securely in place.

70 x 30 x 30mm 5 8754



Back-to-Back Clips

Allows 2 signs to be fitted back to back to a steel post. Back to Back clips are fitted with M8 bolts. Two clips are required per channel whether one or two post mounting. Supplied in pairs.

Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
50mm 5 8689	76mm 5 8725



Banding Tool, Buckle and Straps

Has a tensioning capability of 2,400lbs and a built-in cutter for use with banding straps up to 19mm wide. Firstly, push band through buckle teeth towards the operator, ears up. Pass band around object and again through buckle. (For best results repeat this operation to obtain double banding). Anchor end of band by folding back under buckle. Take up slack. Then place band in slots of tool and push nose of tool against the buckle. Grip band with clamping lever and apply tension by turning handle. Maximum pressure is being applied when there is no appreciable movement of band between nose and clamping block. Then you can swing tool over buckle. This movement increases tension of band and, to avoid breakage, handle must be reversed slightly as tool is swung over, whilst maintaining band tension. Cut band with cutter lever and slide tool off in same position (or tension will be lost). Finally, hammer ears down over cut band.

Banding Tool	Banding Strap	Banding Buckle
5 8751	19mm x 30m 5 8752	Pack of 10 5 8753

Tamtorque Clamp and Driver

These tamtorque clamps are manufactured from stainless steel and have been designed for clamping signs to all types of posts. They give a quick and reliable fix to round, square or hexagonal posts every time. It removes the need to cut the band to size and therefore have no sharp edges, which can snag or cut. Unlike other banding systems, the tamtorque clamp can be easily reused or readjusted. Tamtorque clamps are manufactured from high strength stainless steel and have a hardened tamper resistant screw with a unique recessed seven-sided socket. This means that they can only be tightened or released with a special Tamtorque driver. An auto locking safety buckle ensures the free end of the band is safely tidied away.

Attach to sign channel with a 2-piece saddle (sold separately)

Tamtorque Clamps	2 Piece Saddle	Tamtorque Driver
70-100mm 5 8772	70 x 30 x 30mm 5 8754	5 8770
100-130mm 5 8774		
130-190mm 5 8778		
190-250mm 5 8780		



Installation Guide



1. Thread the band through the two-piece saddle and around the post.



2. Screw the band through the housing using the driver or power tool.



3. Push any remaining band into the buckle for a safe, tidy finish.



4. Hold down any excess band while finally tightening.



5. Tamtorque can be released and re-positioned if required.

Internal Fitting

Whatever the sign, we can supply the necessary fixings to ensure it is clearly visible using sign frames, adhesives, posts and clips, screws and cable ties.



Adapt-a-Sign Frames

Adapt-a-Sign frames enable you to print off your own message and insert inside. A perfect solution for displaying constantly changing information.

Clear PVC with 10mm coloured border
215 x 310mm
Holds A4 sheet

Colour	Black	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow
Code	5 6197	5 6191	5 6192	5 6193	5 6194



Suspended Frames

This impact resistant polyvinyl plastic frame is an ideal solution to hanging signs. It can be used both single and double sided and is supplied complete with suspension kit for easy installation.

	White	Black	Grey	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow
300 x 100mm	5 8700	5 8716	5 8681	5 8706	5 8703	5 8720	5 8713
450 x 150mm	5 8701	-	5 8680	-	5 8704	-	-
600 x 200mm	5 8702	5 8717	5 8674	5 8707	5 8705	5 8721	5 8714



Ceiling Button

Self Adhesive White Plastic
20 x 20mm - Pack of 10
5 8106



Fixing Clip

Clear Plastic
20 x 20mm - Pack of 10
5 8104



Magnetic Hook

32mm Diameter
5 8087



Large Fixing Clip

White Plastic
20 x 30mm - Pack of 10
5 8727



Adhesive Pad

Self Adhesive Tabs
10 x 25mm - Pack of 4
5 8724



Hook & Loop Dots

Self Adhesive Tabs
20mm Diameter - Pack of 10
5 8728



Double Sided Tape

Acrylic High-Bond Tape
33mm x 25mm
5 8105



Sign Adhesive

Silicone
310ml
5 8694



Sign Adhesive Gun

Silicone Gun
5 8693



Suspension Kit

For easy attachment of lightweight signs to ceiling.

Two 150mm Wire Hooks
Two Self Adhesive Ceiling Buttons
5 8100



Chain Suspension Kits

Polished chain for a prestigious ceiling fixing.

2 x 500mm Brass Chain	2 x 500mm Chrome Chain
4 x Brass Hooks	4 x Chrome Hooks
2 x Ceiling Buttons	2 x Ceiling Buttons
5 8729	5 8679



Ceiling Hook Holder

Ideal for suspending signs up to 10kg

36mm Diameter x 60mm
2 x 150mm Wire Hooks
5 8110 - Supplied in Pairs - Screws not included



Poly Top Screws

Pack of 12

Black	Red	Green	Blue	Yellow	White
5 8781	5 8777	5 8773	5 8771	5 8779	5 8775



Cable Ties

	Pack of 10	Pack of 50
150mm	5 8695	5 8696
370mm	5 8698	-
770mm	5 8697	-



Sign Clips

Sign clip for site saver signs.
Easy fixing to posts or fencing.
5 8687



Bungee ties

300mm Length
Pack of 4
5 5141

Coronavirus Site Safety

A range of signs to help keep your site, employees and visitors safe in line with current COVID-19 government guidelines. It is important that site safety signs display a clear message so that employees and visitors understand the site requirements.



1 8273 W Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 8273



1 8461 W Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 8461

2m



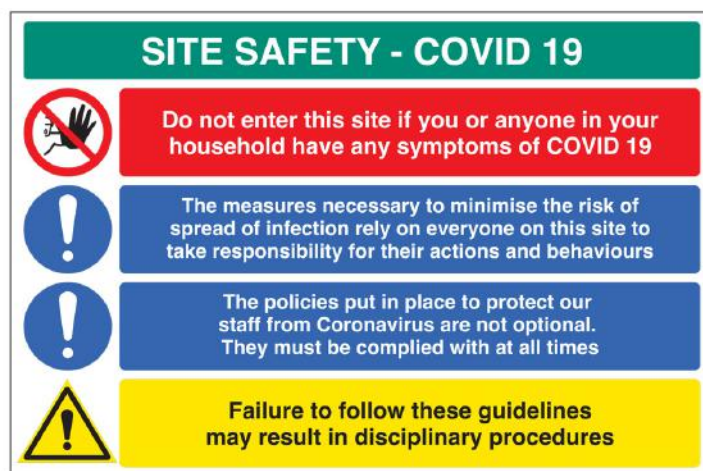
1 8463 C Fluted Polypropylene
450 x 600mm
5 8463

2m



1 8462 C Fluted Polypropylene
450 x 600mm
5 8462

2m



1 8459 W Fluted Polypropylene
900 x 600mm
5 8459



1 1261 H K
2 1261 H K



1 8452 H K
2 8452 H

2m



2 5028 E Self Adhesive Vinyl
150 x 200mm - Pack of 5
5 5028



1 8447 C Fluted Polypropylene
600 x 450mm
5 8447

Projecting Sign

Identify a sanitisation station quickly and easily from several viewing angles by using this projecting sign

Rigid Plastic
Face: 150 x 200mm
CV0031



Eco-Friendly Material

Signage manufactured from fluted polypropylene is 100% recyclable, lightweight and weather resistant.



Free Standing Signs

These double sided, free standing signs are ideal to attract staff and customers' attention. Yellow warning signs are recognised throughout the UK to highlight potential danger, therefore are much more likely to be adhered to by customers and staff. These self standing signs help remind the public of their responsibilities in terms of social distancing, considered vital to ensuring the safety of others.



5 8524

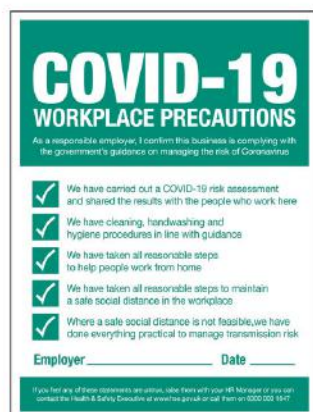
5 8569

5 8570

Yellow Polypropylene
300 x 575mm

Coronavirus Information Signs

Research has revealed that 80% of people in the UK feel safer in venues with clear, professional COVID-19 signage. The study has revealed that people are more likely to shop in stores with clear instructions on social distancing measures. The findings also indicate that brands risk reputational damage from inadequate COVID-19 signage.



1 8577 H
2 8577 H



1 8572 HK
2 8572 HK



1 8573 HK
2 8573 HK



1 5029 H
2 5029 H



1 8262 KP
Floor Graphic
400 x 600mm
5 8262

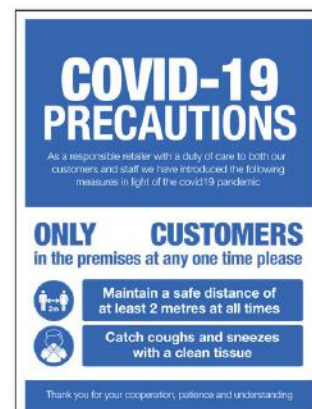


1 8260 KP



1 8423 HK
2 8423 HK

2m



1 8424 HK
2 8424 HK

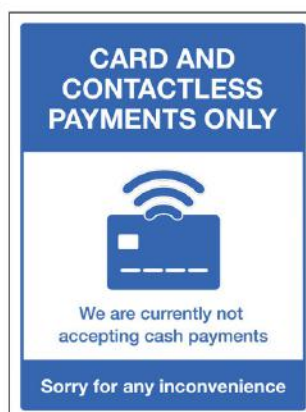
2m



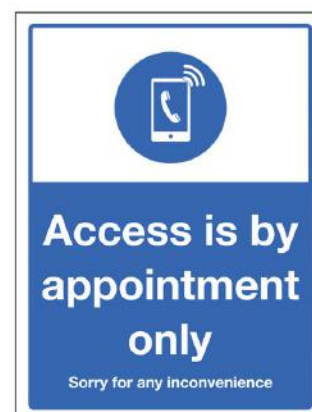
1 1263 HK
2 1263 HK



1 8584 HK
2 8584 HK



1 8471 HK
2 8471 HK



1 8937 HK
2 8937 HK



1 8494 HK
2 8494 HK



1 8495 HK
2 8495 HK



1 8498 HK
2 8498 HK



1 8427 HK
2 8427 H

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic 2 Self Adhesive Vinyl 5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

Q 600 x 450mm W 900 x 600mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm H 250 x 300mm K 300 x 400mm P 600 x 400mm Q 600 x 450mm

Floor Graphics

Sub-surface printed and over laminated in durable anti-slip polycarbonate film. Ideal for high traffic areas to remind staff and visitors of safety procedures and safe social distances.



400 x 400mm
CV0007



400 x 400mm
CV0006



400mm Dia
5 8760



400mm Dia
5 8465



400mm Dia
5 8783



400mm Dia
5 8280



400mm Dia
5 8281

External Floor Graphics

We can supply floor graphics on a high quality external grade material for application to textured outdoor ground surfaces such as asphalt, concrete and pavements.

If you require external floor graphics please contact us for a quote.



400mm Dia
5 8862



400mm Dia
5 8565



400mm Dia
5 8566



300 x 300mm
5 8485



300 x 300mm
5 8486



300 x 300mm
5 8487



300 x 300mm
5 8488



300 x 300mm
5 8491



300 x 300mm
CV0042



300 x 300mm
CV0044



300 x 300mm
5 8268



200 x 200mm

- Blue CV0012
- Green CV0013
- Orange CV0014
- Red CV0015
- Purple CV0016



200 x 200mm
CV0017



200 x 200mm
CV0018



200 x 200mm
CV0019



200 x 200mm
CV0020



200mm Dia
CV0043



200mm Dia
CV0045



600 x 200mm
5 4995



200 x 200mm
CV0025



200 x 200mm
CV0026



200 x 200mm
CV0022



200 x 200mm
CV0023



200 x 200mm
CV0024

All our floor graphics are available in different sizes or colours.

PLEASE WAIT HERE TO CONFORM WITH SOCIAL DISTANCING

1000 x 50mm
5 8563



1000 x 100mm
5 8467



1000 x 50mm
5 8617

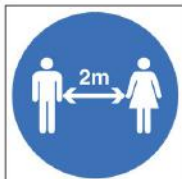


1000 x 50mm
5 8615



1000 x 50mm
5 8616

Social Distancing Signs



1 8440 N
2 8440 N



2 8434 F
2 8434 F



2 8435 F
2 8435 F



1 8268 N
2 8268 N



1 8493 F
2 8493 F



1 8485 N
2 8485 N



1 8486 N
2 8486 N



1 8487 N
2 8487 N

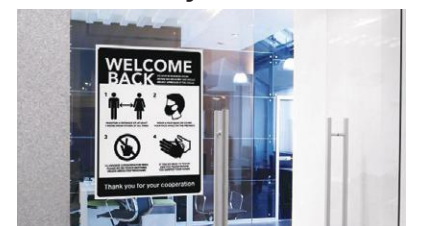


1 8488 N
2 8488 N



1 8475 F
2 8475 F

Coronavirus Flyer



To view our full range of Coronavirus safety signage and products, please contact us and request a copy of our latest COVID-19 Flyer.

Our COVID-19 Flyer has hundreds of additional designs to choose from

Table Cards

Ideal for helping maintain a safe social environment in retail and hospitality sectors. Manufactured from Rigid PVC.



Double Sided
150 x 100mm
CV0009



Double Sided
150 x 100mm
CV0010



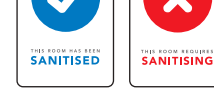
Double Sided
100 x 100mm
CV0033



Double Sided
100 x 100mm
CV0034

Door Hanger

Ideal for hotels and bed & breakfasts. Simply place this sign on the door handle to confirm if a room has been cleaned or not.



Double Sided
440 Micron Matt Rigid
80 x 205mm
CV0032

PPE & Hygiene Signs

A range of signage designed to improve safety in schools, shops and workplaces by encouraging good hygiene practices and wearing of PPE where appropriate.



1 8414 **H**
2 8414 **H**



1 8413 **H**
2 8413 **H**



1 8938 **HK**
2 8938 **HK**



Synthetic Paper
420 x 594mm
5 5000



2 1082 **U**



2 1081 **U**



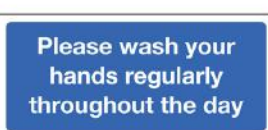
2 8419 **U**



2 8418 **U**



1 1090 **G**
2 1090 **G**



1 8406 **H**
2 8406 **H**



1 8476 **HK**
2 8476 **HK**



1 8472 **HK**
2 8472 **HK**



1 8473 **HK**
2 8473 **HK**



1 8585 **HK**
2 8585 **HK**



1 1269 **HK**
2 1269 **HK**



1 8477 **HK**
2 8477 **HK**



1 8479 **K**
2 8479 **K**



1 8451 **G** Fluted Polypropylene
600 x 450mm
5 8451



2 5027 **E** Self Adhesive Vinyl
150 x 200mm
Pack of 5
5 5027



2 5026 **E** Self Adhesive Vinyl
150 x 200mm
Pack of 5
5 5026



1 8256 **HK**
2 8256 **HK**

Material Codes

1 Rigid Plastic
2 Self Adhesive Vinyl

5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
F 200 x 200mm

G 300 x 100mm
H 300 x 250mm

K 400 x 300mm
N 400 x 400mm

Q 600 x 450mm
U 100 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

H 250 x 300mm
K 300 x 400mm

Stairway, Floor Level & Dwelling ID Signs

To assist the fire and rescue service in identifying each level of a building, storey identification signs indicate the level by "Floor Number" and should be located on every landing of a fire-fighting stairway and every fire-fighting lobby (or open access balcony) into which a fire-fighting lift discharges. Storey ID signs should be supplemented by dwelling indicator signs (positioned directly below the Storey ID sign), which provide information as to the dwellings (flats or maisonettes) located on the storey in question.



Stairway A 3 2177 L 4 2177 L	Stairway B 3 2178 L 4 2178 L	Stairway C 3 2179 L 4 2179 L	Stairway D 3 2180 L 4 2180 L
Floor -1 3 2170 L 4 2170 L	Floor 0 3 2171 L 4 2171 L	Floor 1 3 2172 L 4 2172 L	Floor 2 3 2173 L 4 2173 L
Floor 3 3 2174 L 4 2174 L	Floor 4 3 2175 L 4 2175 L	Floor 5 3 2176 L 4 2176 L	Flats Specify Flat Numbers when Ordering e.g. 1A-5B Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 450 x 150mm 5 2181 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl 450 x 150mm 5 2182

Hospitals and Health Services

Some hospitals / health services still display fire exit signs with flames. NHS organisations are now expected to comply with the standard ISO 7010 signage, as found on page 15-17.

Fire exit 3 2088 GLM 4 2088 GL	Fire exit 3 2092 GLM 4 2092 GL	Fire exit 3 2083 GLM 4 2083 GL	Fire exit 3 2084 GLM 4 2084 GL
Fire exit 3 2090 GLM 4 2090 GL	Fire exit 3 2086 GLM 4 2086 GL	Fire exit 3 2120 GL	Fire exit 2 2121 GL 3 2121 GL
Exit For emergency use only 3 2108 GL	Exit For emergency use only 3 2107 GL	Fire exit 3 2081 V 4 2081 UV	Fire exit 3 2082 V 4 2082 UV
		Fire exit 3 2110 F	Fire exit 3 2109 F

Inclusive Emergency Escape Design

Although not currently ISO 7010 registered this design incorporates both a running man and man using a wheelchair to illustrate an inclusive emergency escape message. Both characters are moving in unison to escape; They display the same urgency and appear to be travelling at the same speed. *Registered designs reproduced under license ©*.

Fire exit 3 2164 GL 4 2164 GL	Fire exit 3 2165 GL 4 2165 GL	Fire exit 3 2162 GL 4 2162 GL	Fire exit 3 2163 GL 4 2163 GL
--	--	--	--

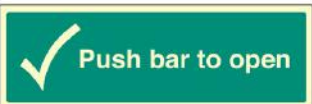
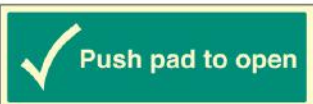
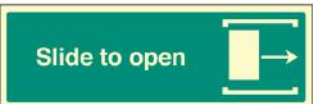
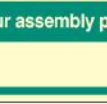
Emergency Escape for Disabled Persons

This range of signs is specifically designed to assist the safe evacuation of physically disabled people in the event of an emergency. These signs meet the requirements of BS9999:2017 - Code of practice for fire safety in the design, management and use of buildings.

Refuge point Keep clear 3 2096 EH	Refuge point 3 2095 EH 4 2095 E	Fire exit 3 2091 GL	Fire exit 3 1227 GL	Fire exit 3 2098 GL
Refuge point 3 2146 GL	Fire exit 3 2089 GL	Fire exit 3 2087 GL		

Directional Emergency Escape Signs

Emergency escape signs are provided to guide you from wherever you are in a building, via a place of relative safety (the escape route) to the place of ultimate safety (the assembly area). It must not be assumed that everyone will know all safe routes through the building. Emergency escape signs should comply with BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of understanding. The old EC Directive (92/58/EEC) designs should no longer be used due to their low comprehension credentials.

 3 2004 GLM 4 2004 GLM Photoluminescent Rigid 900 x 300mm 5 2126	 3 2003 GLM 4 2003 GLM Photoluminescent Rigid 900 x 300mm 5 2124	 3 2007 GLM 4 2007 GLM Photoluminescent Rigid 900 x 300mm 5 2125	 3 2008 GLM 4 2008 GLM						
 3 2001 GL 4 2001 GL	 3 2005 GLM 4 2005 GL	 3 2002 GL 4 2002 GL	 3 2006 GLM 4 2006 GL						
 3 2012 GLM 4 2012 GLM	 3 2010 GL 4 2010 GL	 3 2014 GLM 4 2014 GL	 3 2016 GLM 4 2016 GLM						
 3 2011 GLM 4 2011 GLM	 3 2009 GL 4 2009 GL	 3 2013 GLM 4 2013 GL	 3 2015 GLM 4 2015 GLM						
 3 2072 FU 4 2072 FU	 3 2060 FU 4 2060 FU	 3 2043 FU 4 2043 FU	 3 2044 FU 4 2044 U	 3 2034 CFU 4 2034 CU	 3 2037 CFU 4 2037 CU	 3 2038 CFU 4 2038 CFU	 3 2035 CFU 4 2035 C	 3 2039 CF 4 2039 C	 3 2040 CF 4 2040 C
Regulations state that "text only" signs should not be used on their own. They must be used alongside a running man graphic and, where appropriate, a directional arrow.									
 3 2041 F 4 2041 F	 3 2122 F 4 2122 F	 3 2042 F 4 2042 F	 3 2057 JVX 4 2057 JVX	 3 2036 JLVX 4 2036 JVX	 3 2056 JVX 4 2056 JVX	 3 2033 JLVX 4 2033 JVX	 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 800 x 400mm 5 2127		
 3 2047 GL 4 2047 GL	 3 2049 GL 4 2049 GL	 3 2045 G 4 2045 G	 3 2046 G 4 2046 G						
 3 2050 GL 4 2050 GL	 3 2048 GL 4 2048 GL	 3 2051 GL 4 2051 GL	 3 2052 GL 4 2052 GL						
 3 2065 GL 4 2065 GL	 3 2061 GL 4 2061 GL	 3 2062 GL 4 2062 GL	 3 2147 L						
 3 2064 GL 4 2064 GL	 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 150 x 50mm 5 8661	 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic 450 x 150mm 5 8662	 3 2099 U 4 2099 U Place behind a push bar to highlight the bars location.						



Material Codes

3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

C 150 x 150mm G 300 x 100mm L 450 x 150mm U 100 x 100mm X 200 x 100mm
F 200 x 200mm J 400 x 200mm M 600 x 200mm V 300 x 150mm

Portrait Sizes

E 200 x 150mm
H 250 x 300mm

Photoluminescent UltraBright Signs

Intermediate Emergency Escape Markers

In addition to the requirement for installing exit signs at 1.7m - 2.2 metres from the ground, ISO 16069:2017 recommends that additional intermediate markings positioned at a maximum height of 400mm from the floor may also be required. Subject to a full risk assessment, additional escape guidance should be provided through the use of both continuous guidance lines and safety signs to ensure there is an uninterrupted safety sign system to aid safe evacuation from a building.



Class C Photoluminescent Safety Tapes

10 Metre Roll - Self Adhesive Vinyl - Perfect for highlighting door frames and fire fighting equipment



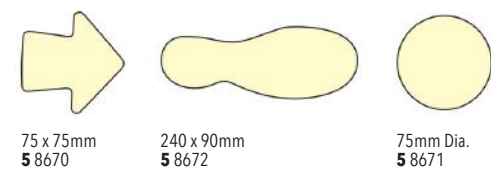
Deluxe Class D Floor Markers

Aluminium back provides extra strength and durability in high traffic areas. Anti-slip surface. Photoluminescent Class D aluminium with adhesive backing.



Class C Floor Markers

Photoluminescent way finding floor markers are an effective method of marking escape routes. These floor markers have an anti-slip surface, strong adhesive backing and come in packs of 20.



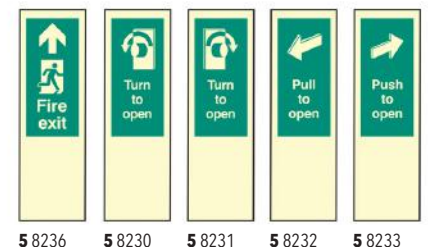
Projecting Signs

Manufactured from photoluminescent rigid plastic these projecting signs are visible from a number of angles. Projecting signs help in the quick identification of fire fighting equipment and suitable fire exit routes. Includes drilling guide for simple installation. Designed to conceal fixings for a neat finish. Face: 150 x 200mm

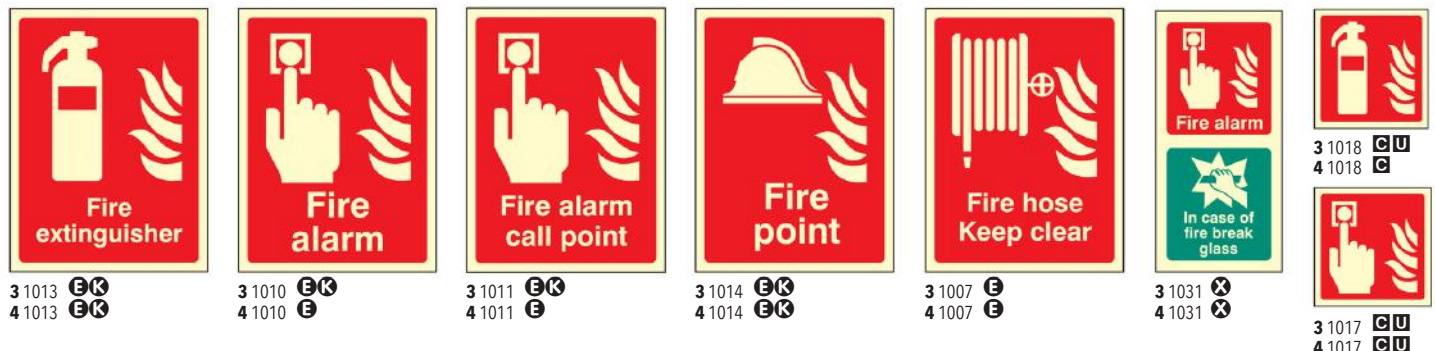


Door Markers

75 x 300mm - Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic. Install to reinforce the fire escape message. Don't install instead of an fire exit sign above a door.



Fire Safety Signs



Fire Extinguisher Location Boards



Extinguisher brackets (*not supplied) should be fixed through the panel and onto the wall.

Select the relevant **D** size Extinguisher ID sign (page 6) and apply to top of board in the space provided. Extinguisher ID sign and bracket not included



3mm Photoluminescent Foam PVC
300 x 800mm
5 1029

Fire Extinguisher Information Board

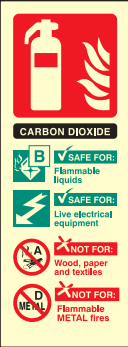
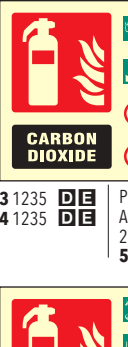
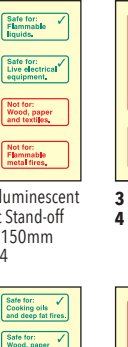
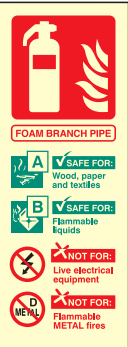
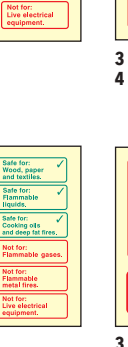
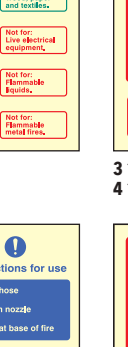
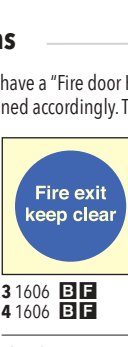
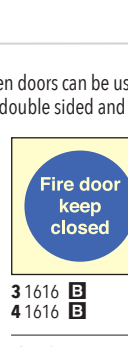
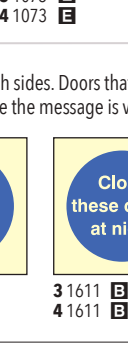
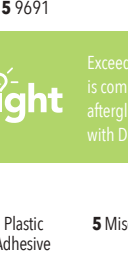
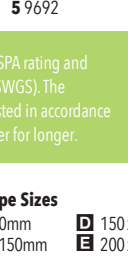
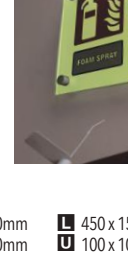
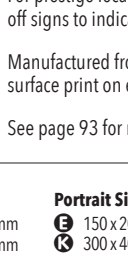
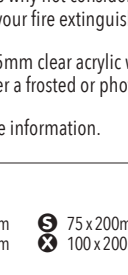
Display this sign in communal areas. Do not place directly above extinguishers.



3 1226 **L**
4 1226 **L**

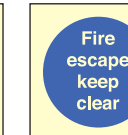
Fire Safety Signs

The Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005 places responsibility of fire safety on employers to ensure that a fire risk assessment has been conducted to establish fire risks and that appropriate actions are taken to reduce them. Failure to comply could lead to severe legal penalties. Under the Regulatory Reform (Fire Safety) Order 2005, any non-automatic fire fighting equipment should be positioned and signed in accordance with BS EN ISO 7010:2020 to ensure maximum levels of comprehension. By positioning an appropriate fire equipment sign at a height between 1.7m - 2m from the floor it helps to locate and identify essential fire equipment in the event of it being obscured by furnishings in the room.

 WATER SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles NOT FOR: Flammable liquid fires, Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires 3 1214 S 4 1214 S	 CARBON DIOXIDE SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable METAL fires 3 1217 S 4 1217 S	 FOAM SPRAY SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable METAL fires 3 1215 S 4 1215 S	 WET CHEMICAL SAFE FOR: Cooking oils and deep fat fires, Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Flammable liquids, Flammable gases, Live electrical equipment 3 1231 S 4 1231 S	 WATER SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Flammable liquid fires, Flammable METAL fires 3 1237 DE 4 1237 DE 5 1253	 CARBON DIOXIDE SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable METAL fires 3 1235 DE 4 1235 DE 5 1254	 FOAM SPRAY SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires 3 1234 DE 4 1234 DE 5 1255
 FOAM BRANCH PIPE SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires 3 1219 S 4 1219 S	 MULTI-USE FOAM SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Cooking oils and deep fat fires, Flammable gases NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires, Live electrical equipment 3 1249 S 4 1249 S	 ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires 3 1244 S 4 1244 S	 ABC POWDER SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Gaseous fires, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1216 S 4 1216 S	 ABC POWDER SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Gaseous fires, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1233 DE 4 1233 DE 5 1256	 WET CHEMICAL SAFE FOR: Cooking oils and deep fat fires, Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Flammable gases, Flammable METAL fires, Live electrical equipment 3 1236 D 4 1236 D	 ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires 3 1245 D 4 1245 D
 FOAM BRANCH PIPE SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires 3 1219 S 4 1219 S	 MULTI-USE FOAM SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Cooking oils and deep fat fires, Flammable gases NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires, Live electrical equipment 3 1249 S 4 1249 S	 ALCOHOL RESISTANT FOAM SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment, Flammable METAL fires 3 1244 S 4 1244 S	 ABC POWDER SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Gaseous fires, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1216 S 4 1216 S	 L2 POWDER SAFE FOR: Flammable liquids, Flammable gases NOT FOR: Flammable gases, Flammable METAL fires, Live electrical equipment 3 1241 DE 4 1241 D	 MULTI-USE FOAM SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Cooking oils and deep fat fires, Flammable gases NOT FOR: Flammable gases, Flammable METAL fires, Live electrical equipment 3 1249 D 4 1249 D	 P50 FOAM SPRAY SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment up to 1kV at a minimum distance of 1m NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires 3 1119 DE 4 1119 DE
 WATER MIST SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Gaseous fires, Cooking oils and deep fat fires, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires 3 1257 S 4 1257 S	 L2 POWDER SAFE FOR: Flammable METAL fires (Mg, LiAlH₄), Flammable liquids, Flammable gases NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable METAL fires, Live electrical equipment 3 1242 S 4 1242 S	 P50 FOAM SPRAY SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment up to 1kV at a minimum distance of 1m NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires 3 1119 S 4 1119 S	 FIRE BLANKET USE TO: SMOTHER FIRES, Chip pan fires, Deep fat fires, Waste bin fires, CLOTHING FIRES, Wrap tightly round someone whose clothes are burning to extinguish flames NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1218 S 4 1218 S	 Fire blanket USE TO: SMOTHER FIRES, Chip pan fires, Deep fat fires, Waste bin fires, CLOTHING FIRES, Wrap tightly round someone whose clothes are burning to extinguish flames NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1246 DE 4 1246 DE	 HYDROSPRAY SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Flammable gases, Flammable METAL fires, Live electrical equipment 3 1240 DE S 4 1240 DE	 WATER MIST SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Gaseous fires, Cooking oils and deep fat fires, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires 3 1257 DE 4 1257 DE
 WATER MIST SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Gaseous fires, Cooking oils and deep fat fires, Live electrical equipment NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires 3 1257 S 4 1257 S	 L2 POWDER SAFE FOR: Flammable METAL fires (Mg, LiAlH₄), Flammable liquids, Flammable gases NOT FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable METAL fires, Live electrical equipment 3 1242 S 4 1242 S	 P50 FOAM SPRAY SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids, Live electrical equipment up to 1kV at a minimum distance of 1m NOT FOR: Flammable METAL fires 3 1119 S 4 1119 S	 FIRE BLANKET USE TO: SMOTHER FIRES, Chip pan fires, Deep fat fires, Waste bin fires, CLOTHING FIRES, Wrap tightly round someone whose clothes are burning to extinguish flames NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1218 S 4 1218 S	 Fire hose reel SAFE FOR: Wood, paper and textiles, Flammable liquids NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1221 DE 4 1221 D	 Automatic fire hose reel Instructions for use: 1. Pull hose, 2. Open nozzle, 3. Aim at base of fire NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1073 E 4 1073 E	 Manual fire hose reel Instructions for use: 1. Open valve fully, 2. Pull hose, 3. Open nozzle, 4. Aim at base of fire NOT FOR: Live electrical equipment 3 1072 E 4 1072 E

Fire Door Signs

Every fire door should have a "Fire door Keep shut" sign fitted. When doors can be used from both sides a sign is required on both sides. Doors that open on to a fire escape corridor should be locked shut and signed accordingly. The window stickers are all double sided and designed for use on glass doors. They ensure the message is visible from both directions.

 Fire door keep shut 3 1610 B 4 1610 B	 Fire exit keep clear 3 1606 B F 4 1606 B F	 Automatic fire door keep clear 3 1618 B 4 1618 B	 Fire door keep closed 3 1616 B 4 1616 B	 Fire door keep locked shut 3 1621 B 4 1621 B	 This door must be kept closed 3 1608 B 4 1608 B	 Close these doors at night 3 1611 B 4 1611 B	 Fire door keep locked 3 1635 B 4 1635 B	 Fire escape keep clear 3 1605 B 4 1605 B
---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	---

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl
Each: 80 x 80mm
Sheet of 6
5 9690

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl
Each: 80 x 80mm
Sheet of 6
5 9691

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl
Each: 80 x 80mm
Sheet of 6
5 9693

Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl
Each: 80 x 80mm
Sheet of 6
5 9692



Photoluminescent Acrylic Extinguisher ID Signs

For prestige locations why not consider our acrylic stand-off signs to indicate your fire extinguisher ID.

Manufactured from 5mm clear acrylic with a choice of sub-surface print on either a frosted or photoluminescent finish.

See page 93 for more information.

Ultra Bright

Exceeds Class C Photoluminescent PSPA rating and is compliant with ISO 16069:2017 (SWGS). The afterglow of Ultra Bright has been tested in accordance with DIN 67510 Pt1 and stays brighter for longer.

Material Codes

3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic
4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

5 Miscellaneous

Landscape Sizes

B 80 x 80mm
D 150 x 100mm
E 200 x 150mm

L 450 x 150mm
U 100 x 100mm

V 300 x 150mm
X 200 x 100mm

Portrait Sizes

E 150 x 200mm
K 300 x 400mm
S 75 x 200mm
X 100 x 200mm

Fire Safety Warnings Signs



Houses of multiple occupancy (HMO) have strict regulations for fire safety and must always have a fire action plan in place.

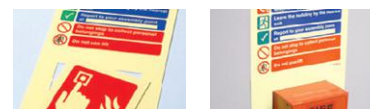


English, French, German



These Fire Action EasiFIX Kits provide you with two signs in one. The design enables you to pop out the fire alarm symbol from the main sign then simply slip the main fire action sign around a call point. The "popped out" call point symbol should be placed on the wall above alarm at a height of between 1.7 and 2 metres from the floor.

Manufactured from Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl Main Sign: 150 x 330mm Pop-out: 100 x 100mm



Fire / Emergency Action Signs



3 1432 Lift in Building
4 1432 Fire Service Dialed Manually



3 1426 Lift in Building
4 1426 Fire Service Dialed Manually



3 1419 Lift in Building
4 1419 Fire Service Dialed Manually



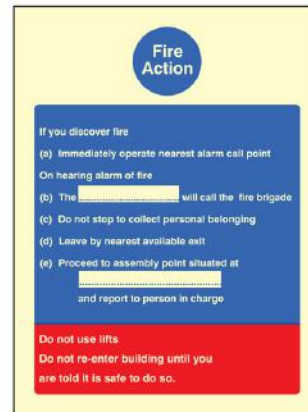
3 1405 Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1405



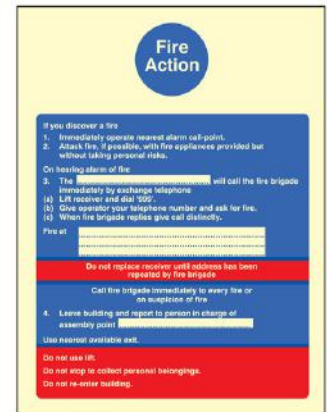
3 1420 Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1420



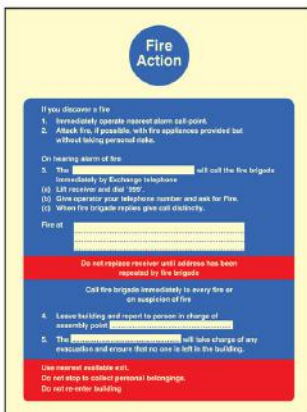
3 1439 Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1439



3 1403 Lift in Building
4 1403 Fire Service Dialed Manually



3 1402 Lift in Building
4 1402 Fire Service Dialed Manually



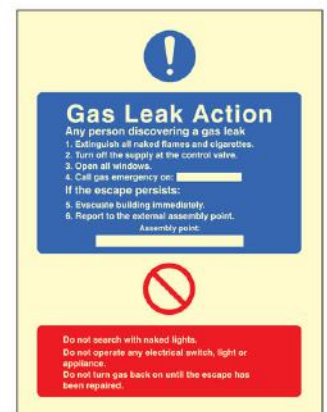
3 1401 Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1401



3 1427 Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1427



3 1423 Fire Service Dialed Manually
4 1423



3 1431 Fire Service Dialed Manually



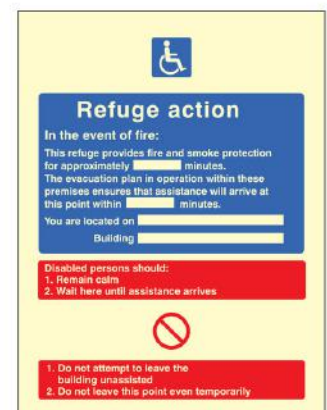
3 1428 Lift in Building
4 1428 Fire Service Dialed Automatically



3 1408 Lift in Building
4 1408 Fire Service Dialed Automatically



3 1429 Fire Service Dialed Automatically
4 1429



3 1430

Material Codes

3 Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic

4 Photoluminescent Self Adhesive

5 Miscellaneous

Portrait Sizes

75 x 200mm

250 x 300mm

Custom Signs

Whether it's for a prestigious hotel or an after school club, our custom made signs allow you to get creative and provide a truly unique signage solution. Once you know how you want your sign to look, simply follow the steps below to begin the process of creating a bespoke sign.



1. Choose your Material

When ordering a sign, consideration should be given to the environment it will be located within – is it internal or external? Is it for display in a warehouse or a prestige hotel? Select the required material from the grid below. This grid is not exhaustive so if you can't see the material or size you require please contact us and we will be happy to quote.

Materials	Codes	Details Required for a Custom Sign Quote	Price	Popular Size Choices	
Rigid Plastic	CUST001	Size: Please refer to our "Popular Size" chart or specify your own Orientation: Landscape or Portrait Quantity: Please state your required quantity Content: Please specify or provide artwork	Supplied on Request	80 x 80mm	400 x 200mm
Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST002			100 x 75mm	400 x 300mm
Photoluminescent Rigid Plastic	CUST003			100 x 100mm	400 x 400mm
Photoluminescent Self Adhesive Vinyl	CUST004			100 x 150mm	450 x 150mm
0.9mm Aluminium	CUST005			150 x 150mm	600 x 200mm
2mm PET (Polyethylene Terephthalate)	CUST006			200 x 75mm	600 x 400mm
Rigid PVC with SAV Backing (Quick Fix)	CUST007			200 x 100mm	600 x 450mm
3mm Foam PVC	CUST008			200 x 150mm	800 x 600mm
5mm Foam PVC	CUST009			200 x 200mm	900 x 600mm
3mm Aluminium Composite	CUST010			210 x 297mm	1050 x 750mm
0.9mm Reflective Aluminium	CUST011			300 x 100mm	1200 x 800mm
PVC Banner with Eyelets	CUST012			300 x 150mm	1200 x 1200mm
4mm Fluted Polypropylene	CUST013			300 x 250mm	2400 x 1200mm

2. Supply Information

In order for our sales team to provide you an accurate quote in addition to material type, please provide the following details: Size, Orientation and Quantity.

3. Provide Artwork

With a team of talented graphic designers and printing experts, we will ensure that each custom sign is set up and manufactured to the highest standards. When ordering your custom sign, simply provide us with the relevant artwork or send us an image, link or sketch your sign idea and we will provide a proof for your review.

1. Sketch & Snap / Scan



Mock up your desired sign, take a picture of it on your phone and send it to us via email. Please don't worry if you're not artistically inclined just remember to include material, colour, text and sizes.

2. Snap & Email



If you've seen a sign you require simply take a photo of it on your phone and send us the picture. We'll then mock up the design based on your instructions and send you a proof to approve, following receipt of your order.

3. Send a Link



Seen a sign you like on a website? Send us the link or a screenshot, along with any additional comments relating to the size, material, or any alterations and we'll provide you with a quote. Please be aware, there may be copyright restrictions.

Image & Logos

Please ensure all images / logos you send are high resolution to achieve a quality print finish. A high resolution file JPEG, PDF, EPS or Ai file of your company logo is ideal. **Taking a logo from a home page of a website will not do.** Low-resolution images are the main reason for slow production of custom specials. Have your logo ready prior to order to ensure quick order turnaround.
If you are finding it difficult to find a high-resolution version of your logo you can sometimes find it via [images.google.com](#) simply drag your low-resolution logo file into the search bar and Google will search the internet for images that are similar. If there are any higher resolution logos found on the internet they will load. If all else fails we can reproduce your logo so it prints correctly - additional charges will apply.



Safety Signs Checklist

This checklist can be used to help carry out a safety sign survey of your premises. Although not extensive, it has been designed to help highlight any clear gaps in your current set-up and identify the relevant products to help ensure compliance with British and International Standards. **Upon completion of the checklist, if any of your answers are NO then use the page reference to find the recommended signs to rectify the issue.** You should check the condition of existing signs and replace any that are showing excessive wear and tear, display old symbols or where the graphics are fading as this may make them difficult to read. Look for consistency in terms of graphics / text format to maximise comprehension levels and minimise any risk of uncertainty.

Buckled or Bent Signs



Faded or Sun Damaged Signs



Chipped or Cracked Signs



Incorrect Colours



Old Symbols or Capital Letters



Outside and at Point of Entry into the Building

	Y	N	Page References
Is the assembly point clearly identified?	Y	N	20
If a visitor leaves through a rear fire exit, can he/she find their way to the assembly point?	Y	N	20
Is the designated smoking area clearly defined?	Y	N	21
Are all parking restrictions clearly identified?	Y	N	103 - 107
Are any speed restrictions within the grounds clearly marked?	Y	N	86, 87, 103 - 115
Can the roof be accessed and hold the weight of an average person?	Y	N	29, 55

Entry & Reception

Does the building clearly display at least one updated Health and Safety Law poster?	Y	N	53
Is there a 'No Smoking' sign on display in the building and / or in fleet vehicles?	Y	N	21, 22
Are facilities provided to ensure equality and inclusivity of all staff / visitors?	Y	N	82, 83, 89
As a visitor, is it clear if you need to sign in?	Y	N	81, 86, 114
If there is a CCTV system in use, is there at least one sign stating this?	Y	N	81
Where CCTV is in operation, is it clear who is running the system and how to contact them?	Y	N	81
Does the business have a clear way of informing staff of when a fire drill is due to take place?	Y	N	9

Fire Action, Equipment and Doors

Does every fire alarm call point have a fire action notice above it?	Y	N	10 - 12
Can all fire alarm call points be seen from a distance?	Y	N	9
Can all fire extinguishers, hose reels or fire call points be seen clearly from a distance?	Y	N	6 - 8
Have staff received instructions of what type of fires the fire extinguishers can / not be used on?	Y	N	6 - 7
Are fire doors indicated with a 'Fire door Keep shut' sign?	Y	N	12 - 13
Are all fire doors that open to fresh air clearly marked 'Fire exit Keep clear'?	Y	N	13, 16
Are emergency door push bars or pads clearly signed with the appropriate symbol?	Y	N	16, 143

First Aid

Is the location of the first aid equipment clearly marked?	Y	N	41 - 43
Are first aiders known by all staff members?	Y	N	41
Does your company have an accident report book?	Y	N	43

Toilet / Washroom Signs

Are the hot water taps, which could reach a harmful temperature, clearly signed?	Y	N	27
Do 'wash hands' signs currently appear in all washrooms?	Y	N	40, 138 - 141
Are policies on energy saving and recycling clearly indicated?	Y	N	76, 77
Are no smoking signs displayed in toilets / washrooms?	Y	N	22
Can visitors easily locate the toilets / washrooms? Is everyone catered for?	Y	N	83, 92 - 94

Access / Restriction around the Building

Are customers, visitors or new starters aware of areas they are restricted from entering?	Y	N	23
Are all height hazards clearly marked? (e.g. low ceilings, overhangs or areas with low clearance)	Y	N	29, 33
Are unexpected trip hazards or changes in flooring levels marked?	Y	N	35
Do all visible hazards have the correct sign next to them?	Y	N	26 - 35

Factories and Warehouses

Are there any requirements to wear specific PPE? Is this highlighted at all points of entry?	Y	N	36 - 38
Is all dangerous working equipment clearly marked with measures to be aware of?	Y	N	28, 32, 39, 56
Are all staff / visitors aware that forklifts operate in the area?	Y	N	28, 56, 58
Are signs in place to warn of potential reversing vehicles?	Y	N	24, 28, 56
Are there appropriate signs next to any 'Hot Works'?	Y	N	54
If any part of the building contains Asbestos, is it properly marked and managed?	Y	N	27, 54
Do all of the triangular warning signs display either 'Danger', 'Warning' or 'Caution'?	Y	N	26 - 35
Are routine equipment inspections carried out in compliance with PUWER?	Y	N	131 - 135

Fire Escape Signage

Do all Exit and Fire Exit signs show an ISO 7010 compliant running man?	Y	N	15 - 19, 142 - 144
With the exception of an office with one door out, can fire exit signs be seen from every area?	Y	N	15, 17, 19
Is there a fire exit sign pointing right or left above any door?	Y	N	15 - 19, 142 - 144
Would fire exit signs be visible in smoky / dark conditions for sufficient time to exit the building?	Y	N	15 - 19, 142 - 144

Notes / Comments



2022 - 2024

SAFETY SIGNS CATALOGUE